

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands ---- *Public School System* PO Box 501370 Saipan, MP 96950 . Tel. 670 664-3711 . E-mail: boe.admin@cnmipss.org



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS BOARD OF EDUCATION

Voting Members

Aschumar Kodep Ogumoro-Uludong Chairperson

Anthony Dela Cruz Barcinas Vice-Chairperson

Antonio L. Borja Secretary/Treasurer

Andrew L. Orsini Member

Maisie B. Tenorio Member

Non-Voting Members

Dora B. Miura, PhD Teacher Representative

Ronald E. Snyder, EdD Non-Public School Rep.

Vinnie Juan Q. Sablan Student Representative **RESOLUTION NO. 2025-001**

A RESOLUTION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS (CNMI) BOARD OF EDUCATION (BOARD) ADOPTING STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES (SOPS) CONTAINED IN EXHIBITS A, B, C, AND D AND ESTABLISHING THEIR BINDING EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM (PSS) AND ITS STAFF.

WHEREAS, the Board is responsible for establishing policies and procedures governing the PSS in accordance with applicable laws; and

WHEREAS, the Board recognizes the need for clear and consistent SOPs to ensure effective governance, operational efficiency, and compliance with established educational policies and standards; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the SOPs contained in Exhibits A, B, C, and D and finds them to be in the best interest of PSS, its staff, and students; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby adopts the SOPs as set forth in Exhibits A, B, C, and D, and upon the adoption of this Resolution, the SOPs shall be in full effect and binding on PSS and its staff; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any changes, modifications, or deviations from the adopted SOPs must be presented to the Board for approval through formal amendment procedures.

Adopted by the Board of Education on this 8th day of April, 2025.

CERTIFICATION

We, the undersigned members of the Board, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the Board at a meeting held on **April 8, 2025**, with a quorum present and voting.

Aschumar Kodep Ogumoro-Uludong

Chairperson

State Board of Education

Antonio L. Borja

Secretary/Treasurer

State Board of Education



FINANCE DEPARTMENT STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Standard operating procedures (SOPs) can be defined as formal, written guidelines or instructions established by an organization that specifies in detail how to properly accomplish and achieve its goals while ensuring compliance with regulations. An SOP is critical to the organization's effective and efficient operations and requires continuous improvement or revisions on an "as needed" basis. The SOP documents the step-by-step procedures for each office's operations and processes, and serves to fulfill the following purposes:

- To be used as a reference tool for on-the-job training, leaves of absence, fill-ins during vacation, or staff turnover.
- Ensure legality and compliance with BOE Regulations.
- Ensure consistency and uniformity in the execution of procedures for the various processes within each office.
- Ensure transparency and accountability.

This SOP was reviewed and approved by the Commissioner of Education. Any amendments made to this document will require the review and approval of the Commissioner of Education prior to its adoption and implementation.

Prepared By:	App	proved By:
Arlene Lizama Director of Finance		wrence F. Camacho, Ed.D. Commissioner of Education
Natalia Sablan Comptroller		
Date:	App	proval Date:
9/18/24		12/11/24
Revision History:		
Revision Date:	Section(s) Revised:	Revised By:

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:	9
1. Treasury Guidelines	
1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
1.2 Purpose	
1.3 Authorization	
1.4 Segregation of Duties	
1.5 Receiving of Payments	
1.6 Depositing of Funds	
1.7 Compliance	
1.8 Availability of Documents & Storage of Checks and Receipts	
1.9 Receiving Cash/Payments and Deposit of Funds Flowchart	
2. Corporate Credit Card Usage	
2.2 Purpose	
2.3 Authorized Uses of the Corporate Credit Card	
2.4 Unauthorized Uses of the Corporate Credit Card	
2.5 Custodian of the Corporate Credit Card	
2.6 Application of Procurement Procedures	13
2.7 Procedures for Corporate Credit Card Purchase(s)	14
2.8 Corporate Credit Card Payment	14
2.9 Reporting	15
2.10 Corporate Credit Card Usage and Payment Flowcharts	15
2.10.1 Corporate Credit Card Usage Flowchart	15
2.10.2 Corporate Credit Card Payment Flowchart	16
3. Advance Payment Procedures	16
3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	16
3.2 Purpose	16
3.3 Qualifying Purchases	16
3.4 Prepayment Processing and Purchase Requisition	17
3.5 Prepayment Request After Issuance of Regular Purchase Order	17
3 6 Federal Grants	18

	3.7 Advance Payment Purchase Order (PO) Flowchart	19
4.	Payroll Deductions	20
	4.1 Reference to BOE Regulations	
	4.2 Purpose	20
	4.3 Authorization for Payroll Deduction	20
	4.4 Processing of Bi-Weekly Payroll	20
	4.5 Processing Bi-Weekly Payroll Flowchart	22
5.	Non-appropriated Funds and Fundraising Activities	
	5.2 Purpose	22
	5.3 Definition	22
	5.4 Solicitation	22
	5.5 Responsibilities of the School Treasurer	23
	5.6 Activity Fund	23
	5.7 Management, Disbursement, and Recordkeeping Procedures and Requirements of Non-appropriated Funds	
	5.8 Fundraising	24
	5.8.1 Definition	24
	5.8.2 Fundraising Activities	24
	5.8.3 Prohibition	24
	5.8.4 Educational Purpose	24
	5.8.5 PTA Fundraising: Conditions and Requirements	25
	5.8.6 Audits, Violations and Additional Procedures	25
	5.9 Non-Appropriated Funds Flowchart	26
	5.10 PTA Fundraising Activities Flowchart	27
6.	Travel Outside the CNMI	27
	6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	27
	6.2 Applicability and Coverage	27
	6.3 Travel Authorization (TA)	27
	6.4 Travel Approval Process	29
	6.4.1 Travel Approval Process Flowchart	30
	6.5 Travel Expenses	30
	6.5.1 Transportation	30

6.5.2 Individual travel	31
6.5.3 Group Travel	31
6.5.3.a "Group" Definition	31
6.5.3.b Group travel without vehicle rental	31
6.5.3.c Group travel with vehicle rental	31
6.5.4 Insurance for Collision Damage and Liability	31
6.5.5 Termination of travel due to illness	32
6.5.6 Voluntarily Cancellation of Reservation on the part of the employee	32
6.5.7 Travel Routes Other Than What was Authorized	32
6.5.8 Expenses Incurred Due to Cancellation of Flights by the Airline	32
6.5.9 Miscellaneous Expenses	32
6.5.10 Per Diem Rates	33
6.5.11 Actual Subsistence Rates	33
6.6 Travel Authorization with No Expense to PSS	33
6.7 Travel Advance	33
6.8 Travel Voucher	34
6.8.1 Submission Deadline	34
6.8.2 Travel Using Per Diem Rate	34
6.8.3 Travel Using Subsistence Rate	35
6.8.4 Official travel with Leave	35
6.8.5 Travel Deduction	35
7. Travel Within the CNMI	36
7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	36
7.2 Applicability and Coverage	
7.3 Commute Form	
7.4 Requesting Party	37
7.5 Commute Expenses	37
7.5.1 Per diem	37
7.5.2 Air Fare	38
7.5.3 Accommodations	38
7.5.4 Transportation	
7.5.4.a Ground Transportation	38
7.5.4.b Car Rental	38

7.5.5 Insurance for Collision Damage and Liability	38
7.5.6 Voluntary Cancellation of Reservation on the Part of the Employee	39
7.5.7 Termination of Travel Due to Illness	39
7.5.8 Miscellaneous	39
7.6 Commute Advance	39
7.7 Commute Request Submission Process	39
7.7.1 Commute Request Submission Process Flowchart	40
7.8 Travel Voucher	41
7.8.1 Reporting Deadline	41
7.8.2 Travel Voucher Requirements	41
7.8.3 Travel Deductions	41
7.8.4 Travel Voucher Flowchart	43
8. Official Representation (OR) Fund Usage and Reimbursement	43
8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
8.2 Purpose	
8.3 Authorization and Advance of Official Representation Funds	
8.3.1 Request for Advance of OR Funds	44
8.4 Submission of Receipts and Reconciliation	44
8.4.1 Submission of Receipts Post-Expenditure	44
8.5. Request for Reimbursement of OR Expenses	
8.5.1 Approval for OR Fund usage	44
8.5.2 Reimbursement for Expenditures Not Pre-Approved	45
8.6 Restrictions on OR Fund Usage	45
8.6.1 Prohibited Uses of OR Funds	45
8.7 Allowable Uses for Board Staff	45
9. Budgeting and Financial Planning	
9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation.	
9.2 Purpose	
9.3 Scope	
9.4 Responsibilities	
9.5. Policy	
9.5.1 Budget Preparation and Compliance	
9.5.2 Budget Approval Process	46

9.5.3 Budgetary Adjustments	46
9.5.4 Long-Range Budget Planning	46
9.5.5 Compliance with Legal Requirements	46
9.6. Procedures	47
9.6.1 Budget Submission	47
9.6.2 Budget Review and Approval	47
9.6.3 Post-Approval Process	47
9.6.4 Monitoring and Adjustments	47
9.6.5 Documentation and Record Keeping	47
10. Insurance & Liability	47
10.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	47
10.2 Purpose	47
10.3 Immediate Notification	48
10.4 Method of Notification	48
11. Petty Cash	48
11.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
11.2 Purpose	
Appendix 1: Daily Sales Report	49
Appendix 2: Corporate Credit Card Payment Request	50
Appendix 3: Allotment Authorization Form	51
Appendix 4: Travel Authorization Documents	
Appendix 4(a): Travel Authorization Checklist	
Appendix 4(b): Travel Authorization Form	53
Appendix 4(c): Application and Account for Advance Form	54
Appendix 4(d): Instructions for Travelers	55
Appendix 4(e): Travel Voucher Form	56
Appendix 4(f): Instructions for Travelers	57
Appendix 5: Liquidation Report (Travel)	58
Appendix 6: Final Notice Travel Deduction	59
Appendix 7: Commute Request Form	60
Appendix 8: CNMI PSS Budget Review Committee Blueprint	61
Appendix 8(a): Form 1	61
Appendix 8(b): Form 2	64

Appendix 8(c): Form 3	66
-----------------------	----

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:

Abbreviation	<u>Definition</u>
ACH	Automated Clearing House
AWOL	Absence Without Leave
BOE	State Board of Education
CMC	Commonwealth Code
CNMI	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
COE	Commissioner of Education
ETC	Education Tax Credit
FHB	First Hawaiian Bank
FPA	Fiscal, Personnel, and Administration
FPO	Federal Programs Office
GAAFR	Governmental Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
NMIAC	Northern Mariana Islands Admin Code
OR	Official Representation
P&S	Procurement and Supply
PL	Public Law
PO	Purchase Order
PSS	Public School System
PTA	Parent Teacher Association
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures
TA	Travel Authorization

1. Treasury Guidelines

1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

T60-20 Public School System Rules and Regulations, Part 700 § 60-20-701

1.2 Purpose

The following guidelines are established to assist the Public School System (PSS), Finance Department in the proper management of cash handling and related activities. The guidelines below are designed to introduce efficient and effective security measures to provide reasonable assurance and ensure proper internal controls are in place to safeguard PSS assets.

1.3 Authorization

Any and all monetary transactions shall be handled by the Treasurer or his/her designee. No other personnel are allowed in the Treasury Office except for the Director of Finance, the Comptroller, and any designated personnel during the Treasurer's absence. Other personnel may enter only if any of the aforementioned individuals are present in the Treasury Office.

1.4 Segregation of Duties

The responsibility of receiving cash, the depositing of cash and the reconciliation of the deposit shall be separated and performed by different individuals. In cases where staffing levels do not permit the abovementioned segregation of duties, management must be aware of this limitation and additional review of records by the supervisor must be established to ensure adequate accountability of funds.

1.5 Receiving of Payments

- 1. Pre-numbered receipt forms must be used for each transaction to enhance reconciliation and accountability.
- 2. A receipt must be written for each payment and copy of the receipt form must be presented to the payer.
- 3. The receipts must be used sequentially.
- 4. Missed receipt numbers must be noted on the reconciliation sheet with an explanation and must be voided. The original of the voided receipt must be kept in the receipt file.
- 5. A cash log must be maintained and signed by the Comptroller or designee.
- 6. The secured bag and related cash transaction documents must be safeguarded in a secured location at all times to prevent loss, tampering or unauthorized disposal. Any suspected theft or loss must be reported to the Director of Finance promptly.
- 7. Cash receipts must be reconciled by the Treasurer or designee at the end of each business day using the Daily Sales Report (See **Appendix 1**).

- 8. The Comptroller or his/her designee shall review and verify Daily Sales Report (See **Appendix 1**).
- 9. Cash collected may not be used to pay bills or for personal purposes at any time.

1.6 Depositing of Funds

- 1. Cash to be deposited and the completed deposit form must be placed in a secured bag and must be sealed at the end of each day.
- 2. Completed deposit form must be reviewed by Comptroller or his/her designee to ensure completeness of all funds collected.
- 3. The Treasurer and the accountant in charge of making deposits must verify that the total amount on the deposit slip matches to the Daily Sales Report. Each deposit must be recorded in the Daily Sales Report (See **Appendix 1**). Any variance should be noted with explanation.
- 4. The variance will be reported to the Comptroller or the Director of Finance for further review and solution.
- 5. Upon completion of deposit, the deposit receipt(s) and Daily Sales Report are handed to the assigned accountant to maintain for reconciliation and audit purposes.
- 6. The Director of Finance or his/her designee shall verify the deposit amounts reflected in the accounts are in agreement with the departmental records.

1.7 Compliance

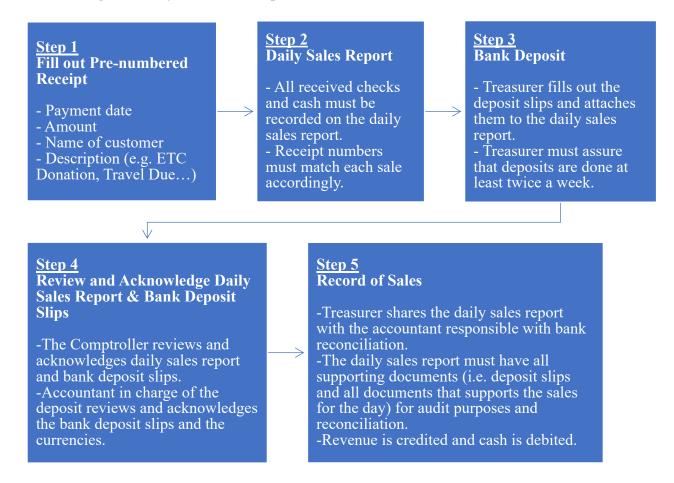
- 1. These standard operating procedures must be in compliance with Admin Code (T60-20 PSS Rules and Regulations, Part 700 § 60-20-701).
- 2. Upon receiving approval from the Commissioner of Education (COE), these standard operating procedures shall be distributed and signed by each employee handling cash transactions indicating their understanding of the procedures.
- 3. All employees with cash handling duties must be trained in cash handling annually and must acknowledge their responsibilities.

1.8 Availability of Documents & Storage of Checks and Receipts

- 1. Treasury Section shall make any transactional documentation relating to cash collection accessible for auditing purposes upon request.
- 2. Receipts books (unused) must be kept in the vault in the Treasurer's Office.
- 3. Checks (unused) must be kept in the vault in the Treasurer's Office.

4. Other various records/documents and similar forms which are intended for use in monetary transactions must be stored in the Vault.

1.9 Receiving Cash/Payments and Deposit of Funds Flowchart



2. Corporate Credit Card Usage

2.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

No Applicable Regulations

2.2 Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to communicate eligibility, usage and payment of expenditure requirements for the PSS corporate card.

2.3 Authorized Uses of the Corporate Credit Card

The corporate credit card is authorized to be used for the following purpose:

1. The purchase of items/services which are not available for purchase from on-island local vendors or where vendors do not accept any other mode of payment, such as ACH or electronic funds transfer, can be obtained by use of the credit card. See section 2.3 No. 4 for samples.

- 2. Airfare purchases (commutes within CNMI ONLY, i.e Tinian and Rota).
- 3. Registration fees for conferences and seminars where PSS employees will be in attendance.
- 4. The purchase of technical manuals and/or publication and subscriptions (i.e. antivirus and security software, accounting software, etc.) where vendors do not accept any other mode of payment except credit card.

2.4 Unauthorized Uses of the Corporate Credit Card

In no event shall the credit card be used for any of the following purposes:

- 1. Food, meals or beverages
- 2. On-island purchases where other forms of payments, beside credit cards, is acceptable
- 3. Personal items
- 4. Items whose value is greater than \$10,000, except for airfare purposes, is acceptable
- 5. Cardholders may NOT take cash advances on credit cards

2.5 Custodian of the Corporate Credit Card

The custodian of the corporate credit card will be the COE and the Director of Finance.

The Comptroller of the Finance Department will secure the corporate credit card in the Treasury's safe lock box stored in the vault.

When needed to make purchases, the custodian(s) will request the Comptroller for access to the credit cards and have it returned to the vault after purchases have been confirmed. The log sheet for the corporate card must be updated each time it is taken out from and returned to the vault for any purposes. The Comptroller and the Treasurer or the personnel requesting for credit card use must sign the corporate credit card log sheet.

Dual control **MUST** be in effect at all times when accessing the credit cards, and the log sheet **MUST** be signed by both personnel.

Only the Treasurer and the Comptroller have access to the safe lock box key. In the event the Treasurer or Comptroller is not present, designated personnel will be assigned for dual purposes.

2.6 Application of Procurement Procedures

All purchases of goods and services shall be performed on a competitive basis in accordance with applicable procurement rules and regulations.

2.7 Procedures for Corporate Credit Card Purchase(s)

- 1. Purchaser must submit a copy of an approved purchase order to the Comptroller prior to the purchase.
- 2. Purchaser will be required to provide evidence that the product is not available for purchase on-island.
- 3. Purchaser is required to present evidence that no other mode of payment is acceptable.
- 4. For commutes, an approved commute form will be required for purchase to be completed.
- 5. Purchaser will submit a Corporate Credit Card Payment Request (See **Appendix 2**) to the Finance Department.
- 6. Upon presentation of the required documents to the Comptroller, the Comptroller will review the request for document completeness and approval before presenting it to the Director of Finance.
- 7. Once approved, the Comptroller and the requestor will perform the payment transaction. After the payment is confirmed, the requestor will sign the "acknowledgement by" signatory line on the Corporate Card Payment Request and the Comptroller signs the "processed by" signatory line.
- 8. The Comptroller should consolidate all related documents for the purchase and forward them to the assigned accountant to maintain for reconciliation and audit purposes and return the card to the Treasurer.

2.8 Corporate Credit Card Payment

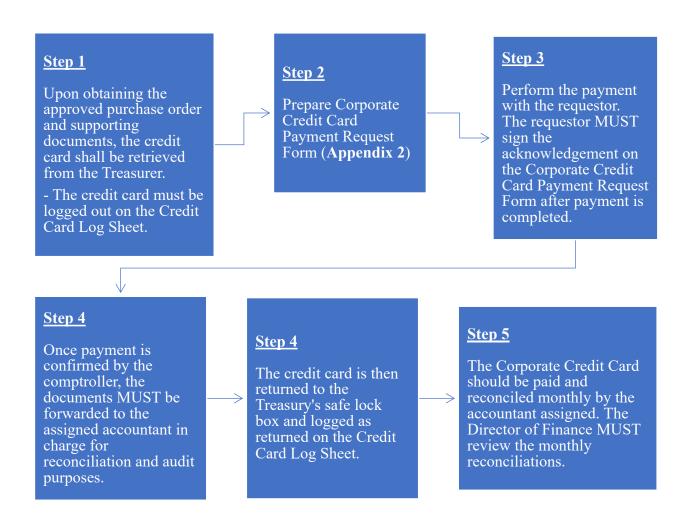
- 1. Upon receipt of a statement from First Hawaiian Bank (FHB) Corporate Card Center, the Accountant assigned will reconcile each line item on the statement with the credit card purchase files.
- 2. When the reconciliation is completed, the Director of Finance will review the reconciliation for accuracy and completeness.
- 3. Once the reconciliation is reviewed and approved by the Director of Finance, a memo addressed to the Director of Finance is prepared by the Accountant in charge of the reconciliation to request for payment of the corporate credit card outstanding balance.
- 4. The memo should reflect the total payment amount and the charge accounts.
- 5. The reconciliation sheet should be attached to the memo.
- 6. Once the memo is approved, the Director of Finance will perform the payment to FHB Corporate Card Center.

7. Forward corporate card payment receipt to the assigned accountant to record the payment entry on the accounting system and to maintain documents.

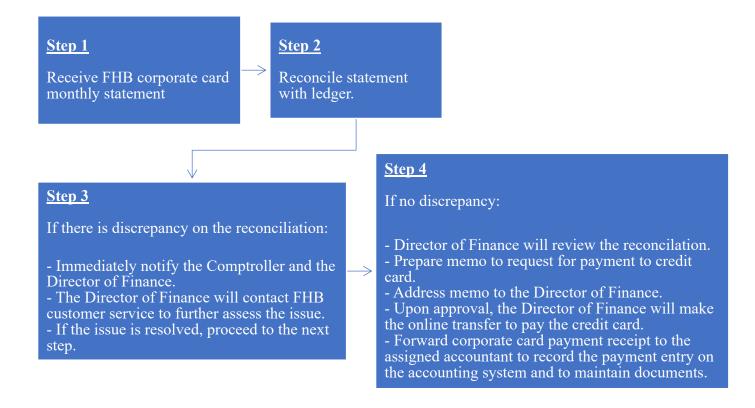
2.9 Reporting

Each month, the Comptroller will provide a reconciliation report to the Director of Finance and the COE detailing the nature and amounts of all credit card charges and payments.

- 2.10 Corporate Credit Card Usage and Payment Flowcharts
- 2.10.1 Corporate Credit Card Usage Flowchart



2.10.2 Corporate Credit Card Payment Flowchart



3. Advance Payment Procedures

3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

T 60-20 Public School System Rules and Regulations, Part 700 § 60-20-705

3.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to:

- 1. To apply stringent criteria for the authorization of prepayments to vendors in order to conserve cash flow.
- 2. To better account for prepayment transactions and promote more effective inventory control procedures.

3.3 Qualifying Purchases

Only purchases that meet the following criteria shall be approved for prepayment (two qualifying conditions must be met):

1. Vendor requires prepayment to furnish goods or services; AND

- 2. Vendor supplies unique product or service and requires prepayment, OR
- 3. All vendors from which quotes were obtained require prepayment, OR
- 4. Because of prior outstanding obligation of PSS, vendor requires PSS to issue payments before shipment of goods can be delivered, OR
- 5. The vendor selected submitted the lowest quote.

3.4 Prepayment Processing and Purchase Requisition

- 1. Every effort must be made to locate vendors who do not require prepayments even if their quotes are marginally higher than a vendor who requires a prepayment.
- 2. The purchase requisition and justification memorandum MUST:
 - a. Clearly indicate that "Prepayment is required".
 - b. Have a price quotation or pro-forma invoice from vendor attached.
 - c. Have a written request and justification for the prepayment request from the vendor attached.
- 3. The COE or Director of Finance will individually approve each request for prepayment, verifying that the requesting school or program has met all the criteria and submitted the requisite supporting documents.
- 4. The PSS Finance Department MUST verify for any outstanding delivery from the existing vendor before processing an advance payment.
 - a. If the vendor has cleared the advance payment verification process, the purchase requisition will be routed for processing of the purchase order (PO) for advance payment.
 - b. If the vendor has an outstanding delivery for which items have not been received from prior PO, the vendor should be notified and have it cleared before processing a new PO for advance payment.
- 5. When the goods or materials for which a prepayment was made are received, schools or programs shall forward the receiving documents to the Procurement and Supply (P&S) receiving center and the Finance's Accounts Payable section.

3.5 Prepayment Request After Issuance of Regular Purchase Order

1. If a prepayment request is received after a regular PO has been approved, such request MUST meet the requirements under subsection 3.3 and 3.4 above and MUST be fully approved by all required authorized personnel (fully re-routed to all approvers).

- 2. An indication must be made on the purchase requisition that prepayment is required in compliance with subsection 3.3.
- 3. The Procurement Specialist MUST perform a change order in the accounting system and select "PREPAID" from the special handling dropdown menu. See Figure 1 below:

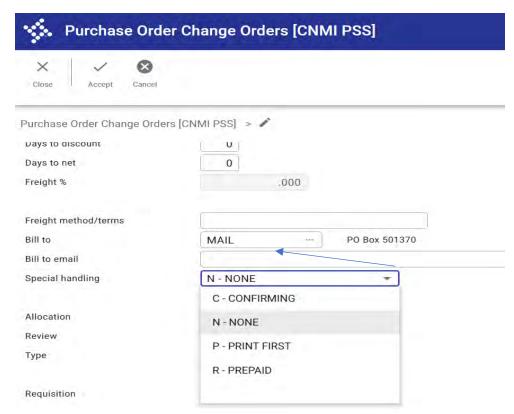


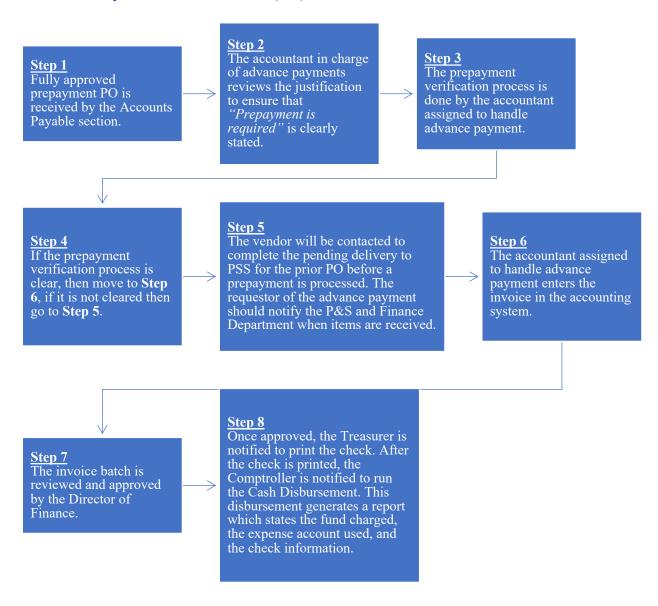
Figure 1: Purchase Order Change Order Entry

3.6 Federal Grants

- 1. A prepayment request charging a federal grant account must note on the justification memorandum and purchase requisition the expiration date of the grant and that the prepayment is required by the vendor.
 - a. The requesting department or agency must ensure that the federal account is properly charged before the expiration of the grant within the regulatory grace period subsequent to the termination of the grant (generally this grace period extends ninety days beyond the termination of the grant).
- 2. The school or program placing standing orders or blanket orders (open purchases) that requires periodic shipment of goods and prepayments to the vendor must ensure the following:

- a. The outstanding order must be limited to six months or less, and in no event shall the term of the standing order exceed the end of the fiscal year, regardless of funding source.
- b. The originating school or program will instruct the vendor to:
 - i. Reference the PO No. on all invoices.
 - ii. Send all original invoices to the Accounts Payable Section of the PSS Finance Department.
 - iii. Send all packing slips or shipping documents to the P&S Office.

3.7 Advance Payment Purchase Order (PO) Flowchart



4. Payroll Deductions

4.1 Reference to BOE Regulations

Title 60: Board of Education § 60-20-710 Payroll; Payroll Deductions

4.2 Purpose

The purpose of this procedure is to ensure that the steps required for processing payroll deductions are carried out correctly, efficiently and to standardize the procedure.

4.3 Authorization for Payroll Deduction

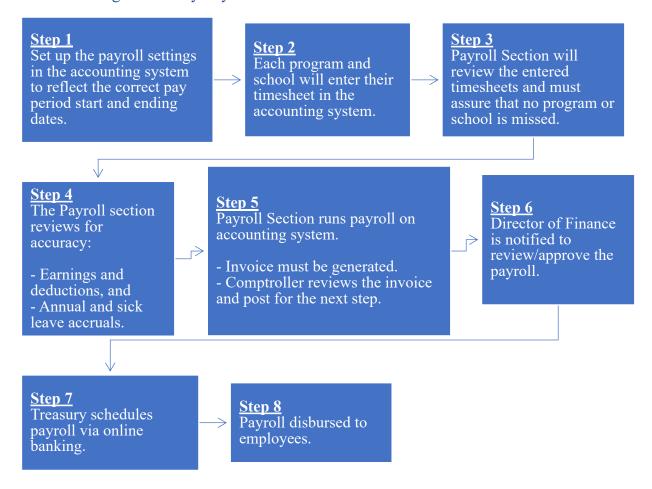
- 1. Payroll deductions may be authorized for the following reasons:
 - a. Satisfy legal requirements.
 - b. Medical and life insurance premiums.
 - c. Annuity contributions.
 - d. Deductions for money advanced to employee for travel when employee has not repaid submitted appropriate documentation pursuant to BOE regulations regarding travel.
 - e. Employee requested payroll allotments.
- 2. Employee must complete and sign an Allotment Authorization Form (See Appendix 3).
- 3. Employee must submit completed and signed Allotment Authorization Form (See **Appendix 3**) to the Finance Payroll Section.
 - a. Payroll Accountant enters all allotment form on Fridays on a non-payroll week at 1:30 pm. Allotment Authorization Form(s) received after 12:00 noon on the Friday of a non-payroll week will not be entered until the following non-payroll Friday.
- 4. The Finance Department may limit the number of employee personal payroll allotments to a maximum of two (2) as needed and required.
- 5. Finance Department may exercise its right to refuse processing an allotment for any employee pursuant to NMIAC § 60-20-710 (f).

4.4 Processing of Bi-Weekly Payroll

1. Before the Payroll Accountant opens payroll in the accounting system, they MUST update the payroll control setting to set the correct codes and pay-period start and ending dates.

- 2. Once the setting is updated, the Payroll Accountant will open payroll to timekeepers. Each program, school, and department will have one (1) timekeeper to enter all their employee's timesheet.
- 3. The Payroll Accountant will review and make sure all programs, schools, and departments have entered their timesheet.
- 4. If the Payroll Accountant notices that a program, school, and department has not entered their timesheet, the Payroll Accountant will contact the applicable program, school, or department to enter their timesheet.
- 5. If all programs, schools, and departments have completed their timesheet in the accounting system, the Payroll Accountant will proceed with generating the necessary earnings and deductions.
- 6. The Payroll Accountant will run a report to verify the accuracy of the earnings and deductions generated and ensure there are no discrepancies.
- 7. The Payroll Accountant will then review and verify the annual leave and sick leave accruals.
- 8. If discrepancies are identified, the Payroll Accountant will make the necessary adjustments to correct the discrepancies.
- 9. Once the review is done and there are no discrepancies, the Payroll Accountant will run payroll.
- 10. A payroll report, also known as an invoice, is then generated for the Comptroller's review.
- 11. After the review and post of the Comptroller, the Director of Finance is notified to provide approval for the release of the payroll report to the Treasurer.
- 12. The Treasurer will then run the payroll through ACH.

4.5 Processing Bi-Weekly Payroll Flowchart



5. Non-appropriated Funds and Fundraising Activities

5.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

NMIAC T60-20 Public School System Rules and Regulations: § 60-20-715

5.2 Purpose

The purpose of this is to create guideline that outline how funds from non-appropriated and fundraising should be carried out for schools and programs.

5.3 Definition

Funds derived from sources other than appropriation of the CNMI and federal governments. For purposes of this section, non-appropriated funds include all money raised through fundraising, donations to schools or student groups and other similar activities and are subject to strict accountability.

5.4 Solicitation

Solicitation of funds or other assistance of monetary value from non-governmental sources must be pre-approved, in writing, by the school principal.

5.5 Responsibilities of the School Treasurer

- 1. A school treasurer shall be appointed by the principal and shall be responsible, in accordance with these policies and other rules and regulations, for receiving and disbursing non-appropriated funds, arranging for adequate safe keeping and maintaining adequate records.
- 2. The school treasurer shall prepare a monthly report showing a reconciliation statement of the school's fund.
- 3. The report shall show the previous balance, income and expenses for the month, and the current balance for each activity fund.
- 4. Copies shall be distributed to each club or activity, the COE, the PSS Treasurer and the PSS Internal Auditor, as of August 15.
- 5. A yearly report of the school's Non-Appropriated Fund dated as of the 15th of the month, following the last month of the school year, must be ready and accessible for review for the COE, the PSS Treasurer, and the PSS Internal Auditor.

5.6 Activity Fund

- 1. All non-appropriated funds must be deposited in a checking account. Although the fund is called an "activity fund," other funds are also deposited in the account (examples: funds raised through fundraising, donations to schools or student groups and other similar activities).
- 2. All non-appropriated funds, except Student Organization Funds (i.e. book clubs or student activity clubs), do not require the signature of a student treasurer or sponsor; only the signature of the person managing the specific activity fund is required when disbursing vouchers for funds.

5.7 Management, Disbursement, and Recordkeeping Procedures and Requirements of Non-appropriated Funds

- 1. Disbursement of student organization funds will be authorized when one of the teacher sponsors and the treasurer of the activity signs a voucher request for payment. Whereas, other non-appropriated funds would only need the signature of the person managing the specific activity fund as stated in subsection 5.6.2 above.
- 2. For all disbursement of funds from student organizations, a majority of the members must vote to approve the expenditure. A copy of the meeting minutes must be provided to the school treasurer.
- 3. For expenditure of all Non-Appropriated Funds, a voucher must be obtained from the school treasurer, who will then issue a check. The person receiving the check will so indicate on the voucher.

- 4. The person making the purchase will obtain an itemized invoice or purchase slip from the vendor and give it to the school treasurer to be attached to the voucher. In cases where payments are made for services, a receipt is to be obtained from the person receiving the check.
- 5. Copies of all voucher requests, checks for any disbursements, invoices, purchase slips and receipts shall be maintained by the school treasurer, the teacher sponsor, and the treasurer of the activity, as appropriate.

5.8 Fundraising

5.8.1 Definition

For the purpose of this section, "fundraising" is defined as an activity or event undertaken for the purpose of obtaining money over and above the actual cost of the activity or event and conducted under the auspices of the PSS, its staff or teacher associations, employee organizations and student body councils.

5.8.2 Fundraising Activities

- 1. All school fundraising activities must be approved by the school administration.
- 2. All funds generated and collected by a fundraising activity shall be used solely for the purposes for which they were approved, except when authorized by the school administration.

5.8.3 Prohibition

- 1. No sale or drinking alcoholic beverages shall take place at any school related activity regardless of where it is held.
- 2. Sale of food items prior to breakfast or lunch time in the school will not be allowed unless approved by the principal.
- 3. Fundraising activities that will hamper operations of the schools or will take away instructional time from the students shall not be allowed.
- 4. No fundraising activity shall be approved unless the funds are to be used in conjunction with PSS programs and activities.

5.8.4 Educational Purpose

- 1. The purpose of the fundraising must be to support educational purposes but may not conflict with instructional time or other policies. An educational purpose may go beyond the formal study of traditional academic subjects. Educational purposes include, but are not limited to:
 - a. The discovery and understanding life skills

- b. Community awareness
- c. Cultural diversity
- d. Language development
- e. Natural resources
- f. Social structures
- g. Political systems
- h. Historical perspectives
- i. Character development
- 2. Fundraising activities involving students as candidates for Kings and Queens will be approved if a majority of the PTA members of the respective schools and the principals agree.

5.8.5 PTA Fundraising: Conditions and Requirements

- 1. Money raised and activities planned and pursued by PTAs must be done in a manner that will not reflect poorly upon the PSS's good name in the CNMI community.
- 2. The COE, in consultation with various PSS staff and PTA members, should establish financial, open records, ethical, accounting and any other necessary requirements that all PTAs must follow in order to be allowed to use the PSS's or any of schools' names for fundraising or other similar activities. It is anticipated that the PSS's Internal Auditor will strictly enforce appropriate accounting and financial record keeping practices. Appropriate legal action may be taken against PTAs that do not follow the COE's guidelines.
- 3. At the end of each month, each PTA must submit a report including an itemized list of all money or gifts received by the PTA and all items purchased by the PTA or other money spent by the PTA.
- 4. The quarterly financial status reports of the PSS shall include the status report of all funds raised by PTA, students and individual schools. Donations of any kind will also be part of the report.

5.8.6 Audits, Violations and Additional Procedures

1. All student organization officers, sponsors, or any other individual involved in working with non-appropriated funds shall be made aware of applicable BOE regulations and these SOPs.

- 2. Any violation of standing policy will result in the termination of fundraising authorization possible legal action taken by the PSS.
- 3. As authorized by regulation, the COE may establish additional procedures by regulation or these SOPs that shall govern activities and to effectively implement this section.
- 4. A fund audit for any school associated groups, which have fundraised under the auspices of PSS, shall be undertaken at the request of the CNMI BOE, the COE, the school principal or as required by CNMI law.

5.9 Non-Appropriated Funds Flowchart

Step 2 - All school fundraiser(s) must be approved by school - All funds collected from the administration. fundraiser must be deposited to the - All funds raised must be used in conjunction with PSS school's checking account. programs and activities and the purpose of the - The school treasurer must have another staff present (either - The fundraiser must be to support educational purposes member of the fundraiser and not conflict with instructional time or policies. committee or a school admin) - No sale or drinking of alcoholic beverages is allowed when preparing deposits and at any school related activity regardless of where it is counting currencies. held. Step 3 - When disbursing funds, the school treasurer must issue a voucher (each school should have a voucher). - The voucher must be filled out by the requestor and have it signed by the authorized person managing the Step 4

- specific activity fund.
- Disbursement of any student funds will only be made when one of the teacher sponsors and the treasurer of the activity sign a voucher request for payment.
- Once the voucher is filled and signed, the requestor must return the voucher to the school treasurer with the meeting minutes to support such voucher request.
- The school treasurer will then issue a check.
- The requestor must turn in all receipts/invoices from the vendor to the treasurer.
- The treasurer will attach the receipts/invoices to the voucher for reconciliation and reporting purposes.

- A monthly bank reconciliation should be maintained by the school treasurer.
- A yearly fund report must be given to the COE, the PSS Treasurer, and the PSS Auditor by the 15th of the month, following the last month of the school year.

5.10 PTA Fundraising Activities Flowchart

Steps 1 through 4

- Must be the same for PTA fundraiser activities as stated in subsection 5.9.
- The PTA treasurer is in charge of all vouchers, bank reconciliations, and all fund reporting.
- The PTA must have their separate checking account and must not share with the school's bank account.

6. Travel Outside the CNMI

6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Title 60: Board of Education § 60-20-720 Accounting and Reporting; Travel Outside the CNMI

6.2 Applicability and Coverage

- 1. Applies to official travel outside the CNMI performed in the best interest of the PSS.
- 2. This section covers all PSS employees and the BOE. Coverage also extends to consultants and other individuals such as students and parent chaperones, and advisory council members who are traveling on official business for the PSS.
- 3. This section does not apply to travel for the purpose of repatriation or other travels for which additional regulations may be established and approved by the BOE.

6.3 Travel Authorization (TA)

- 1. All official travel shall be authorized with an approved travel authorization (TA). Situations requiring emergency official travel shall be permitted upon approval of a written justification. The written justification should be addressed to the COE and a second justification from the COE addressed to the BOE Chairperson.
- 2. Trip-by-trip authorization shall be issued to allow an individual to perform official travel (See **Appendix 4** for relevant TA forms). The authorization shall include:
 - a. Specific purpose
 - b. Justification memorandum for travel (one addressed to the COE and a second memo from the COE addressed to BOE Chairperson)
 - c. Document of invitation, agenda, and/or training registration

- d. Airfare quotation and proposed itinerary obtained from at least two (2) or more travel agencies stating the following:
 - i. Schedule of departure.
 - ii. Schedule of arrival.
 - iii. Final destination.
 - iv. Estimated airfare cost.
- e. For groups of five (5) or more, an 'Intent to Travel Memorandum' will be prepared by the travelers and the document must be approved by the COE. This 'Intent to Travel Memorandum' shall detail at a minimum the following:
 - i. Explicitly state important dates (final date of ticket payment, date registration must be paid, etc.);
 - ii. Justification for the number of chaperones;
 - iii. For employees who intend to take side trips during their official travel, the employee(s) must state the dates in their justification memo to the COE attached with the approved leave form.
- 3. All travel outside of the CNMI by PSS employees, students, parents and appropriate consultants and guests shall be requested by the principal or program manager through the COE and authorized by the BOE Chairperson or his designee as the approving officer.
- 4. All travel outside the CNMI by the COE, BOE key staff, and BOE members other than the BOE Chairperson shall be signed by the traveler as the requester and the BOE Chairperson or his designee as the approving officer.
- 5. All travel outside of the CNMI by the BOE Chairperson shall be requested by the BOE Chairperson and approved by the BOE Vice Chairperson.
- 6. The PSS Finance Department may require the travel requests to be submitted beyond the minimum ten (10) working days prior to the commencement of travel to allow time for clearance processes within the PSS Finance Department.
- 7. Instructions for travelers shall be attached to all approved TAs notifying travelers of their responsibilities in accounting for all procurement documents such as unused tickets, coupons, receipts, and other documents that will be required for completion of vouchers or for accounting for travel cancellations (See **Appendix 4(d)**).

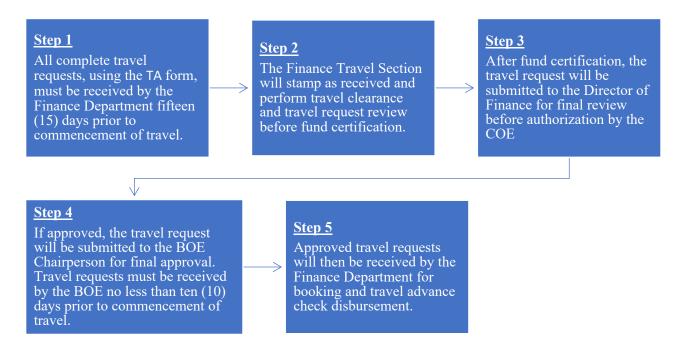
- 8. TAs shall not be issued if there is an outstanding voucher or if an outstanding expense by the traveler has not been verified. Exceptions to this rule may be made at the discretion of the COE or the BOE Chairperson, as appropriate.
- 9. TAs may be amended only upon approval by the requesting and approving officials. A justification memorandum for the amendment must be attached and addressed to COE and to the BOE Chairperson. Any diversion from what was specified on the approved TA must be presented as an amended TA and shall be approved by the appropriate requesting and approving officials. Amendments to TAs must be in the interest of the PSS.

6.4 Travel Approval Process

- 1. All complete travel requests, using the TA Form (See **Appendix 4(b)**), must be received by the Finance Department no less than fifteen (15) days prior to commencement of travel.
- 2. Upon receipt, the Finance Travel Section will stamp as received and enter in the Commute/Travel Log Sheet.
 - a. The Travel Section will log the following information:
 - i. Date received
 - ii. Traveler name(s),
 - iii. Destination,
 - iv. Travel dates,
 - v. Purpose of travel/commute
 - vi. Charge account
- 3. The Travel Section will then perform a review of the travel request and conduct a clearance of the traveler(s) before fund certification.
 - a. For the clearance process, all prior commutes/travel records will be reviewed.
 - i. If there is no outstanding travel voucher from any prior commute/travel, the request will be routed for fund certification.
 - ii. If there is any outstanding travel voucher from any prior commute/travel, the traveler(s) will be notified of the pending obligation before the commute request can be further processed.
- 4. After the traveler clearance review, the travel request will go through fund certification.

- a. All federally funded commutes will be submitted to the Federal Programs Office.
- b. All locally funded commutes will be submitted to the Comptroller for fund certification.
- 5. After fund certification, the travel request will be submitted to the Director of Finance for final review before authorization by the COE followed by submission to the BOE Chairperson for final approval. The BOE Chairperson must receive the COE approved travel request no less than ten (10) days before the travel commencement date. Submission to the BOE Chairperson with less than ten (10) days before the travel commencement date must be accommodated with waiver request justifying the purpose of delay and is subject to approval by the BOE Chairperson.
- 6. Approved travel requests will then be received by the Finance Department for booking and travel advance check disbursement.

6.4.1 Travel Approval Process Flowchart



6.5 Travel Expenses

Travel expenses anticipated in the fulfillment of an official travel may include the following:

6.5.1 Transportation

PSS will authorize the mode of transportation which will result in the greatest advantage to the PSS considering factors such as per diem, overtime, lost worktime, transportation costs, distance of travel, number of travelers, and stopovers. Travel by common carrier, which is most efficient and economical to the PSS, shall be selected unless this will impose undue hardship upon the traveler or would seriously interfere with the performance of business by the traveler.

6.5.2 Individual travel

Payment for ground transportation will be \$30 per day per individual. No receipts are necessary as this is a per diem travel expense.

In certain circumstances the traveler may find it more convenient to rent a car. The rate for the car should not be higher than the federal rates for the economy car. Please check with the Travel Section of PSS for the allowable rate for the rental car (rates will vary by city).

The traveler will be paid the difference between the car rental cost and the ground transportation per diem. The traveler will be expected to pay the car rental agency. Receipts for the car rental are necessary for reimbursement. PSS will not pay car rental agencies directly.

6.5.3 Group Travel

Payment for ground transportation expenses can be handled in either of the following ways if the group agrees. If the group cannot agree, then the default shall be (6.5.3.b) below.

6.5.3.a "Group" Definition

If the travel in question involves students, a "group" shall consist of a chaperone and the children he/she is immediately responsible for. More than one "group" may be present on any one trip.

6.5.3.b Group travel without vehicle rental

If the group elects to not rent a car, then each individual member of the group shall be given a \$30 per diem for such transportation. The travel voucher must show the total ground transportation received for each traveler.

6.5.3.c Group travel with vehicle rental

In the event the group elects to rent a car, a ground transportation per diem shall not be given to any traveler. Instead, the designated driver in the group shall receive an advance to pay or the cost of the vehicle rental. No other person will receive any funds for transportation expenses. The designated driver who receives payment from PSS for the rental shall be responsible for renting the vehicle or be liable for the reimbursement of the funds to PSS.

Upon submission of the travel voucher, receipts must be submitted to PSS to certify the rental. Actual cost of the rental is allowable and the difference between the funds advanced and the actual cost will be reconciled.

6.5.4 Insurance for Collision Damage and Liability

Insurance for collision damage and liability shall be paid by PSS for official travel requiring the use of a vehicle and as authorized in the TA. Travelers MUST obtain collision damage and liability insurance when renting or otherwise obtaining a vehicle. Damages to rented vehicles may be paid up to the deductible amount shown in the rental contract if it can be proven that the damage occurred while the vehicle was used for official business only. Personal accident insurance is reimbursable.

6.5.5 Termination of travel due to illness

- 1. Termination of travel due to illness may be authorized prior to completion of temporary duty assignment.
- 2. Termination of travel because of the traveler's own misconduct shall be at the expense of the traveler.
- 3. Whenever a traveler interrupts his/her travel for personal reasons, due to illness, or injury not due to his/her own misconduct, the proper leave application must be filed with the voucher and approved by the authorized official.
- 4. The travel advance payment must be made in full to PSS Treasury within five (5) working days unless exempted by the COE.

6.5.6 Voluntarily Cancellation of Reservation on the part of the employee

- 1. Voluntary cancellation of reservation on the part of the employee shall be at the expense of the employee and not the PSS. Employees on official travel status shall not voluntarily cancel their reservations if it will interfere with performance of official duties. The travel advance payment must be made in full to PSS Treasury within five (5) working days unless exempted by the COE.
- 2. Employees who voluntarily delay their travel while on official duty enroute to home destination shall be charged annual leave for additional hours or days that they miss because of voluntary postponement of travel, if approved in advance per the annual leave regulations.
- 3. Those employees who voluntarily delay their travel while on official duty en-route to home destination without prior approval will be charged absence without leave (AWOL) and may be otherwise disciplined, including losing future travel privileges.

6.5.7 Travel Routes Other Than What was Authorized

Travel routes other than what was authorized shall be allowed when there is no additional expense incurred by PSS.

6.5.8 Expenses Incurred Due to Cancellation of Flights by the Airline

Expenses incurred due to cancellation of flights by the airline shall be the responsibility of the airline. Lodging and meal expenses incurred because of flight cancellation shall be the responsibility of the airline. It is the responsibility of the traveler to ensure that the airline covers these costs.

6.5.9 Miscellaneous Expenses

Miscellaneous expenses such as excess baggage, communication costs, gasoline, baggage transfer and others that are incidental to performance of official business shall be reimbursed only when authorized and when accompanied by explanation for each expense item.

6.5.10 Per Diem Rates

Per diem rates shall be established by the BOE in accordance with board policy and CNMI law. Per diem rates shall be the standard form of travel reimbursement for PSS travelers unless otherwise requested and authorized. It is assumed that the per diem rate will cover all expenses other than airplane transportation and ground transportation.

6.5.11 Actual Subsistence Rates

Actual subsistence rates may be requested, if appropriate for the nature of business to be conducted and must be authorized by the COE or the BOE Chairperson. Appropriate circumstances may include conferences held in hotels where the per diem rate would not be sufficient to cover travelers' expenses.

The actual subsistence rate is determined by the reasonable cost of lodging for the number of days authorized plus the amount established by the BOE for meals per day. Cost of ground transportation related to official business activity may be reimbursed in addition to the set amount per day for meals and miscellaneous subsistence expenses.

Receipts for ground transportation expenses shall be attached to the voucher for reimbursement. Actual subsistence reimbursement shall not exceed 55% of the established per diem rate. Lodging, transportation and receipts for any claimed miscellaneous expenses must be submitted with the travel youcher.

6.6 Travel Authorization with No Expense to PSS

- 1. A travel authorization showing zero travel expenses must be approved for travel funded by agencies other than PSS.
- 2. All travel funded by agencies other than PSS and involving PSS staff must be in the interest of PSS.
- 3. As applicable, PSS staff who require additional days from duty station for personal reasons not related to the purpose of the official travel under this subsection must apply for leave. The leave application must be attached to the travel authorization.

6.7 Travel Advance

- 1. A travel advance form shall be filed by the traveler to authorize release of checks. The travel advance form shall be submitted with the travel authorization.
- 2. Travel advance checks shall be released on a timely basis. Ninety percent (90%) of the travel advance allowed shall be issued to the traveler prior to the commencement of the travel. The remaining ten percent (10%) shall be issued only upon travelers' completion and filing of the appropriate supporting documents with the PSS Finance Department within fifteen (15) working days upon completion of travel. Travel advance should be considered as a loan to the traveler until proper reconciliation of approved travel expenses has been authorized and no outstanding amount is due to either the traveler or the PSS.

6.8 Travel Voucher

The traveler must complete and file a travel voucher form (see **Appendix 4(e)**) to including the following information:

- 1. Date of voucher
- 2. Date of arrival and departure
- 3. Location
- 4. Purpose
- 5. Note any departure from approved travel routes and delays

6.8.1 Submission Deadline

Travelers are solely responsible for the preparation and submission of all travel vouchers and shall be held accountable for any missing documents or any failure to file in a timely manner.

Travelers must file a travel voucher with supporting documentation within fifteen (15) working days upon completion of travel. Travelers who fail to meet this deadline will forfeit the remaining ten percent (10%) of the cost of travel and will be subject to payroll deduction of the entire amount of the advance.

6.8.2 Travel Using Per Diem Rate

For travelers using the per diem rate, the following items must be submitted with the voucher:

- 1. An approved detailed trip report (see **Appendix 4(f)**) explaining the following:
 - a. The purpose of the travel,
 - b. The event or meeting attended (if appropriate), and
 - c. The benefit to the traveler and the PSS.

All trip reports must be submitted to the traveler's supervisor for approval before submission to the PSS Finance Department. The sufficiency of the trip report shall be determined by the traveler's supervisor, who shall approve the report and return to the traveler for submission to the PSS Finance Department. If insufficient and not approved, the supervisor shall return the trip report to the traveler and request for more information from the traveler before resubmission to the supervisor.

- 2. Conference receipt, if applicable;
- 3. Airline ticket stub/boarding pass; and
- 4. Any unused ticket coupons.

6.8.3 Travel Using Subsistence Rate

For travelers using the actual subsistence rate, the following documents must be submitted with the travel voucher:

- 1. An approved detailed trip report following the same procedures set forth above in section 6.8.2 #1.
- 2. A detailed statement justifying why the actual subsistence rate is/was necessary for the business conducted.
- 3. Airline ticket stub/boarding pass.
- 4. Conference receipt, if applicable.
- 5. Lodging receipt.
- 6. Car rental receipt.
- 7. Receipts for any claimed miscellaneous expenses other than for meals.
- 8. Any lack of receipts must be fully explained.

TAs approved by PSS, but at the expense of agencies other than PSS require submission of a voucher upon completion of travel.

6.8.4 Official travel with Leave

Travelers must submit any appropriate leave applications.

6.8.5 Travel Deduction

- 1. Within thirty (30) working days after the voucher was or should have been submitted, the Travel Section of the PSS Finance Department will issue the employee a statement notifying him/her of any discrepancies in the submitted documents and all amounts owed to PSS as determined on the Liquidation Form (see **Appendix 5**). This statement shall include the following:
 - a. The date of each travel resulting in an outstanding balance;
 - b. The place of each travel resulting in an outstanding balance;
 - c. The amount advanced for each trip;
 - d. The amount owed for each trip;
 - e. The total amount owed;
 - f. Any discrepancies or problems with the submitted documents; and

- g. Notification that the amount will be deducted (in increments) from the employee's paycheck beginning the next pay period unless resolved (See **Appendix 6**).
- 2. In no case shall a payroll deduction exceed more than thirty percent (30%) of the employee's gross paycheck unless the employee is leaving PSS. Payments owed to PSS may be deducted over several pay periods, if necessary.
- 3. If the travel advance exceeds reimbursement due, the balance will be deducted from the traveler's paycheck after the notice of the balance due, but no later than fifteen (15) days after the traveler has been officially notified of the amount due to PSS.
 - For BOE members, deductions shall be made from honorarium payments. For all non-employee travelers, including BOE members, if future travel is approved, the deductions for amounts owed may be made from the per diem advance for the next travel.
- 4. If travel is cancelled for any reason, immediate refund of the travel advance must be made.
- 5. The traveler must: (1) cancel the booking with the travel agency and (2) notify the Finance Travel Section that the travel was cancelled.
- 6. Employee will be notified that a payroll deduction shall be made from the employees next paycheck and the deduction shall be made no later than fifteen (15) days after the notice.
- 7. Responsibility for examination of voucher and supporting documentation rests with the PSS Finance Department staff. Vouchers must be accurate, and expenses claimed authorized. Notes shall be made by the examiner if any discrepancy exists and forwarded to the traveler for clarification or correction. All travelers must respond with the requested supporting information to avoid forfeiture of the ten percent (10%) and/or to avoid any payroll deductions.
- 8. Appropriate procedures including possible legal action may be initiated in case of fraudulent claims. Documentation of this process must be made in writing by the PSS Finance Department and the appropriate official of PSS.

7. Travel Within the CNMI

7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Title 60: Board of Education § 60-20-721 Accounting and Reporting Travel Within the CNMI

7.2 Applicability and Coverage

This section applies to official commutes performed in the interest of the PSS by its employees and the BOE. Other individuals covered by this section include, but are not limited to, consultants, and individuals, such as students and parent chaperones, and advisory council

members who are traveling on official business for the PSS. This section shall not apply to travel outside of the CNMI for which additional regulations may be established and approved by the BOE.

Commutes are considered to be travel within the CNMI. Only official commutes that are considered necessary to accomplish a specified purpose for PSS shall be authorized.

7.3 Commute Form

- 1. All official commutes shall be initiated and authorized with an approved Commute Form (see **Appendix 7**).
- 2. Commuters are responsible for the preparation and submission of the Commute Form.
- 3. The Commute Form shall contain:
 - a. Specific purpose
 - b. Name of commuter
 - c. Position/Department
 - d. Itinerary (schedule of departure, arrival and final destination)
 - e. Dates and time of travel
 - f. Flight numbers for origin and destination
 - g. Signature of requesting party

7.4 Requesting Party

- 1. Commutes by PSS employees, students, parents and appropriate consultants and guests shall be requested by the principal or program manager.
- 2. Commutes by the COE, BOE key staff, BOE members and Principals or Program Managers shall be signed by the commuter as requester.

7.5 Commute Expenses

Expenses anticipated in the fulfillment of an official commute may include the following:

7.5.1 Per diem

Rates shall be established by the BOE in accordance with BOE policy and CNMI law. Per diem rates shall be the standard form of commute reimbursement for PSS commuters unless otherwise requested and authorized.

Per diem shall cover all travel related expenses other than airfare, ground transportation costs, and other approved reasonable travel expenses necessary to accomplish official duties for PSS.

7.5.2 Air Fare

Commuters are required to arrange their own airline reservation. Airline tickets will be purchased by the PSS Finance Department.

7.5.3 Accommodations

Commuters are required to arrange their own hotel reservations. Accommodations will be paid by the commuter out of the per diem rate received.

7.5.4 Transportation

PSS employees should use reasonable efforts to obtain the use of a PSS vehicle during their commute.

7.5.4.a Ground Transportation

Ground transportation will not be authorized unless there is no available PSS vehicle or car rental.

7.5.4.b Car Rental

Car rental will be authorized as follows:

- 1. Individual commutes: Reservations must be arranged by the commuter. The rate for the vehicle should not be higher than the federal rates for the economy car. Please check with the PSS Finance Travel Section for the allowable rate for the rental car. The commuter will be expected to pay the car rental agency directly. PSS will not pay car rental agencies directly. Receipts for the car rental are necessary.
- 2. Group commutes: For commuters from the same point of origin commuting on the same dates with the same scope of work, one (1) car rental shall be issued per every four (4) commuters in the group.

For commuter groups of less than four (4) commuting on the same dates with the same scope of work one (1) rental car shall be authorized for the group.

One (1) person in the group shall receive an advance to pay for the cost of the vehicle. No other person in the group will receive funds for car rental. Receipts for the car rental are necessary. PSS will not pay car rental agencies directly.

7.5.5 Insurance for Collision Damage and Liability

Insurance for collision damage and liability shall be paid by PSS for official commutes requiring the use of a vehicle and as authorized in the Commute Form. Commuters are required to obtain collision damage and liability insurance when renting or otherwise obtaining a vehicle. Damages to rented vehicles may be paid up to the deductible amount shown in the rental contract if it can be proven that the damage occurred while the vehicle was used for official business only. Personal accident insurance is reimbursable.

7.5.6 Voluntary Cancellation of Reservation on the Part of the Employee

Voluntary cancellation of reservation on the part of the employee shall be at the expense of the employee and not the PSS. Employees on official commute status shall not voluntarily cancel their reservations if it will interfere with performance of official duties. Employees who voluntarily delay their commute while on official duty enroute to home destination shall be charged annual leave for additional hours or days that they miss because of voluntary postponement of the commute, if approved in advance per the annual leave regulations. Those employees who voluntarily delay their commute while on official duty enroute to home destination without prior approval will be charged absence without leave (AWOL) and may be otherwise disciplined, including losing future commuting privileges.

7.5.7 Termination of Travel Due to Illness

Termination of commute due to illness may be authorized prior to completion of temporary duty assignment. Termination of travel because of the travelers' own misconduct shall be at the expense of the traveler.

7.5.8 Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous expenses such as excess baggage fees, necessary communication costs, gasoline reimbursements, baggage transfer and others that are incidental to performance of official business shall be reimbursed only when authorized and when accompanied by explanation for each expense item.

7.6 Commute Advance

Commuters will receive a onetime advance for commuting expenses.

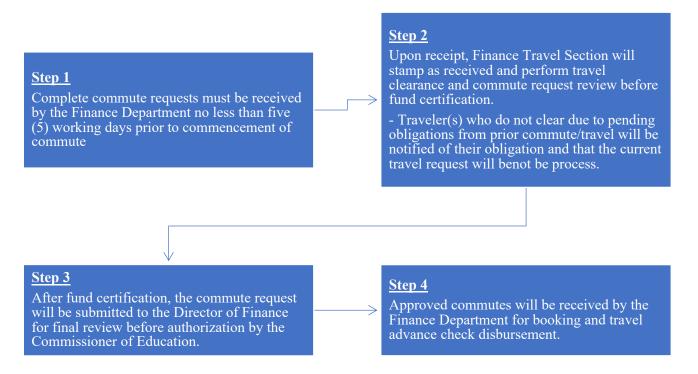
The commute advance should be considered as a loan to the commuter until proper reconciliation of approved commuting expenses have been authorized and no outstanding amount is due to either the commuter or the PSS.

7.7 Commute Request Submission Process

- 1. All complete commute requests must be received by the Finance Department no less than five (5) working days prior to commencement of commute with exception for emergency purposes.
- 2. Upon receipt, Finance Travel Section will stamp as received and enter in the Commute/Travel Log Sheet.
 - a. The Travel Section will log the following information:
 - i. Date received
 - ii. Traveler name(s), destination, travel dates, purpose of travel/commute
 - iii. Charge account

- 3. The Travel Section will then perform a review of the commute request and conduct a clearance of the traveler(s) before fund certification.
 - a. For the clearance process, all prior commutes/travel records will be reviewed.
 - b. If there is no outstanding travel voucher from any prior commute/travel, the request will be routed for fund certification.
 - c. If there is any outstanding travel voucher from any prior commute/travel, the traveler(s) will be notified of the pending obligation before the commute request can be further processed.
- 4. After the traveler clearance review, the travel request will go through fund certification.
 - a. All federally funded commutes will be submitted to the Federal Programs Office.
 - b. All locally funded commutes will be submitted to the Comptroller for fund certification.
- 5. After fund certification, the commute request will be submitted to the Director of Finance for final review before authorization by the COE.
- 6. Approved commutes will be received by the Finance Department for booking and travel advance check disbursement.

7.7.1 Commute Request Submission Process Flowchart



7.8 Travel Voucher

Commuters are solely responsible for the preparation and submission of all travel vouchers and shall be held accountable for any missing documents or any failure to file in a timely manner.

The commuter must complete and file a travel voucher form following these procedures.

7.8.1 Reporting Deadline

Commuters must file a travel voucher with supporting documentation within fifteen (15) working days upon completion of each individual commute as set forth on the Commute Form.

Commuters who fail to meet this deadline will be subject to loss of future commuting privileges.

Commuters who fail to submit travel vouchers and supporting documentation within fifteen (15) days will be subject to payroll deduction of the entire amount of the advance and loss of commuting privileges.

7.8.2 Travel Voucher Requirements

The following items must be submitted with the voucher:

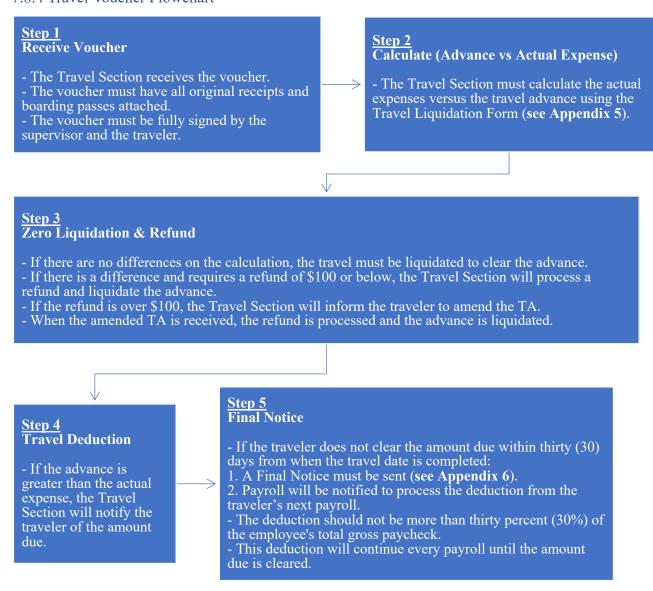
- 1. Boarding passes (to and from location)
- 2. Gas purchase(s)
- 3. Car rental receipt
- 4. Parking receipt(s)

7.8.3 Travel Deductions

- 1. Within thirty (30) working days after the voucher was or should have been submitted, the Travel Section of the PSS Finance Department will issue the employee a statement notifying him/her of any discrepancies in the submitted documents and all amounts owed to PSS. This statement shall include the following:
 - a. The date of each commute resulting in an outstanding balance;
 - b. The place of each commute resulting in an outstanding balance;
 - c. The amount advanced for each commute;
 - d. The amount owed for each commute;
 - e. The total amount owed;
 - f. Any discrepancies or problems with the submitted documents; and

- g. Notification that the amount will be deducted from the employee's paycheck for the next pay period unless resolved.
- 2. In no case shall a payroll deduction exceed more than thirty percent (30%) of the employee's gross paycheck unless the employee is leaving PSS. Payments owed to PSS may be deducted over several pay periods, if necessary.
- 3. If the commute advance exceeds reimbursement due, the balance will be deducted from the commuter's paycheck after the notice of the balance due, but no later than thirty days after the commuter has been officially notified of amount due to PSS. For BOE members, deductions shall be made from honorarium payments. For all non-employee travelers, including BOE members, if future travel is approved, the deductions for amounts owed may be made from the per diem advance for the next commute.
- 4. If the commute is cancelled for any reason, immediate refund of the commute advance must be made. Employee must notify the PSS Finance Travel Section that the commute was cancelled.
- 5. Responsibility for examination of voucher and supporting documentation rests with the PSS Finance Department staff. Vouchers must be accurate, and expenses claimed authorized. If necessary, the voucher examiner shall initiate the voucher for review by the appropriate officials.
- 6. Notes shall be made by the examiner if any discrepancy exists and forwarded to the traveler for clarification or correction. Employees must respond with the requested supporting information to avoid loss of commuting privileges and/or to avoid any paycheck deductions.
- 7. Commutes shall not be authorized if there is an outstanding voucher or if an outstanding expense by the traveler has not been verified. Exceptions to this rule may be made at the discretion of the COE or the BOE Chairperson, as appropriate.
- 8. Appropriate procedures including possible legal action may be initiated in case of fraudulent claims. Documentation of this process must be made in writing by the PSS Finance Department and the appropriate official of PSS.

7.8.4 Travel Voucher Flowchart



8. Official Representation (OR) Fund Usage and Reimbursement

8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-730 District Funds; Official Representation Fund

8.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to set procedures for the use, advance, and reimbursement of Official Representation (OR) funds within the CNMI PSS. It is intended to ensure compliance with § 60-20-730 and to provide clear guidelines for the proper management of OR funds.

8.3 Authorization and Advance of Official Representation Funds

The following section is for the process of authorizing the advance of OR Funds.

8.3.1 Request for Advance of OR Funds

BOE members or the COE shall submit a written request to the BOE Chairperson. The request must include:

- 1. The official purpose of the expenditure.
- 2. The time and place of the event.
- 3. The names and titles of persons to be entertained.
- 4. The amount of OR funds requested.

The BOE Chairperson shall review and authorize the advance of OR funds as deemed appropriate.

8.4 Submission of Receipts and Reconciliation

After the completion of the official representation activity, the following procedures are to be followed.

8.4.1 Submission of Receipts Post-Expenditure

Within five (5) working days after the expenditure of OR funds for on-island official representation purposes or the completion of official travel:

- 1. The recipient of the OR funds must submit all receipts to the Director of Finance.
- 2. The Director of Finance shall review the receipts to ensure that expenditures align with the BOE Chairperson's approval.
- 3. Any funds not expended or not approved for expenditure must be returned to the OR account.

8.5. Request for Reimbursement of OR Expenses

Requests for reimbursement of OR expenses not previously advanced must be submitted to the Director of Finance for review. The request must include:

- 1. Receipts and documents showing the time and place of the expense.
- 2. The official purpose of the expenditure.
- 3. The names and titles of individuals involved.
- 4. Any other relevant information.

8.5.1 Approval for OR Fund usage

The Director of Finance shall review and submit the documents, along with a recommendation, to the BOE Chairperson for approval or disapproval.

8.5.2 Reimbursement for Expenditures Not Pre-Approved

Reimbursement for expenditures not pre-approved by the BOE Chairperson is not guaranteed.

8.6 Restrictions on OR Fund Usage

The following are restrictions for the usage of OR Funds.

8.6.1 Prohibited Uses of OR Funds

OR funds shall not be used for:

- 1. Routine business expenses with PSS staff.
- 2. Expenses incurred during travel, except for official business with non-PSS education officials or similar individuals off-island.

8.7 Allowable Uses for Board Staff

OR funds may be used by BOE staff to purchase refreshments for consumption at public BOE meetings.

9. Budgeting and Financial Planning

9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-735 Budget

9.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to outline the procedures and policies for budgeting and financial planning within the PSS. This includes the preparation, review, and approval of the annual operating budget, as well as compliance with relevant legal and accounting standards.

9.3 Scope

This applies to all PSS departments involved in the budgeting process, including program managers, principals, the Budget Review Committee, the BOE, and the COE.

9.4 Responsibilities

- 1. The BOE establishes overall objectives, goals, and priorities for the PSS budget. It forms a BOE Fiscal, Personnel, and Administration (FPA) Committee to oversee the preparation and approval of the budget and approves the final budget and any necessary revisions.
- 2. The COE is responsible for the preparation of the annual operating budget, submits the completed budget to the BOE FPA Committee for review and approval, and implements procedures to ensure coordinated budgeting across all PSS departments.
- 3. Director of Finance, along with the Budget Review Committee, compiles the budget submissions from program managers and principals, reviews expenditure receipts, and determines compliance with authorized approvals. The Budget Review Committee will

represent the management committee for budget review as per § 60-20-735(c)(1)(i).

4. Program Managers and Principals submit budget proposals to the Finance Department for compilation and coordinate budget preparation with reference to federal funds and local budget requirements.

9.5. Policy

9.5.1 Budget Preparation and Compliance

The annual budget will be prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as required by Governmental Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting (GAAFR) standards.

The budget represents the PSS's financial blueprint and is essential for planning, control, and evaluation of expenditures.

9.5.2 Budget Approval Process

The following shall be a recommended timeline for the budget review process unless otherwise set by the Budget Review Committee:

- 1. Nov. 15th: Submission of budgets by program managers and principals to the Finance Department.
- 2. Nov. 30th: Compilation and presentation of the budget to the Budget Review Committee.
- 3. Dec. 5th: Budget Review Committee reviews the budget and forwards it to the COE.
- 4. Dec. 15th: BOE reviews and acts on the budget.
- 5. Feb. 1st: Final budget is presented to the Senate, House, and Office of the Governor.

The BOE FPA Committee reviews the proposed budget and ensures it aligns with BOE priorities before presenting it to the entire BOE for final approval.

9.5.3 Budgetary Adjustments

In case of discrepancies between approved and requested budgets, the BOE FPA Committee will oversee revisions in consultation with the COE and other relevant parties. Reprogramming of funds is permitted within legal limits to accommodate changing conditions and circumstances.

9.5.4 Long-Range Budget Planning

The BOE will establish a Long-Range Budget Planning Committee to prepare and update a fiveyear financial master plan. The master plan will focus on the PSS's goals and objectives with associated costs considered after establishing these priorities.

9.5.5 Compliance with Legal Requirements

PSS will comply with all applicable laws related to budgeting, including but not limited to PL 4-32, PL 3-68, PL 5-31, and PL 5-38. The budget will reflect BOE-approved student/teacher ratios

and include projections for student enrollment and CIP projects.

9.6. Procedures

9.6.1 Budget Submission

Program managers and principals will submit detailed budget proposals to the Finance Department, including costs for supplies, instructional materials, personnel, and all others. For all new positions, written justifications must be provided. The Finance Department will compile these submissions and present the consolidated budget to the Budget Review Committee (See **Appendix 8**).

9.6.2 Budget Review and Approval

The Budget Review Committee, consisting of key PSS officials, will review the compiled budget proposal and ensure alignment with BOE goals and priorities. The COE will present the budget proposal to the FPA Committee of the BOE for review. If favorable, it will be presented to the entire BOE for final review and approval. If not, SOP 9.5.3 will be followed for revision.

9.6.3 Post-Approval Process

After the BOE approves the budget, it will be submitted to the appropriate governmental agencies for the appropriations process. Should the approved budget be less than requested, the COE will initiate a revision process headed by Budget Review Committee with program managers and principals as needed. After the budget revision is completed, it will be presented to the BOE FPA Committee for review and BOE approval.

9.6.4 Monitoring and Adjustments

The BOE will monitor financial performance against the budget throughout the year and take corrective actions as necessary. Flexibility will be maintained to reprogram funds within the limits established by applicable laws.

9.6.5 Documentation and Record Keeping

All budget proposals, approvals, and revisions will be documented and maintained by the Finance Department.

10. Insurance & Liability

10.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-725 Insurance; Liability

10.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to protect members of the BOE, PSS officers, employees, and volunteers in the performance of their duties and responsibilities, the BOE will defend its BOE members, officers, employees, and volunteers against claims for suits arising out of actions occurring within the scope of their employment pursuant to the Public Employee Legal Defense and Indemnification Act, 7 CMC §§ 2301, et seq.

This SOP applies to all BOE members, officers, employees, and volunteers of the CNMI PSS who are served with legal notice of any action or proceeding against them related to their duties within the scope of their employment.

10.3 Immediate Notification

Upon receiving legal notice of an action or proceeding, the individual seeking indemnification must immediately notify the COE.

The notification must be made as soon as possible and no later than seven (7) calendar days from the date of receipt of the legal notice.

10.4 Method of Notification

Notification can be made through one of the following methods:

- 1. Email: Send an email to the official email address of the COE with the subject line "Legal Notice: Request for Indemnification."
- 2. In-Person: Deliver a written notice directly to the Office of the COE.
- 3. Certified Mail: Send a written notice via certified mail to the COE's Office, ensuring a return receipt is requested.

11. Petty Cash

11.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-701 Financial Management; Petty Cash

11.2 Purpose

While § 60-20-701 Financial Management; Petty Cash Procedures allows for schools to have a petty cash fund, the Finance Department does not practice the use of petty cash.

Appendix 1: Daily Sales Report

Daily Sales Report BOH Federal Grants Fund

BANK:	ВОН-1111	<u>-</u>			Date:	
FOR ACCT NO:			Last Rept#:		Batch #:	
RECEIPT				AMOUNT PAID	BY	
NUMBER	CUSTOMER	DESCRIPTION / REFERENCE	CARD (ETC ONLY)	CHECK	CASH	TOTAL
						\$ -
						-
						-
						1
						-
		TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Sales Count Breakdo	wn	-			
Cash	Count	Amount		REMARKS:		
\$100.00		\$ -				
\$50.00		-				
\$20.00		-				
\$10.00		-				
\$5.00		-				
\$1.00		-				
\$0.25		-]			
\$0.10		-				
\$0.05		-]	Prepared by:		
\$0.01		-	1	1 0		-
	CASH	-		Verified by:		
	CHECKS	\$ -]	·		
	TOTAL FOR DEPOSIT	\$ -		Dangeitad by		
	CREDIT CARD	\$ -	†	Deposited by: Deposit Date:		
	VARIANCE		1	Deposit Tkt#:		-

Appendix 2: Corporate Credit Card Payment Request

PSS CORPORATE CARD PAYMENT REQUEST

	CONTROL NO.
	RECEIVED DATE:
Employee Name:	
Department:	
Purchase Order No./ TA/Commute No.:	
Amount:	
Date of Payment:	
Approved by:	
Processed by:	
Acknowledged by:	

Appendix 3: Allotment Authorization Form



CNMI Public School System
Finance Department / Payroll Section

Allotment Authorization Form

Application and Authorization to Make or Discontinue from Pay of Civilian Employee

SCH	00L 5Y			
			Employee Number	Social Security Number
	Whe	ere are you employed at?	Department/ Office	
ALLOTMENT	Amo	ount of Bi-Weekly Allotment (amount written out in words)		Amount in Figures
7	STA	RT of Allotment (Pay Period Ending)		
	Nan	ne of Bank/ Vendor		ABA Number
	Add	ress of Allottee (Number, Street, City, State)		
	Acco	ount Number	Type of Account ☐Loan [□Savings □Checking
	Con	curred by (Bank Official)		
		Print NameSignature		Date / /
		Request and Approval to	Start Allotment	
		I hereby request and authorize allotment to be paid at the end of each pay period from my pay as the writing.		the period started or until revoked by one in
	Signa	ature in Full of Allotter (Sign Original Only)		,
		Signature	Date	
	Appı	roved (Finance Department)		
		Signature	Date	
	STOP	Name of Allotter (last, first, middle)	Employee Number	Social Security Number
1	ALLC	Where are you employed at?	Department/ Office	
	ALLOTMENT	Amount of Bi-Weekly Allotment (amount written out in words)		Amount in Figures
١	TN	STOP/CEASE of Allotment (Pay Period Ending)		
		Name of Bank/ Vendor		ABA Number
	Ī	Address of Allottee (Number, Street, City, State)		
	ŀ	Account Number	Type of Account	
			Loan	Savings Checking
	÷	Concurred by (Bank Official)		/ /
		Print Name Signature		Date/
		Request and Approval		
		I hereby request and authorize allotment to be paid at the end of each p continue for the period started or until revo		we subject to approval and to
	Signa	ature in Full of Allotter (Sign Original Only)		/ /
		Signature		Date/
	Appı	roved (Finance Department)		
		Signature		Date

The CNMI Public School System • Finance Department / Payroll Section

Allotment Authorization Form

Revised 2017-12/27

Appendix 4: Travel Authorization Documents Appendix 4(a): Travel Authorization Checklist

Travel Authorization Checklist

Please ensure that all forms are filled in correctly and are updated and reflect current positions of personnel (i.e. Director of Finance, ICOE, etc.). Travel Authorizations need to be turned in prior to ten (10) days of date of departure. It is recommended and encouraged that TAs be prepared and submitted a month prior to dates of travel to ensure efficiency and timely processing. Should the ten day requirement not be met, there is a waiver form available for travelers to fill out and justify the need.

	Travel Authorization Form	Routing Process:
	Justification Letter from COE to BOE Chair	Travelers must follow these protocols and procedures when submitting TAs:
	Justification Letter to COE (include account # that will be charged)	Make sure forms are updated and completed Bring TAs to the initiating office for
	Designation of Authority (DOA) for ICOE and any other DOAs	concurrence 3.) After getting concurrence, submit
	Itinerary and Budget/Cost Breakdown	to Travel office for clearance • If a traveler has a balance,
	Itemized Per Diem (Quotations for hotel)	they need to agree to pay either by having the
	Airfare Quotations (2 – 3 quotations)	amount deducted from payroll or on the next per
	Car Rental/Ground Transportation Quotation	diem check or to pay
	Registration Fee(s) breakdown	 Travelers need to clear all
	Application and Account for Advance of Funds	outstanding balances in order for new TAs to be
	Invitation to Event/Letter to Administrator	approved 4.) After clearance, the TA is
	Instruction for Travelers (students, chaperones, coaches need to sign and date to confirm agreement of terms)	
	FOR STUDENT TRAVEL:	the funds used are from a Federal Account.
	Chaperone Agreement	5.) Travel Office or Federal Programs
	Parent and School Release Statement Form	will certify the funds and compute fees before forwarding to the next
Ц	Student Agreement During PSS Travel Sanctioned Activities Form	office. 6.) The documents are then routed to Commissioner's Office for review
<u>[]</u>	Medical Permission Form (signed and notarized)	and signature. 7.) After Commissioner's approval,
	Travel Insurance (for students and chaperones outside of PSS)	the documents are submitted to the BOE Chair for review and approval. 8.) It is advised that the Traveler(s) communicate with Travel Office to find out the status of their TAs.
C.I	Copy of Student's Passport or Birth Certificate and ID	

Appendix 4(b): Travel Authorization Form

THE HORTOGRAPH	COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM TRAVEL AUTHORIZATION	A ISLANDS	
	SAIPAN, MP 96950	2.	
			(Dere)
3.	1475 2465 20		
	Program/School		
I. NAME		OFFICIAL STATION	77.5
, TITLE		ACCOUNTING OFFICE	Saipan
You are authorized to travel	below and to incur necessary expenses in accorda	nce with applicable laws a	nd regulations.
	PLACES OF TRAVEL	10. PAYMENT TO TRAVE	LER:
		Check No.	
3. FROM:		Amount_ Issued by:	
		Date Dy.	
a. TO:		Travelers Signature	
1. PURPOSE AND REMARKS:			
PSS ESTABLISHED RATE	13. PAYMENT TO CARRIER/TRAV Name of Travel Agency or Carrier: Invoice No Date; Based on Itinerary an Issued by:	Amount	_
14. PERIOD OF TRAVEL: Beginning on or about:	Joseph Africa	Ending on or about:	
	MODE OF TRAVEL		
15. Common Carrier	16. Business Class	17. PSS-owned co	onveyance
8. Privately owned	at a mileage rate o	f cents, subject to	0.0
(a) administratively to be	to the advantage of the Public School System		
(b) Not to exceed cost by	y common carrier, including consideration of Per D	iem allowance.	
(i) (ii) (ii) (ii) (ii) (ii)) - 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	MISCELLANEOUS		
9. Transportation immediate family	MISCELLANEOUS 21. Shi	oment house goods and pe	ersonal effects
maniportation minicalate landing	21 Shi	pment house goods and pe	ersonal effects
19. Transportation immediate family 20. Other (specify)		pment house goods and pe	ersonal effects
Interspertation (inflictible family)	21. Shi		
In the portation in the date formity	21. Shi	pment house goods and pe chairman, State Board of Ec	
Interspertation (inflictible family)	21. Shi		
Other (specify)	21. Shi		
Other (specify)	21 Shi		
Other (specify) ESTIMATED COST 22. Transportation	21. Shi		
Other (specify) STIMATED COST 22. Transportation 3. Per Diem	21 Shi	hairman, State Board of Ec	lucation
Other (specify) ESTIMATED COST 22. Transportation 23. Per Diem 24. Other	21 Shi	hairman, State Board of Ec	lucation
Other (specify) ESTIMATED COST 22. Transportation 23. Per Diem 24. Other 25. TOTAL	21. Shi Approved By :	hairman, State Board of Ec	lucation
CO. Other (specify) ESTIMATED COST 22. Transportation 23. Per Diem 24. Other 25. TOTAL	21 Shi	hairman, State Board of Ec	lucation
Other (specify) ESTIMATED COST 22. Transportation 23. Per Diem 24. Other 25. TOTAL 26. CHARGE TO:	21. Shi Approved By :	Thairman, State Board of Ec	Jucation Jove
Instance with control of the control	21. Shi Approved By :	Thairman, State Board of Ec	Jucation Jove

Appendix 4(c): Application and Account for Advance Form

APPLICATION AND ACCOUNT FOR ADVANCE OF FUNDS

Account No.

artment:	Traveler's Name:	
(Department or establishment		
		(Bureau, division, or office)
An advance of funds is hereby requested for under authorization Nodate	-	FOR USE OF APPLICANT
Mail check to		Balance due from Previous Advance
		Amount herein applied
		For\$
(Date)	(Signature of applicant)	,
Approved:		
(Date)		
	(Signature of approving officer)	
	(Title)	_
		(Appropriation to be charged)

Appendix 4(d): Instructions for Travelers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRAVELERS

Name:	Signature:
Date:	

Pursuant to § 60-20-720 Accounting and Reporting; Travel Outside the CNMI

- (7) Within fifteen working days after the voucher was or should have been submitted, the travel section of the Fiscal and Budget Office will issue the employee a statement notifying him/her of any discrepancies in the submitted documents and all amounts owed to PSS. This statement shall include the following: (i) The date of each travel resulting in an outstanding balance; (ii) The place of each travel resulting in an outstanding balance; (iii) The amount advanced for each trip; (iv) The amount owed for each trip; (v) The total amount owed; (vi) Any discrepancies or problems with the submitted documents, and (vii) Notification that the amount will be deducted from the employee's paycheck for the next pay period unless resolved.
- (8) In no case shall a payroll deduction exceed more than thirty percent of the employee's gross paycheck unless the employee is leaving PSS. Payments owed to PSS may be deducted over several pay periods, if necessary.
- (9) If the travel advance exceeds reimbursement due, the balance will be deducted from the travelers paycheck subsequent to the notice of the balance due, but no later than fifteen days after travel has been officially notified of amount due to PSS. For Board members, deductions shall be made from honorarium payments. For all non-employee travelers, including Board members, if future travel is approved as an exception under subsection (c)(10) of this section, deductions for amounts owed may be made from the per diem advance for the next travel.
- (10) If travel is cancelled for any reason, immediate refund of the travel advance must be made, Employee must notify the travel section that the travel was cancelled and the purchased tickets or unused GTRs must be returned to PSS. Employee will be notified that a payroll deduction shall be made from the employees next pay check and the deduction shall be made no later than 15 days after the notice.
- (11) Responsibility for the examination of vouchers and supporting documentation rests with the fiscal staff of the PSS. Vouchers must be accurate and expenses claimed authorized. If necessary, the voucher examiner shall initiate the voucher for review by the appropriate officials. Notes shall be made by the examiner if any discrepancy exists and forwarded to the traveler for clarification or correction. Employees must respond with the requested supporting information to avoid forfeiture of the 10% and/or to avoid any paycheck deductions.
- (12) Appropriate procedures including possible legal action may be initiated in case of fraudulent claims. Documentation of this process must be made in writing by the fiscal section and the appropriate official of PSS.

COMMONWEALTH REGISTER VOLUME 33 NUMBER 06 JUNE 27 2011 PAGE 031667

Appendix 4(e): Travel Voucher Form



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM TRAVEL VOUCHER

Payee's Name:					Travel Authorization Number:		
Mailing Address:					Check Number:		
c/o P.O. Box 500	207 CK				Cash Payment Received		
Saipan, MP 969	50						
Official Duty Sta	tion:				(Date)	(Signature	of Payee
Purpose of trave	el:						
Travel Advance		1	S. T. A.		S ATLET LIDE	3.4672	
Outstanding \$			nt to be applied \$:	NUTCEC ICCLI	Balance to remain outst	anding: \$	_
		IRAN	ISPORTATION REG	TOE212 1220E	i D	7 7	
Transportation Request Number	Agent Valuation of Ticket	Initials of Carrier Issuing Ticket	Mode Class of Service and Accommodations	Date Issued	POINTS OF FROM -	TRAVEL)-
		UA			SPN		
-		UA				SP	N
			For Finance Use	AMOUNT CLAII	WIED -	Dollars	Cents
			Only DIFFERENCES:				
			DIFFERENCES:				
			Total verified	correct for charg	ge to appropriation(s)		
			Applied to tra	avel advance (ap	ppropriation symbol)		
			Additional Obligation	on : Certified By	6		
			Account No:			7 1	
			(OWED BY) or NET	TO TRAVELER	-		
*Certified correct, received. (Date)		credit has not been ture of Payee)					
Approved							
Immediate Supervi	sor/Program	Manager					
						#. Xr.	
A	CCOUNTING	CLASSIFICATION (A	propriation symbol	must be showr	n: other classification optic	onal)	

Appendix 4(f): Instructions for Travelers

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM TRIP REPORT FORM

NAME:	DATE OF REPORT:
DATE OF TRIP:	PLACE/SITE VISITED:
ACTIVITY/PROJECT CODE:	PROGRAM:
1. PURPOSE OF TRIP:	
2. EMPLOYEE'S/TRAVELER'S	ACTIVITIES DURING TRIP:
3. BENEFIT'S YOU RECEIVED	ON THIS TOPP-
S. DIAMIT STOCKBOLIVED	er er er er er er
4. RECOMMENDATIONS/OR PI	ROPOSED ACTION TO PSS:
SIGNED & PREPARED BY-	APPROVED BY:

Appendix 5: Liquidation Report (Travel)

FINANCE DI			I DEBODE (E		VEL SECTION
PO No.:	Name:	AQUIDATION	REPORT (Tr	avel) Date:	
Expense Acco	V V	Encumbered Exp	Travel advance	Actual Expense (amt verified)	under/(overpaid)
			nbrance, amendment is n		
Per diem/stip	nend (No Need Receipt):	3,500.00	3,150.00	3,500.00	350.00
	Hotel cost:				
	Car rental:		- 4	54	4
Ground transpo	rtation (No need Receipts):	5.5	7-2		
Regi	stration fee:				
Exce	ss baggage:	3.27	i de		- La
Gas re-in	bursement:	3.5		+	
Mis	scellaneous:		- 1 -		
Other	addt'l cost:	4			4.
	Total:	3,500.00	3,150.00	3,500.00	350.00
Net to trav	eler underpaid:		Yes	Amount:	350.00
Owed by travel Remarks:	er (overdrawn);		No	Amount:	4
Received Vouche	ers on May 30,	2024			
Prepared by:	Natalia Sablai	1			
Concurred by:	-				
Date:					

Car rental/Hotel/Regitration fee and any other addt'l except for fuel, needs ammendment if combined total refund is > \$100.

Amendment is not necessary if difference is \$100 or less.

Page 58 of 70

Revised: 09.11.2024

Appendix 6: Final Notice Travel Deduction

FINAL NOTICE

DATE: October 12, 202X **TO**: Natalia Sablan

FROM: Travel Section, Finance Department SUBJECT: Travel Documents OVERDUE

Travelers who fail to submit travel vouchers and supporting documentation within thirty (30) days will be subject to payroll deduction of the entire amount of the advance and loss of traveling or commuting privileges as per Admin Code Title 60 § 60-20-720 Accounting and Reporting; Travel Outside the CNMI and § 60-20-720 Accounting and Reporting; Travel Within the CNMI.

You are hereby notified that the following remain outstanding and have exceeded the travel voucher submission timeline. As such, the balance will be deducted from your next paycheck PPE 10/07/202X PP# 21.

Travel Dates	T.A. Number	Destination	Amount Advanced	Amount Due
03/26- 04/02/202X	184788	Spn/Seattle/Ret	2362.67	2362.67
			Total	\$2,362.67

If you have previously submitted the required travel voucher, please contact Ronna Eriich or Remy Matagolai at (670)237-3087 or Merci Alejandre at (670) 237-3086 or email at pss.travel@cnmipss.org immediately.

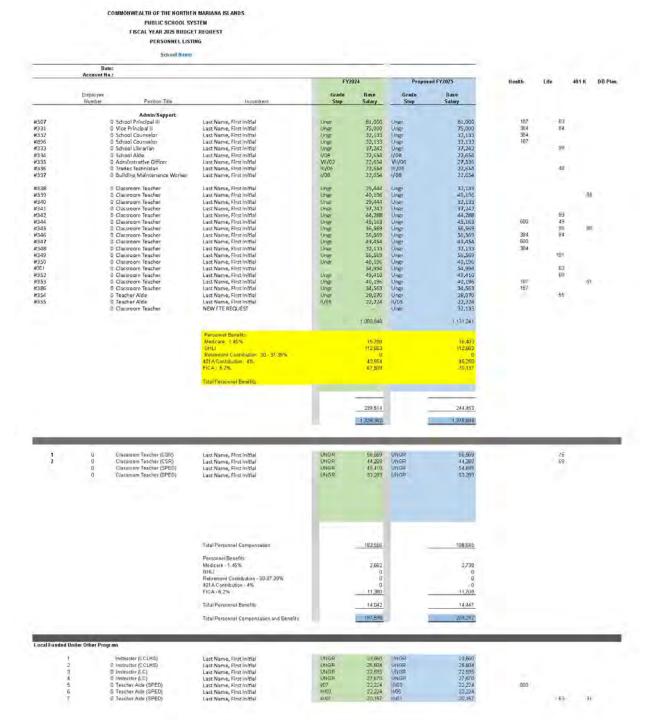
Appendix 7: Commute Request Form

Public School System

	(To be	filled by Comr	nuter)	To	be filled in by	Federal Programs	Office/Fiscal	and Budget	
Commuting Schedule	2				Per Diem	Airplane	Car Rental	Ground	Tota
Months	Monthly Trips	Destination	Commuting Date	Duration	Calculation	Ticket			
Month	Yearly Trip	Destination	Commuting Date	Duration	Per Diem				
-			and a sound it		Calculation			1	
One Time Advance	Trip	Destination	Commuting Date	Duration	Perdiem Calculation	Airplane Ticket	Car Rental	Ground	Tota
OTES.									
OTES:					Per diem, stip	end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.	1	
WOTES:					Per diem, stip	end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.		
	passes (to and from	m location), gas	s purchase(s), and	parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.	[
	passes (to and from	m location), gas	s purchase(s), and	parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.	[
Required: Boarding			s purchase(s), and	parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.]	
Required: Boarding	passes (to and from		s purchase(s), and	parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gi	ound, etc.]	
Required: Boarding Original	documents are rec	quired.		parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gi	ound, etc.	[
tequired: Boarding Original		quired.		parking receipt(s		end, car rental, gr	ound, etc.	[
Required: Boarding Original Airline t	documents are rec	quired. es are not valid	documents.		s)			ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline t	documents are rec	quired. es are not valid	documents.		s)			ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline to f you do not perform Dept./Section:	documents are rec	quired. es are not valid	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)			ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline to f you do not perform Dept./Section:	documents are rec	quired. es are not valid	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)			ately, until p	aid in fu
	documents are rec	quired. es are not valid	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)			ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline to f you do not perfore Dept./Section: Gend to Bank Acct:	documents are rec ickets and itinerari in the interisland as	quired. es are not valic	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)	per paycheck, effe	ective immedi	ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline to If you do not perform Dept./Section:	documents are rec	quired. es are not valic	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)		ective immedi	ately, until p	aid in fu
Required: Boarding Original Airline to f you do not perfore Dept./Section: Gend to Bank Acct: Approved by:	documents are rec ickets and itinerariant in the interisland as Tederal Programs	quired. es are not valic	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	of the deficit Approved by:	per paycheck, effe	ective immedi	ately, until p	aid in fu
Original Airline to f you do not perfore Dept./Section: Send to Bank Acct:	documents are rec ickets and itinerari in the interisland as	quired. es are not valic	documents.	ed to deduct 1/4	s)	per paycheck, effe	ective immedi	ately, until p	aid in fi

Appendix 8: CNMI PSS Budget Review Committee Blueprint

Appendix 8(a): Form 1



Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Public School System FY 2025 Budget Request (Operations)

Data School/Program Account No.

4	Expresse Code	Expense Code Title	Expense Description	Comments	Estin	innount festion
1	4205 CI	leaning Services	Services procured to clean the office, school restrooms, and library	12 - month contract	9	12,000 00
2	4305 St	upplies - Operations	Expenditures for bathroom and cleaning supplies	Replenishment of supplies	5	5,000.00
3	4224 R	epairs and Maintenance	Repairs and maintenance of lawn care equipment	Repair of lawn equipment	5	10,000 00
4	4304 5	upplies - Office	Expenditures for office supplies	Replemishment of supplies	5	5,000 00
5	4440 Ft	imiture & Fixtures	Office Furniture with a threshold of \$5,000.00	New layout of office	1	10,090.00
6	4440 FL	urriture & Fretures	Teacher Cresics and Chan	Replace learnin desk and chars	5	29,800.00
7	4224 R	epairs and Maintenance	Replacement of looks and broken doors	Replace of all classroom and office locks	5	7,000.00
8	4305 50	upplies - Operations	Staff Unforms	Staff Libiforms for anachers and staff	5	5,000 00
9	4305 50	opplies - Operations	Sports Uniforms	Uniforms for athletic activities	5	5,500,00
10						
	-			TOTAL	3	79,500.00

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Public School System FY 2025 Budget Request

FY 2025 Budget Request					
Date: School/Program Account Number:		Description: CIP Expense Account:			FY 2025
Item					
CAPITAL IMPROV	PROJECTS		-		_
Priority 1 Priority 2	Covered Walkway between Bldg, D & Bldg, F Extension of Pala-Pala			3 \$	15,000 00 25,000 00
			тота	Ĭ.	\$40,000.00
	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islan Public School System FY 2025 Budget Request	ds			
Date: Activity: Account Number	Description: Utilities - Power/Water/Sewer Expense Account:	4280/4231/4232	FY-2023 FY2	024 FY 20	025
Item					
4230/4231/4232 UTILIT	IES - POWER, WATER, AND SEWER		300,000	300,000	300,000.00
Estimated power and wa	ter consumption, and sewer charges				
Power (\$20,000/month) Water (\$3,500/month)	\$ 240,000.00 42,000.00		258,000 42,000	258,000 \$ 42,000	258,000 00 42,000.00
Tot	al <u>\$ 282,000.00</u>		300,000	300,000 _\$	300,000,000

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Public School System FY 2025 Budget Request

Date: School/Program Acct No.

Object		FY 2025
Code	Object Classification	
	PERSONNEL SERVICES:	
	ELIGONNEE SERVICES:	
4110	Wages/Salaries	1,517,509
4122	Medicare - 1.45%	22,004
	401A Contribution - 4%	94,086
	FICA - 6.2%	7.7
	GHLI	21,389
	Retirement Contribution - 30-37.39%	
	Total Personnel Compensation and Benefits	1,654,987
	Administrative Staff and Support	8
	Current No. of Teachers	39
	Substitute Teacher	-
	Total Number of Positions	47
	the state of the s	
	GENERAL BUDGET EXPENSES;	
4213	Dues and Subscriptions	=
4216	Licenses and fees	74 PT
4224	Repairs and Maintenance	17,000
4225	Travel-Outside CNMI	
4235	Cleaning Services	12,000
4281	Security Services	7
4301	Materials	
4304	Supplies- Office	1 1 2
4305	Supplies- Operations	45,500
4430	Machinery and Equipment	
4440	Furniture and Fixtures	30,000
	Capital Improvement Projects	40,000
	Utilities - Power	240,000
	Utilities - Water	42,000
	Total Operational Expenses	
	TOTAL PERSONNEL AND OPERATIONAL EXPENSES	2,034,487

Appendix 8(b): Form 2



Date:

School/Program: Total Amount Requested: Budget Author(s):

BUDGET CATEGORY TABLE					
Description	Current FY 24 (Identify funding source)	Requested FY 25 Local	Requested FY 25 Federa		
Personnel e.g.	\$ 1,355,628	\$1,190,917.35	\$198,000		
Operations	\$	\$	\$		
Utilities	\$	\$	\$		
Instructional Materials (and Supplies)	\$	\$	\$		
Capital Improvement Projects	\$	\$	\$		

FY 2025 BRC Form 2b

The state of the s				
Description	Funding Source	Cost Estimate		
1. e.g. 1 FTE for Grade 4	Local	\$33,289.35		
2.				
3.				
4.		12-		
5.				

Note: There may be more than 5 Priority 1 items on your list, therefore, prioritize your school's/ department's top 5 needs on the table above.

PRIORITY 1 LIST					
Expense Code/ Title	Activity Need	Proposed Action	Justification	Budget Request	

FY 2025 BRC Form 2b

Example: 4110/ Personnel	1 classroom teacher FTE	Hire one highly qualified teacher	Due to expected high student enrollment in the 4th grade next school year, it is necessary to hire an additional teacher to prevent 33:1 ratio. Present year enrollment in 3rd grade is at 27:1 ratio with 5 teachers. Grade 4 currently has only 4 teachers	\$33,289.35 minimum
Example: 4406/ Building Improvements	Building I Interior Ceilings	Replace ceilings at building I classrooms.	Holes continue to expand on the ceilings in almost all classrooms. Temporary covers (tape, thin wood) are used to cover the ceiling exposed to mold stench, critters and rats that travel through the building ceiling tops	\$15,000

Note: Add more rows to enter your school/ program priority 1s.

ALCOHOLOGO VER HOVE				
Expense Code/ Title	Project Need	Proposed Action	Justification	Budget Request
E.g. 4224/ Repairs & Maintenance	Window Shutters	Repair/ replace existing window shutters	Several shutters are over a decade old. For security purposes, the school will need to repair and replace identified window shutters	\$20,000

FY 2025 BRC Form 2b



CNMI PSS Budget Review Committee BLUEPRINT FORM 3

School/Program: Total Amount Requested:

	SECTION A: BUDGET PACKET (CONTENTS MUST INCLUDE)
	Completed Form 2.a - (Personnel, Operations, CIP, Utilities, Summary)
	Completed Form 2.b - Budget Author's Worksheet (Priorities 1 & 2 List)
Ī	School-Wide Plan (SWP) - Current SY 2024

Category	Request Budget Amount	Checkmark if complete
Personnel		
Operations		
Utilities (BRC will enter amount)		
Instructional Materials (and Supplies)		
Capital Improvement Projects		
Total Budget Request:	\$	Y -

Note: Any box on column 3 that is not checked above will result in a return of the budget packet. The school/program will have no more than one week to resubmit the budget packet.

COMPLETE ONLY ONE SECTION (C or D)

SECTION C: INITIAL REVIEW APPROVAL			
Budget Author Presentation Date	January 9-12, 2024		

SECTION D: INITIAL REVIEW RETURN

Reason for Returned Budget Packet	
Technical Assistance Date	
Resubmission Date	
Budget Author Presentation Date	

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ONLY AFTER REVIEWING THE AUTHOR'S WORKSHEET (FORM 2.b)

ivieets i	equirements for health, safety and e	essential services.
Meets Id	ocal, state and federal regulations a	nd other mandates.
Does the budget request meet criteria for High Priority Items?	Yes – Go to the next question	No - Did not include monitoring and compliance requirements (in loca budget proposal)and priority listing (in BRC Author's Worksheet)
How much risk to the school/program would failure to meet the requirement or guideline entail?	High – Place at top of funding list (BRC will provide technical assistance to budget author as necessary to adjust high priority items (e.g. certain priority items must meet health, safety, and essential services and meets local, state and federal regulations) and complete the Alternative Funding Source section and Alignment of Budget Request with PSS Strategic Priorities section.	Low or Medium complete the Alternative Funding Source section and Alignment of Budget Request with PSS Strategic Priorities section.
	BRC Recommendation for High Pr	l iority Items

	SECTION F: ALTERNATIVE FUNDING SOURCE (Adjusted Budget Request per Category)			
Category	Author's Requested	Adjusted	BRC Recommendation	

	Amount/Funding Source	Amount	
Personnel	1		
Operations	1		
Utilities (BRC will enter amount)	T.		
Instructional Materials	I		
Capital Improvement Projects	I-		
TOTAL AMOUNT:			

Note: This table will reflect a change in the school/ program budget request.

Strategic Priority 1: Student Success	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score
The school/ program included items in the budget packet that identify and would implement research based instructional strategies, best practices and intervention programs to support student success. The Student Success Goal was established to ensure that the public school system develops and implements quality curriculum, and instruction to help student achieve their academic goals and to be college and career ready by the time they leave the CNMI Public School System.				
Strategic Priority 2: Accountable High Performing System	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score
The school/ program included items in the budget packet that will ensure using research-based, data-driven continuous improvement processes to maximize system outputs and efficiencies while reducing system failures by creating a culture and processes that effectively respond at the first signs of deficiencies. The school/ program will employ accountability systems, high quality instructional approaches, standards of operation, regulatory compliance, utilize innovative and data-driven decision-making approaches in its planning and implementation of programs, and ensure reliable and organized reporting in all aspects of its operations.				
Strategic Priority 3: High Performing Personnel	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score

The school/ program included items in the budget packet that will recruit, train, and retain highly qualified personnel to provide the best academic and administrative services to its clientele, the public school students, their parents, and school community partners.				
Strategic Priority 4: Effective and Efficient Operations	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score
The school/ program included items in the budget packet that will ensure resources are allocated for personnel, operations, utilities, instructional materials/ supplies and capital improvement projects using federal and local grants to support teaching and learning in the schools so that our students graduate from high school college and career-ready.				
Strategic Priority 5: Safe and Caring Schools	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score
The school/ program included items in the budget packet that will implement sound policies and procedures to ensure healthy, safe, caring, and orderly school environments.				
Strategic Priority 6: Communications adn Community Relations	Weak or Inadequate (0)	Neutral or Adequate (1)	Strong (2)	Score
The school/ program included items in the budget packet that				
will provide opportunities to engage parents and community partners in meaningful dialogue to promote transparency of information and develop supportive partnerships for school improvement, educational programs, resource identification, and support for student achievement.				

BRC FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

	Date:	
Submitted by BRC Chairperson :	Date:	



Finance – Procurement & Supply STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Standard operating procedures (SOPs) can be defined as formal, written guidelines or instructions established by an organization that specifies in detail how to properly accomplish and achieve its goals while ensuring compliance with regulations. An SOP is critical to the organization's effective and efficient operations and requires continuous improvement or revisions on an "as needed" basis. The SOP documents the step-by-step procedures for each office's operations and processes, and serves to fulfill the following purposes:

- To be used as a reference tool for on-the-job training, leaves of absence, fill-ins during vacation, or staff turnover.
- Ensure legality and compliance with BOE Regulations.
- Ensure consistency and uniformity in the execution of procedures for the various processes within each office.
- Ensure transparency and accountability.

This SOP was reviewed and approved by the Commissioner of Education. Any amendments made to this document will require the review and approval of the Commissioner of Education prior to its adoption and implementation.

SOP Version No.: <u>0</u>	<u>l</u>	
Prepared By:		Approved By:
Arlene Lizama Director of Finan Michael Bahan Chief Procurement & Officer	ta	Lawrence F. Camacho, Ed.D. Commissioner of Education
		A
Date:		Approval Date:
Date: September 05, 2024		12 11 2 Y

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:	9
1. General Provisions	10
1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	10
1.2 Purpose	10
1.3 Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicable	10
1.4 Requirement of Good Faith	11
1.5 Application of Regulations	11
1.6 Severability	11
1.7 Validity of Contract	11
1.8 Remedy Against Employee	11
1.9 Definitions	11
1.10 Public Access to Procurement Information	13
2. Procurement Organization	13
2.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	13
2.2 Purpose	13
2.3 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division	13
2.4 Chief of Procurement and Supply	13
2.5 Duties of the Chief	14
2.6 Contract Oversight	14
2.7 Flowchart	15
2.8 Split Contracts	15
2.9 Acceptance of Gratuities by Chief of Procurement and Supply Division Employees	15
2.10 Procurement Services	16
2.11 Centralized Procurement of Supplies	16
3. Receiving Fixed Assets and/or Consumable Fixed Assets	16
3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	16
3.2 Purpose	16
3.3 Procedure	16
3.3.1 Tagging of Assets	
3.3.2. Logging of Assets	10

3.3.3. Recording of Assets	17
3.4 Flowchart	18
4. Transfer of Assets	18
4.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	18
4.2 Purpose	18
4.3 Procedure	18 Assets/Junked or Salvaged for
Parts	
5. Disposition of Assets	
5.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
_	
5.2 Purpose	
5.3 Procedure	
5.4 Flowchart	
6. Annual Inventory	
6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
6.2 Purpose	
6.3 Procedure	
6.4 Reconciliation	23
6.5 Flowchart	23
7. Source Selection and Contract formation	23
7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	23
7.2 Purpose	24
7.3 Methods of Source Selection	24
7.4 Competitive Sealed Bidding 7.4.1 Invitation for Bid (IFB) 7.4.2 Public Notice	
7.4.3 Bidding Time	26 26
7.4.6.a. Bid Evaluation Procedures	27

7.4.6.c. Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards	28
7.4.6.d. Notice of Intent to Award.	
7.4.6.e. Award	
7.4.7 Competitive Sealed Bidding Flow Chart	30
7.5 Small Purchases	30
7.5.1 Small Purchase Order (For purchases \$25,000 and below)	
7.5.2 Small Purchase Order (For purchases under \$1,000)	
7.5.3 Flow Chart	
7.5.4 Request for Quotations	
7.7 Emergency Procurement	
7.8 Competitive Sealed Proposals	
7.8.2 Public Notice	
7.8.3 Receipt of Proposals.	
7.8.4 Evaluation Factors	
7.8.5 Discussion with Responsible Offerors and Revisions to Proposals	
7.8.6 Intent to Award	
7.8.7 Award	
7.9 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services	
7.10 Cancellation	
7.10.1 Cancellation Flow Chart	
7.11 Responsible of Bidders and Duties	42
7.12 Pre-qualification Contractors	42
7.13 Types of Contracts	42
7.14 Change Orders	43
7.15 Right to Inspect Place of Business Supply	44
7.16 Right to Audit Records	44
7.17 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices	44
7.18 Retention of Procurement Records	45
8. Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineering Services	46
8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	46
8.2 Purpose	46
8.3 Construction Procurement	46

8.3.1 Invitation for Bids	
8.3.2 Bid Security	
8.3.4 Suits on Payment Bonds - Right to Institute	
8.3.5 Suits on Payment Bonds - Where and When Brought	
8.3.6 Fiscal Responsibility	
8.4 Architect-Engineer Services	48
8.4.1 Policy	
8.4.2 Selection	
8.4.3 Negotiation	49
8.5 Computer Software	50
9. Protests and Disputes	51
9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	52
9.2 Purpose	52
9.3 Protests to the Commissioner of Education	52
9.3.1 Protest	
9.3.2 Protest Bond	
9.3.3 Notice of Protest	
9.3.4 Protest Decision	
9.3.6 Flow Chart	
9.4 Appeals Committee	
9.5 Appeals of Commissioner of Education's Decisions to the Board	56
9.5.1 Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies.	
9.5.2 Form of Appeal	56
9.5.3 Time for Filing an Appeal	
9.5.4 Notice of Protest, Submission of COE's Report and Time for Filing of Report	
9.5.5 Withholding of Award	
9.5.6 Submission of Additional Information	
9.5.7 Conference	
9.5.8 Time for Decision; Notice of Decision:	58
9.6 Remedies	
9.6.1 Remedies Prior to Award	
9.6.2 Remedies After an Award	
9.6.3 Finality of Findings of Fact by the Appeal Committee	
9.7 Effective Date	
9.8 Disputes	
9.8.1 Claim	60

9.8.2 Appeals	60
9.8.3 Duty to Continue Performance	
10. Ethics in Public Contracting	60
10.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	60
10.2 Purpose	61
10.3 Definitions of Terms	61
10.4 Policy	62
10.5 General Standards	62
10.5.1 Employees	62
10.5.2 Contractors	62
10.6 Employee Disclosure Requirements	62
10.6.1Disclosure of benefit received from contract	
10.6.2 Failure to disclose benefit received	62
10.7 Employee Conflict of Interest	62
10.7.1 Conflict of interest.	
10.7.2 Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waive	er63
10.8 Gratuities and Kickbacks	63
10.8.1 Gratuities	
10.8.2 Kickbacks	64
10.9 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees	
10.9.1 Contingent fees.	
10.9.2 Representation of contractor.	
10.10 Contract Clauses	64
10.11 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees	64
10.11.1 Present employee.	
10.11.2 Restrictions on former employee in matters connected with their former duti	ies64
10.12 Use of Confidential Information	65
10.13 Collusion by Bidders	65
10.14 Penalties	65
10.14.1 PSS employees	
10.14.2 Contractors	65
10.15 Authority to Debar or Suspend	66
10.15.1 Authority	
10.15.2 Causes for debarment or suspension	
10.15.3 Decision	
10.1J.+ NULICE ULUEUISIUH	O /

11. Miscellaneous	67
11.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	67
11.2 Purpose	67
11.3 Severability	67
11.4 Imprest Fund Procedures	68
11.4.1 Imprest Fund Trustee	68
11.4.2 Imprest Fund Transactions	68
11.4.3 Responsibilities of the Trustee	68
11.4.4 Disbursement	68
11.4.5 Imprest Fund Reporting & Replenishment	69
Appendix 1: Inventory Log Sheet	70
Appendix 2: Employee Asset Accountability Form	71
Appendix 3: Request to Survey Form (Form 100)	72
Appendix 4: Master Fixed Asset Listing	74
Appendix 5: Discrepancy Report	75
Appendix 6a: Purchase Requisition (Short Form)	76
Appendix 6b: Purchase Requisition (Long Form)	77
Appendix 7: Request for Quotation Form	78
Appendix 8: Sole Source Form	79
Appendix 9: Imprest Fund Replenishment Voucher	82

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:

<u>Definition</u>
Board of Education
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Island
Commissioner of Education
Enterprise Resource Planning System
Education Tax Credit
Federal Programs Office
Human Resources Office
Invitation for Bid
Inventory Log Sheet
Procurement and Supply
Public Law
Purchase Order
Purchase Requisition
Public School System
Request for Proposal
Standard Operating Procedure

1. General Provisions

1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-40-001 Purpose

§ 60-40-005 Authority

§ 60-40-010 Supplementary Principles of Law Applicable

§ 60-40-015 Requirement of Good Faith

§ 60-40-020 Application of Regulations

§ 60-40-025 Severability

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure compliance with the general provisions as stated in the Board of Education (BOE) Procurement Regulations referenced above. BOE Regulations are promulgated under the authority of PL 6-10 which make the BOE accountable and the Commissioner of Education (COE) responsible for procurement and supply in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Island's (CNMI) Public School System (PSS). In accordance with section 60-40-001, it is intended that this standard operating procedure (SOP) will construe and apply BOE Procurement Regulations to:

- 1. Provide for public confidence in the procedures followed in public procurement;
- 2. Insure the fair and equitable treatment of all persons who deal with the procurement system of the PSS;
- 3. Provide increased economy in PSS procurement activities and to maximize to the fullest extent practicable the purchasing value of public funds;
- 4. Foster effective broad-based competition within the free enterprise system; and
- 5. Provide safeguards for the maintenance of a procurement system of quality and integrity.
- 6. Establish a system of procurement for the convenience of the PSS and protection of the taxpaying public, not for the benefit and enrichment of vendors. Accordingly, nothing herein is meant to, nor shall it be interpreted to, create any substantive or procedural right of any kind.
- 7. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to reduce or affect in any particular instance the authority, judgment, or discretion of the BOE or COE to control the PSS guaranteed by the CNMI Constitution and Commonwealth Code.

1.3 Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicable

Unless displaced by the particular provisions of the BOE Procurement Regulations, the principles of law and equity including, but not limited to, the Uniform Commercial Code of the Commonwealth, Education Department General Administrative Regulations, and common law of fraud, conflicts of interest, waste, false pretenses, and public purpose shall supplement this SOP and BOE Regulations.

In addition to this SOP and BOE Regulations, the CNMI PSS will comply with the standards of 2 CFR Part 200.

1.4 Requirement of Good Faith

BOE Procurement Regulations require all parties, including PSS employees and contractors, involved in the negotiation, bidding, performance or administration of the PSS contracts to act in good faith.

1.5 Application of Regulations

Except as otherwise specified by law, the BOE Procurement Regulations apply to every expenditure of PSS funds irrespective of source, including federal assistance monies and Covenant funds, which are not subject to federal procurement requirements. BOE Procurement Regulations do not apply to contracts between the government and its political subdivisions or other governments. Nothing within the BOE Procurement Regulations shall be construed to prevent any governmental body or political subdivision from complying with the terms and conditions of any grant, cooperative agreement or memoranda of understanding. BOE Procurement Regulations do not apply to employment contracts or contracts for personal services under an excepted service.

1.6 Severability

If any provision of the BOE Procurement Regulations or any application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of the BOE Procurement Regulations which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provision of this chapter is declared to be severable.

1.7 Validity of Contract

No PSS contract covered by the BOE Procurement Regulations shall be valid unless it complies with these regulations.

1.8 Remedy Against Employee

A violation will be reported to the COE and Legal Counsel and the consequences of such violation will be determined by the COE and Legal Counsel.

1.9 Definitions

This section references the various terminologies and definitions used throughout the BOE Procurement Regulations. For compliance and consistency purposes, this SOP will mirror such definitions.

- 1. "Legal Counsel" means the attorney hired by the Board of Education.
- 2. "Board of Education" means the elected head body as provided by the constitution and public law.
- 3. "Commissioner of Education" means the chief state school officer appointed by the BOE to administer the PSS.

- 4. "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving or demolishing a public structure or building or public improvements commonly known as "capital improvements." It does not include the routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or public real property.
- 5. "Contract" means all types of agreements, regardless of what they may be called for the procurement of supplies, services or construction.
- 6. "Cost-reimbursement contract" means a contract under which a contractor is reimbursed for cost which are allowable and allocable in accordance with the contract terms and these regulations, and a fee, if any.
- 7. "Dispute" means a disagreement concerning the legal rights and obligations of contracting parties, which, if not settled by mutual agreement, must be referred to a neutral third party for resolution.
- 8. "Employee" means an individual receiving a salary from the PSS, including appointive and elective officials and non-salaried individuals, including those on honorarium, performing personal services for the PSS. This definition extends to BOE and members of their staff. Consultants, independent contractors and parttime workers shall be considered employees.
- 9. "Goods" means all property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, supplies, food items and commodities and other tangible personal property of any kind or nature, printing, insurance, leases of real and personal property, and sale or other disposal of real and personal property.
- 10. "Governor" means the Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- 11. "Invitation for bids" means all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids.
- 12. "Official with expenditure authority" means the chief state officer who may extend, obligate, ear mark, encumber or otherwise commit public funds under Public Law (PL) 3-68, or under any annual appropriation act.
- 13. "Person" means an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation, other unincorporated association or a private legal entity.
- 14. "Procurement" means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing or acquiring construction, goods or services. It also includes all functions that pertain to the obtaining of construction, goods or services, including description of requirements, selection and solicitation of sources, preparation and award of contract, and all phases of contract administration.

- 15. "Purchase description" means the words used in a solicitation to describe the goods, services or construction to be purchased and includes specifications attached to, or made part of, the solicitation.
- 16. "Responsible" in reference to a bidder means a person who has the capability in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.
- 17. "Responsive" in reference to a bidder, means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all materials respects to the invitation for bids.
- 18. "Services" means the furnishing of time, labor or effort by a person other than an employee, and not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports, plans and incidental documents.

1.10 Public Access to Procurement Information

Any individual/entity that wishes to access procurement information must file a formal request with the Office of the COE. Upon approval from the Office of the COE, a procurement staff will schedule a time for viewing of the document at the Procurement and Supply (P&S) Office.

2. Procurement Organization

2.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

- § 60-40-101 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division
- § 60-40-105 Chief of Procurement and Supply
- § 60-40-110 Duties of the Chief
- § 60-40-115 Contract Oversight
- § 60-40-120 Split Contracts
- § 60-40-125 Acceptance of Gratuities by Chief of Procurement and Supply Division Employees
- § 60-40-130 Procurement Services
- § 60-40-135 Centralized Procurement of Supplies

2.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide clarity on the organization of the PSS P&S Division and its duties as per the general provisions as stated in the BOE Procurement Regulations referenced above. BOE Regulations are promulgated under the authority of PL 6-10 which make the BOE accountable and the COE responsible for procurement and supply in the CNMI PSS.

2.3 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division

The P&S Division was created under the management of the COE in the execution of those duties authorized under Public Law 3-63, or under any annual appropriations act.

2.4 Chief of Procurement and Supply

The COE shall appoint a Chief of P&S to administer and supervise the day-to-day activities of the division. PSS Human Resources Office (HRO) holds the procedures of the hiring process.

2.5 Duties of the Chief

The duties and responsibilities of the Chief of P&S include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Oversee the compliance of all the BOE Procurement Regulations within PSS procurement;
- 2. Sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of surplus property belonging to and no longer needed by the PSS;
- 3. Conduct bidding, procurement, negotiation or administration of PSS contracts upon request of the official with expenditure authority;
- 4. Provide advanced planning for the centralized purchase of PSS supplies;
- 5. Exercise general supervision and control over all inventories of supplies belonging to the PSS;
- 6. Establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing and acceptance of supplies;
- 7. Exercise general supervision and control over the employees of this division.

2.6 Contract Oversight

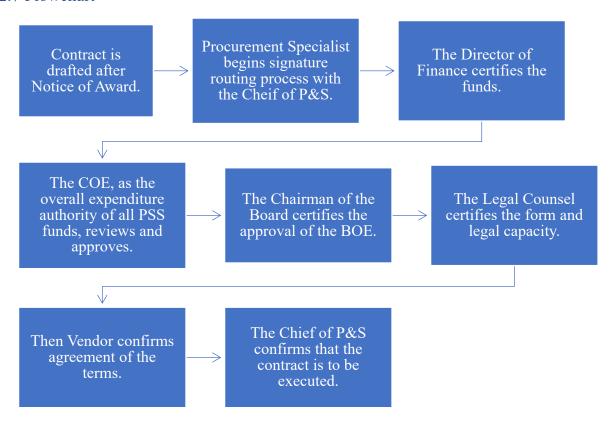
No contract is effective against the PSS until all the PSS officials whose signatures appear on the contract form have signed the contract. Officials may withhold signing the contract for any reason deemed in the best interest of the PSS. Such officials include the following:

- 1. Chief of P&S For certifying the correctness of all contracts according to the PSS policies.
- 2. Director of Finance To certify funds.
 - a. Local Funds will be reviewed by the Comptroller prior to submission to the Director of Finance.
 - b. Federal Funds will be reviewed by the Federal Programs Officer prior to submission to the Director of Finance.
- 3. The COE As the overall expenditure authority of all PSS funds.
- 4. The Chairperson of the BOE To certify the approval of the BOE.
- 5. Legal Counsel To certify the form and legal capacity.
- 6. Vendor To confirm agreement of the terms
- 7. Chief of P&S Confirm that the contract is to be executed.

It is the responsibility of the official with expenditure authority to ensure that the contractor does not sign the contract or incur any expenses under it until all necessary government signatures have been obtained. The supervision and inspection of a project is the primary responsibility of the official with expenditure authority.

A contract shall contain a right to audit records clause (See section 7.16). A copy of the completed signed contract will be provided to the vendor.

2.7 Flowchart



2.8 Split Contracts

Based on professional opinion, if the Chief of P&S determines that a contract has been split into subcontracts for the purpose of avoiding bidding or if a change order or modification is unreasonably being made to increase the contract price where a contract has been bid and awarded to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, then the Chief of P&S may require the contract or the modification to be competitively bid.

2.9 Acceptance of Gratuities by Chief of Procurement and Supply Division Employees

In addition to the restrictions found in § 60-40-525, the Chief of P&S and the employees of the P&S Division shall be subject to additional restrictions to avoid the appearance of impropriety. The Chief of P&S or his employees cannot accept from any person any gift of value given to them with the intent to influence their business judgement. See section 5.8 for guidance on violation of this regulation.

2.10 Procurement Services

Upon request of any official with expenditure authority, the Chief of P&S shall provide assistance or conduct the bidding, procurement, negotiation or administration of a particular contract. See section 7 for more details.

2.11 Centralized Procurement of Supplies

The Chief of P&S may, with the approval of the COE purchase supplies in large quantities to be relied upon by all departments, agencies, offices and branches when in the best interest of the PSS No separate contract or purchase order for these supplies will be approved.

3. Receiving Fixed Assets and/or Consumable Fixed Assets

3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-815 Inventory Requirements

3.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for § 60-20-815(c)(1) to (4) Custody and Internal Control of Fixed Assets.

3.3 Procedure

Any item determined to be sensitive, portable, or prone to theft and has a life greater than one year should be tagged. Additional items to be tagged regardless of their value include controlled items such as overhead projectors, printers, televisions, video cameras, digital cameras, fax machine, PCs, monitors, laptop computers, tablets, two-way radios, and any item which may be easily stolen.

In order to maintain accurate asset records, when receiving a new asset into the organization, the following procedures must be followed:

3.3.1 Tagging of Assets

A Procurement Specialist will determine if the asset adheres to a three-way match. The invoice must match the amount of goods delivered and the purchase order or contract issued.

- 1. If this match is met then the asset is eligible to receive a property tag.
- 2. In case of partial delivery, the items received will be tagged and the school or program should be advised of this partial delivery.

3.3.2. Logging of Assets

Once an asset has been tagged, it needs to be recorded. The PSS Inventory Log Sheet (**Appendix** 1) is used to report all adjustments required in the Master Fixed Asset list. When receiving a new asset, a Procurement Specialist will fill out the following columns:

- 1. Tag Number/Property Number: Fill in the number shown on the bottom of the barcode label that was placed on the asset.
- 2. Asset Description: Brief description of the item including Make/Model using the manufacturer's name and model number
- 3. Serial #: Use the manufacturer's serial number

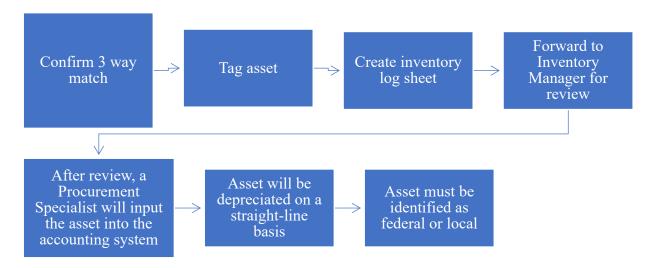
4. Custodian

- a. The custodian of the fixed assets will be responsible for those fixed assets assigned to said employee until the date of separation or asset is transferred to another custodian. (See **Appendix 2**, Accountability Form)
- 5. Purchase Order (PO) Number: Fill in the purchase order used to purchase the asset.
- 6. Unit Price: Fill in the cost of the asset. We must have a cost and/or PO# to add an asset to the system. This enables a value for the asset to be established and may help to determine the source of funding by account number.
- 7. Location: Location where asset is primarily located.
- 8. Quantity
- 9. The Inventory Log Sheet Form along with the Asset Accountability form shall be completed in its entirety and forwarded to the Inventory Manager once the school or department signs for the items. The Inventory Manager should be contacted if there are any questions concerning a specific asset.

3.3.3. Recording of Assets

- 1. Upon receipt of completed PSS Inventory Log Sheet, the Procurement Specialist will input the asset information into the Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system.
- 2. All depreciation will be recorded on a straight-line basis. All assets shall be depreciated in accordance with Internal Revenue Guidelines. All fully depreciated assets, that are still in use, will remain on the PSS balance sheet as per generally accepted accounting principles.
- 3. All fixed assets purchased shall be identified on the fixed assets ledger and shall include proper identification as to federal or local status.

3.4 Flowchart



4. Transfer of Assets

4.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-815 Inventory Requirements

4.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for § 60-20-815(c)(1) to (4) Custody and Internal Control of Fixed Assets.

4.3 Procedure

In order to maintain accurate asset records, asset transfers shall be recorded promptly. A permanent transfer is one that has no current plans of return.

4.3.1 Permanent Transfers Within the Organization

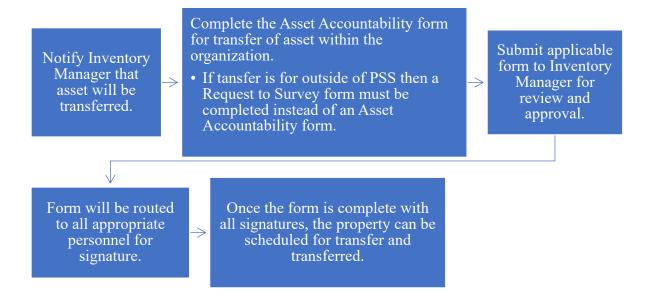
- 1. It is the responsibility of the department to notify Inventory Manager of all relocations of assets.
- 2. The custodian transferring equipment will complete an Asset Accountability form and submit the form to the inventory control manager. Information required on the form includes:
 - a. Tag Number/Property Number: Fill in the number shown on the bottom of the barcode label that was placed on the asset.
 - b. Asset Description: Brief description of the item including Make/Model using the manufacturer's name and model number
 - c. Serial #: Use the manufacturer's serial number

- d. Previous custodian
- e. New Location
- f. Quantity

4.3.2 Transfers to Local Agencies/Sale of Assets/Donation of Assets/Junked or Salvaged for Parts In order to transfer, sale, or donate fixed assets or consumable fixed assets from property inventory records, a process known as a 'Survey' must be completed. The following procedures must be taken:

- 1. The transferring/selling/donating school or department will submit the appropriate form. For internal transfer an Asset Accountability form must be submitted to the Inventory Manager. An external transfer requires a *Request to Survey form* (**Appendix 3**) be submitted to the Inventory Manager. A complete description of the item, including the tag number and serial number, if available, should be furnished on either form.
- 2. The Inventory Manager will review the form and schedule a Procurement Specialist to survey the property for external transfers. Once all asset information signatures are attained for the Asset Accountability form, the external transfer can take place.
- 3. After review and approval by the Inventory Manager, the Inventory Manager will provide the Request to Survey Form to the Chief of P&S, the COE, and then to the Director of Finance for approval and signature to remove the equipment(s) from the department's equipment inventory records.
- 4. Once the Request to Survey Form is completed and signed by the appropriate personnel, the fixed asset or consumable fixed asset is able to be transferred/sold/donated between local agencies.
- 5. A pick-up time will be scheduled with the local agency to perform the transfer/exchange. The transfer/sale/donation must also be recorded and witnessed by the Procurement Specialist on the Request to Survey Form following the above procedures.
 - a. In the event of a sale, a predetermined price will be paid to the CNMI PSS Treasury by the local agency. Once a receipt is issued, it will be presented to the P&S Office as proof of payment and then the surveyed asset can be scheduled for transfer.

4.4 Flowchart



5. Disposition of Assets

5.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-815 Inventory Requirements

5.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for § 60-20-815(e) Disposition of Fixed Assets.

5.3 Procedure

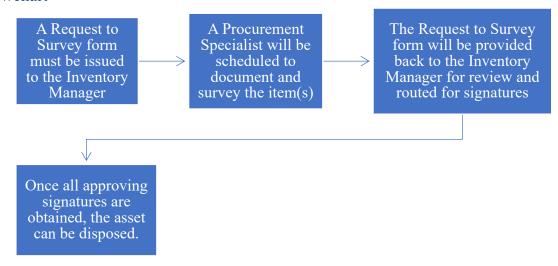
In order to retire fixed assets or consumable fixed assets from property inventory records, a process known as a 'Survey' must be completed. The following procedures must be taken:

- 1. The transferring/selling/donating school or department will submit a *Request to Survey Property From* (**Appendix 3**) to the Inventory Manager. A complete description of the item, including the tag number and serial number, if available, should be furnished.
- 2. The Inventory Manager will review the form and schedule a Procurement Specialist to survey the property.
 - After review and approval by the Inventory Manager, the Inventory Manager will provide the Request to Survey Form to the Chief of P&S, the COE, and then to the Director of Finance for approval and signature to remove the equipment(s) from the department's equipment inventory records.
- 3. The disposal of property may proceed by cannibalizing, junking, salvaging, selling, donating or trading-in these items. The disposal must also be recorded and witnessed by

the Procurement Specialist on the Request to Survey Form following the above procedures.

In order to maintain accurate asset records, asset disposals shall be recorded promptly. These records shall reflect whether the items have been surpluses, traded in, sold, stolen, or destroyed. When property is beyond repair or is no longer needed, the equipment item must be disposed of by the department.

5.4 Flowchart



6. Annual Inventory

6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-20-815 Inventory Requirements

6.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for \S 60-20-815(a) & (c)(5) Annual Inventory. \S 60-20-815 \S 60-20-815

6.3 Procedure

The P&S Department shall perform at least one (1) annual fixed asset inventory count. This inventory of fixed assets shall follow the fixed asset policy. The procedures for the annual count are as follows:

- 1. Ensure that fixed asset ledgers are updated prior to generating the annual count worksheet. The inventory listing shall follow the format indicated in **Appendix 4**.
- 2. Before the end of the fiscal year, a summary of all items contained on the Master Fixed Asset Listing will be forwarded to each School Principal or Department Head. It is the responsibility of the School Principals or Department Heads to validate the accuracy of the list and highlight any discrepancies. The department personnel should conduct the

inventory for the room they are assigned and its contents.

- a. The Master Fixed Asset Listing should contain the object account, PSS tag numbers, item description, custodian, date acquired, funding source, percentage of federal participation, original cost, location, condition, asset number, and department. This will be used for the field inventory count. (See **Appendix 4** for sample Master Fixed Asset Listing).
- b. If there are any discrepancies on the Master Fixed Asset Listing, the list will be updated and reissued before the scheduled visit to the location. This will enable the school and departments to prepare and have the equipment ready for count on a designated visit date.
- 3. The Procurement Specialist will undertake a physical audit on all fixed assets in coordination with the School Principals or Department Heads. All custodians must be matched with the appropriate records of assigned fixed assets maintained at the Central P&S Office.
 - a. Any items found by the Procurement Specialist at the location that does not have a PSS tag number, are not listed on the worksheet, and are not personal property will be tagged and recorded.
 - b. Non-tagged assets (e.g., buildings, land, improvements) will also be inventoried, and the ownership, location, and status of these assets will be verified.
 - c. Fixed Assets assigned to custodians that are present and have no discrepancy should be signed off by the custodian. If the custodian is not present, then the respective Department Head or School Principal can sign off on behalf of the absent custodian. The Master Fixed Asset Listing should also be signed by the respective Department Head or School Principal.
- 4. An inventory listing will properly identify all discrepancies disclosed by physical inventory and documented within the "comment" section on the listing. It will be signed by the respective School Principal or Department Head and the Procurement Specialist indicating that the physical inventory of all or certain classes of property was completed on a given date, and that official property records were found to be in agreement or have a discrepancy with the physical inventory. The listing will be furnished at the completion of the physical inventory.
 - a. Discrepancy report listing shall follow the format indicated in **Appendix 5**.
- 5. All discrepancies between custodians and their respective fixed assets must be cleared within 90 days after the closing of the fiscal year.
- 6. The completed annual fixed asset inventory count documents shall be filed and maintained by the P&S Office for a period of five (5) years as required by the statute of

limitations. All annual fixed asset inventory count records shall be readily accessible for audit purposes.

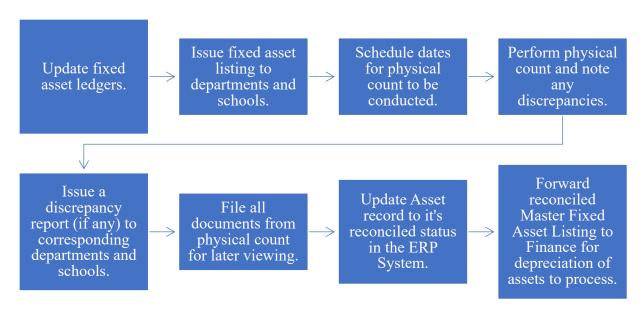
6.4 Reconciliation

- 1. After the annual fixed asset inventory count is conducted, the data should be shared with the Chief of P&S for reconciliation and exception processing. This data will be used to update the Master Fixed Asset Listing for the fiscal year-end.
- 2. Any exceptions in the Master Fixed Asset Listing will be identified by comparing the field inventory results with the asset information in the Master Fixed Asset Listing. When field results for an asset are the same as the information in the Master Fixed Asset Listing, the asset will be updated as reconciled and the date of the inventory recorded in the asset record within the ERP System.

If there is any discrepancy between the field inventory information for an asset and the Master Fixed Asset Listing, the record will be marked as an exception that will need to be reconciled.

3. The reconciled Master Fixed Asset Listing should be routed to the Finance Office (Director of Finance and Comptroller) to perform depreciation processes and to reconcile the financial statement for the fiscal year-end.

6.5 Flowchart



7. Source Selection and Contract formation

7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-40-201 Methods of Source Selection

§ 60-40-205 Competitive Sealed Bidding

```
§ 60-40-210 Small Purchases
§ 60-40-215 Sole Source Procurement
§ 60-40-220 Emergency Procurement
§ 60-40-225 Competitive Sealed Proposals
§ 60-40-230 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services
§ 60-40-235 Cancellation
§ 60-40-240 Responsible of Bidders and Duties
§ 60-40-245 Pre-qualification of Contractors
§ 60-40-250 Types of Contracts
§ 60-40-251 Change Orders
§ 60-40-255 Right to Inspect Place of Business
§ 60-40-260 Right to Audit Records
§ 60-40-265 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices
```

7.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to determine the method or procedure on which a procurement is conducted in accordance on the regulations stated above.

7.3 Methods of Source Selection

Unless otherwise authorized by law or by regulation, all PSS contracts above \$10,001.00 subject to § 60-40-210 shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding, except as provided in:

1. § 60-40-210 (Small Purchases)

§ 60-40-270 Retention of Procurement Records

- 2. § 60-40-215 (Sole Source Procurement)
- 3. § 60-40-220 (Emergency Procurement)
- 4. § 60-40-225 (Competitive Sealed Proposals)
- 5. § 60-40-230 (Professional Services)
- 6. § 60-40-305 (Architect-Engineer Services).

For purchases in excess of the Federal Simplified Acquisition Threshold, including contract modifications, PSS must perform a cost or price analysis in connection with that procurement.

7.4 Competitive Sealed Bidding

7.4.1 Invitation for Bid (IFB)

The request for an IFB must be accompanied by complete supporting documents and forwarded to the Office of the Commissioner for review and consideration before it is processed by the Office of Procurement and Supply.

- 1. Supporting documents shall include:
 - a. Justification memorandum
 - b. Scope of Work
 - c. Specifications
 - d. Source of funds chargeable
 - e. Requesting school/program/office is responsible for routing Purchase Order for paid Advertisement

An IFB announcement and package shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- 1. An IFB No;
- Name, address, and location of issuing office: Office of Procurement and Supply P.O. Box 501370 CK Capitol Building No. 1206 Saipan, MP 96950
- 3. Specific location where bids must be submitted: Office of Procurement and Supply Capitol Hill Building No. 1206
- 4. Date, hour and place of bid opening;
- 5. A detailed purchase description;
- 6. Quantity to be furnished;
- 7. Essential contractual terms and conditions; and
- 8. Any bonding requirements.

7.4.2 Public Notice

The Public Notice for IFB shall be given a reasonable time prior to the date set forth for the opening bid. Publication of notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the Commonwealth once in each week over a period of thirty (30) days shall be deemed to be adequate.

If the Chief of P&S determines that a shorter advertisement period is reasonable and necessary, such shortened time is allowable. Such shortened period shall allow vendors a reasonable opportunity to respond considering the circumstances of the procurement, such as its complexity

and urgency. The advertisement period shall never be less than seven (7) calendar days.

The Chief of P&S may extend an advertisement period by not more than sixty (60) calendar days should circumstance warrant, considering factors such as the degree of urgency, complexity, expected increase of vendor participation, anticipated extent of subcontracting, the geographic distribution of vendors, and the like.

The IFB Announcement is printed on a PSS letterhead and is routed to the P&S Officer for:

- 1. An IFB No. The number is issued from the IFB logbook.
- 2. Review to ensure compliance with procurement regulations.
- 3. Signature/approval.
- 4. Route to COE's office for review/approval.

7.4.3 Bidding Time

A bidding time of at least four (4) weeks shall be provided, unless the P&S Officer determines in writing that a shorter period is necessary.

7.4.4 Bidding Receipt

All bids must be submitted to the P&S Office. Bids shall be received prior to the scheduled date set for opening and shall be maintained sealed in a locked receptacle at this office.

If a bid is opened by mistake, it shall be resealed and the person who opened the bid shall affix his/her signature and print position title on the envelope and deliver it to the P&S Office. No information contained in the bid shall be disclosed prior to bid opening. The P&S Officer shall cause the opened bid to be placed into the receptacle.

7.4.5 Bid Opening

The bid opening shall be conducted by the P&S Officer and a P&S staff. Bids shall be open and made public as required in the IFB. The amount of each bid, together with the name of each bidder shall be recorded. The record and each bid shall be opened to public inspection (See section 7.18 for Retention of Procurement Records). The P&S Officer shall prepare a written summary of the bid opening.

7.4.6 Bid Acceptance and Evaluation

All bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized by regulations. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the published IFB, which may include criteria as is necessary and reasonably permit a determination as to the acceptability of the bid for the particular purpose intended.

7.4.6.a. Bid Evaluation Procedures

- 1. The P&S Office shall transmit the packet containing the lowest bid received to the requesting PSS office, school, or program for its evaluation.
- 2. The P&S Office, in consultation with the requesting PSS office, school, or program shall perform a responsibility determination as may be required and in accordance with the requirements as established in 60-40-240 of the BOE Regulations (See section 7.9 of this SOP for further details).
- 3. The requesting PSS office, school, or program shall evaluate bids based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria as necessary to reasonably permit a determination as to the acceptability of the bid for the particular purpose intended. The following shall be performed prior to conducting the bid evaluation:
 - a. The requesting PSS office, school, or program shall select and impanel a bid evaluation committee consisting of at least three (3) members prior to conducting the evaluation.
 - b. The bid evaluation committee shall receive clear information and instructions about the requirements and expectations, i.e. importance of confidentiality, conflict of interest, the general evaluation process, etc. from the requesting PSS office, school, or program.
 - c. The P&S Office shall conduct a brief orientation and provide guidance on procurement regulations to an impaneled bid evaluation committee as requested and needed.
- 4. The requesting PSS office, school, or program shall transmit the entire bid package back to the P&S Office, along with the bid evaluation sheets and a memorandum in support of its selection and recommendation to approve or reject the bid.

7.4.6.b. Bid Rejection.

A bid may be rejected for any of the following reasons:

- 1. Failure to conform to essential requirements of the invitation for bids such as specifications or time of delivery;
- 2. Imposition of conditions or restrictions in the bid which modify requirements of the invitation or limit the bidder's liability to the PSS. For example, bids shall be rejected in which the bidder:
 - a. Protects against future changes in conditions, such as increased costs;
 - b. Fails to state a price and indicates that price shall be the price in effect at the time of delivery;

- c. States a price but qualifies it as subject to price in effect at the time of the delivery; or
- d. Limits the rights of the PSS.
- 3. Unreasonableness as to price;
- 4. A bid from a non-responsible bidder.

7.4.6.c. Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards.

Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids, before or after award, or cancellation of awards or contracts based on bid mistakes must be approved by the Chief of P&S in writing. After the bid opening, no changes in bid price or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of the PSS or fair competition shall be allowed. Whenever a bid mistake is suspected, the COE shall request confirmation of the bid prior to award. In such an instance, if the bidder alleges an error, the COE shall only permit correction of the bid or withdrawal of the bid in accordance with the following:

1. Correction of Bids.

Correction of bids shall only be permitted when:

- a. An obvious clerical mistake is clearly evident from examining the bid document. Example of such mistakes are errors in addition or the obvious misplacement of a decimal point; or
- b. The otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and the intended bid is evident from the bid document or is otherwise supported by clear and convincing evidence as to the bid intended and the corrected bid remains the low bid. A low bidder may not be permitted to correct a bid mistake resulting from an error in judgement.
- 2. Withdrawal of Bids.
 - a. Withdrawal of a bid shall only be permitted where the otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and there is clear and convincing evidence as to the existence of a mistake.
- 3. Cancellation of Awards.

Cancellation of awards or contracts shall only be permitted when:

- a. Evidence as to the existence of the mistake is not discovered until after the award;
- b. Performance of the contract at the award price would be unconscionable.

7.4.6.d. Notice of Intent to Award.

After bid evaluation has been completed and submitted, a procurement specialist shall prepare

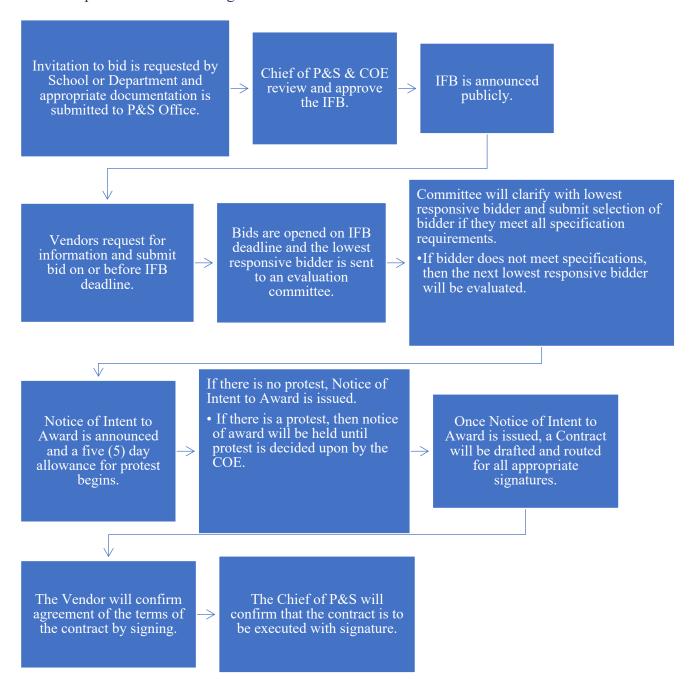
and issue a notice of intent to award the contract to the lowest responsive bid by a responsible bidder whose bid fully meets the requirements of the invitation for bids and this section. The notice shall be issued to all bidders. The notice of intent to award is not a promise or guarantee of award, and the intended bidder should not incur any costs based on either the notice of intent to award or reliance of a contract.

7.4.6.e. Award.

The contract must be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsive bid by a responsible bidder whose bid fully meets the requirements of the invitation for bids and this section.

- 1. The contract cannot be awarded less than five (5) business days after the issuance of a notice of intent to award pursuant to subsection.
- 2. Unsuccessful bidders shall also be promptly notified.
- 3. Notice of an award shall only be made by the presentation of a contract with all the required signatures to the bidder.
 - a. No other notice of an award shall be made orally or by letter. No acceptance of an offer shall occur, nor shall any contract be formed until a PSS contract is written and has been approved by all the officials required by law and regulation.
 - b. The PSS contract shall contain a clause which states that the signature of the private contractor shall be the last in time to be affixed to a contract and that no contract can be formed prior to the approval of all required PSS Officials.
- 4. In the event all bids exceed available funds and the bid of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder does not exceed those funds by more than five percent (5%), and time or economic considerations preclude re-solicitation of work of a reduced scope, the COE may authorize the Chief of P&S to negotiate an adjustment of the bid price, including changes in bid requirements, with the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in order to bring the bid price within the amount of available funds. The negotiation shall be documented in writing and attached to the bidding documents.

7.4.7 Competitive Sealed Bidding Flow Chart



7.5 Small Purchases

7.5.1 Small Purchase Order (For purchases \$25,000 and below)

1. Any procurement not exceeding the amounts established herein may be made in accordance with small purchase procedures. However, procurement requirements shall not be artificially divided so as to constitute a small purchase.

- a. Artificial separation is the breaking down of a procurement that would fall under the procedures for a three (3) price quotation procurement into several single quote procurements.
- 2. Purchase orders may also be utilized instead of contracts for purchasing instructional materials, books, and publications.
- 3. This section shall not apply to lease or purchase of vehicles, machinery and equipment or to the purchase of professional services.
- 4. Construction services may be procured by obtaining three (3) price quotations from qualified contractors. Procurement under this subsection shall be limited to renovations of existing structures, repairs, maintenance, materials, and construction equipment. No new buildings or structures shall be built using this subsection. Contracts procured hereunder shall not exceed \$50,000 and shall be accompanied by a justification, in writing, by the Capital Improvements Projects office and agreed to and signed by the COE.
 - a. Prepare a small purchase through purchase requestion (PR) form (Appendix 6a & 6b). Attach three (3) quotes solicited from suppliers.
 - b. The small purchase requisitions shall contain:
 - i. Name of requesting department/school/office;
 - ii. Date requesting department/school/office prepared the form;
 - iii. Vendor address (mailing or physical address);
 - iv. Description of articles (contains a field to indicate all articles);
 - v. Quantity (No. of units required per article);
 - vi. Unit (Type of measure);
 - vii. Unit price (estimated price per unit); and
 - viii. Amount (Quantity multiplied by unit price)
 - c. A Procurement Specialist will review the PR by verifying all information for accuracy and correctness.
 - d. A Procurement Specialist will date and time stamp all properly completed PRs for record keeping purposes and log the information in the P&S Google Drive log sheet. The Procurement Specialist entering the information will also initial and date near column titled "Total."

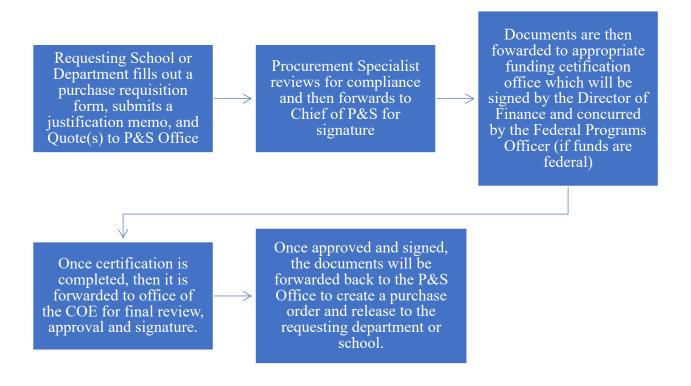
- e. The documents will then be routed to the Chief of P&S for further review and approval. Once approved, a Procurement Specialist will log out the document from the P&S Google Drive log sheet to next routing destination for fund certification.
 - i. A Procurement Specialist will log the PR information through P&S Google Drive log sheet following the route for approval and signatures.
 - 1. A Procurement Specialist will input the purchase requisition into the ERP System which auto generates a PR No. The Procurement Specialist will write the PR No. on the top right-hand corner titled "Requisition No." on the PR form.
 - ii. To distinguish routing destination for purchase requisition funding certification, the account information from the justification or purchase requisition will determine which Office it will need to route to:
 - 1. Local Funds Finance Office
 - 2. Federal Funds Federal Programs Office
 - 3. Education Tax Credit (ETC) Finance Office
 - iii. All fund certification (regardless of federal or local funding) must be signed by the Director of Finance.
- f. Once the purchase requisition has been certified by the Director of Finance, then it will route to the COE's Office for approval & signature. A Procurement Specialist will log out the information of purchase requisition from the P&S Goole Drive log sheet for next routing destination.
- g. Once the PR is had been approved, signed, and returned to the P&S Office by the COE office, it will be inputted into ERP System and printed as purchase order. The purchase order will be signed by the Chief of P&S to signify a fully executed contract and is ready to be released.
- h. A Procurement Specialist will scan the purchase order into the P&S server and insert a copy into the ERP System for file.
- i. A Procurement Specialist will provide the purchase order to the requesting school or department.
 - i. The Procurement Specialist will give the original copy for the school or department to submit to the vendor.

- ii. An acknowledgement copy for the requesting department or school is to be signed by the vendor and maintained by the requesting department or school for its file that the vendor has received the purchase order.
- iii. The P&S Office will retain a hard copy for its file.
- iv. The last two copies (the acknowledgement copy and the P&S Office copy) will contain a "rider" which is a listing of all items that are being purchased.

7.5.2 Small Purchase Order (For purchases under \$1,000)

The process in completing a small purchase order will mirror section 7.3.1, with the exception of the following:

- 1. For purchase orders under \$1,000 the Chief of P&S will make a determination in writing indicating:
 - a. the reason why price quotations were not sought;
 - b. the utility of the purchase;
 - c. an explanation of why the price is reasonable under the circumstances.
- 2. Attach PSS Request for Quotation form (**Appendix 7**) with the price quotation obtained. See section 7.5.4 for procedures pertaining to the request for quotations.



7.5.4 Request for Quotations

- 1. When requesting for quotations, a PSS RFQ form should be utilized & completed by the requesting school or department (See Appendix 7). The following information should be on the RFQ form:
 - a. Date when request was sent;
 - b. Vendor full address, fax number, and phone number;
 - c. Description of all items and/or services;
 - d. Quantity/Unit (Type of measure), Unit Price, and Subtotal.
- 2. RFQs can be disbursed to vendors through the following communication tools:
 - a. Fax transmittal
 - b. Email transmittal

- c. Mail
- d. Messenger
- 3. Indicate deadline of request by at least three (3) days. If the request is urgent, then a deadline of request by one (1) day is to be indicated.

7.6 Sole Source Procurement

A contract may be awarded for a supply, service, instructional materials, and or construction item without competition when the Chief of P&S determines in writing:

- 1. There is only one (1) sole source for the required supply, service, or construction item;
- 2. The purpose is to obtain expert witnesses for litigation;
- 3. The purpose is to obtain legal services;
- 4. The purpose is to obtain the services provided by lecturers, speakers, trainers, or facilitators when the vendor uses specialized training methods or techniques or has expertise in the subject matter; or
- 5. The purpose is to purchase registration or workshop fees for conferences or training.

Written determination justifying sole source procurement shall be provided by the requesting school or department and through the expenditure authority.

All sole source procurement requests must be approved by the Chief of P&S and the COE. Required documentation to include:

- 1. PR (where applicable);
- 2. Justification memo (Must indicate "Sole Source Procurement")
- 3. Price quotation from sole supplier;
- 4. Sole source documentation from supplier (Must contain unique capabilities of products or services); and
- 5. Sole Source Form (Appendix 8).

7.7 Emergency Procurement

The P&S Officer shall determine that an unusual and compelling urgency that precludes full and open competition exists after reviewing written information provided by a requesting school, program, or office.

The P&S Officer shall determine that a delay in award would result in serious injury, financial or other harm to the PSS. An emergency procurement must be competitive as practicable under the circumstances.

Justification memoranda must contain the following items:

- 1. A description of action being approved;
- 2. A description of the supplies or services required to meet the needs, including estimated value;
- 3. A description of efforts made to ensure that offers are solicited from as many sources as is practicable;
- 4. A determination that the anticipated cost to PSS will be fair and reasonable; and
- 5. Data, estimated cost, or other rationale as to the extent and nature of the harm to PSS.

The justification memorandum must be approved by the P&S Officer and COE.

7.7.1 Procedure

See sections 7.5.1 - 7.5.3

7.8 Competitive Sealed Proposals

When the COE determines in writing, upon advice of the Legal Counsel, that the use of competitive sealed bidding is either not practical or advantageous to the PSS, a contract may be entered into by competitive sealed proposal.

7.8.1 Request for Proposals (RFP)

An RFP must be accompanied with complete supporting documents. It will first be routed to the Chief of P&S for review, approval and signature. The documents will then be forwarded to the Office of the Commissioner for the COE's review, approval, and signature. Once the documents are approved, it will be sent back and processed by the P&S Office.

- 1. Supporting documents shall include:
 - a. Justification memorandum with the following information:
 - i. An RFP No. (Each RFP assigned a unique RFP No. from the RFP log)
 - ii. Scope of Work
 - iii. Specifications
 - iv. Source of funds chargeable

- v. Evaluation criteria
- 2. Notice of determination from the COE office approving use of competitive sealed proposal.

Requesting school/program/office is responsible for routing a purchase order to pay for an advertisement for public notice.

An RFP announcement and package shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- 1. An RFP No.;
- 2. Name, address, and location of issuing office:

Office of Procurement and Supply P.O. Box 501370 CK Capitol Building No. 1206 Saipan, MP 96950

3. Specific location where offers must be submitted:

Office of Procurement and Supply Capitol Hill Building No. 1206

- 4. A detailed purchase description;
- 5. Quantity to be furnished;
- 6. Essential contractual terms and conditions; and
- 7. Any bonding requirements.

7.8.2 Public Notice

The Public Notice for RFP shall be given a reasonable time prior to the date set forth for the bid opening. Publication of notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the Commonwealth at least once in each week over a period of thirty (30) days shall be deemed to be adequate. (Unless shortened for valid reasons and as authorized by the P&S Officer).

- 1. The RFP Announcement is printed on a PSS letterhead and is routed to the Chief of P&S for:
 - a. An RFP No. (The number is issued from the RFP log)
 - b. Review to ensure compliance with BOE Procurement Regulations.
 - c. Signature/approval.

2. The RFP Announcement is then routed to COE's office for final review/approval.

7.8.3 Receipt of Proposals

Proposals shall only be opened by a Procurement Specialist after the submission deadline, so as to avoid disclosure of the contents to competing offerors during the process of negotiation. A register of proposals shall be prepared by the Procurement Specialist and open for public inspection (see section 7.18) after contract award.

7.8.4 Evaluation Factors

The request for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors.

- 1. Proposal Evaluation Procedures
 - a. The P&S Office shall transmit the proposals received to the requesting PSS office, school, or program for evaluation.
 - b. The requesting PSS school or department will use the evaluation criteria approved in the RFP justification to see if the proposer meets the specifications.
 - c. The requesting PSS school or department shall select and impanel a proposal evaluation committee.
 - i. The RFP evaluation committee shall receive clear information and instructions about the requirements and expectations, i.e. importance of confidentiality, conflict of interest, the general evaluation process, etc. from the affected PSS office, school, or program.
 - ii. The P&S Office shall conduct a brief orientation and provide guidance on procurement regulations to an impaneled RFP evaluation committee as requested and needed.
 - d. The P&S Office, in consultation with the requesting PSS school or department may perform a responsibility determination as may be required and in accordance with BOE Procurement Regulations § 60-40-240 during the proposal evaluation process.
 - e. The requesting PSS school or department shall transmit the entire proposal package back to the P&S Office, along with the RFP evaluation sheets and a memorandum to the COE in support of its selection and recommendation to approve or reject a proposal.

7.8.5 Discussion with Responsible Offerors and Revisions to Proposals

As provided in the RFPs, discussions may be conducted by the P&S Office with responsible offerors who submit proposals determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification and to ensure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any

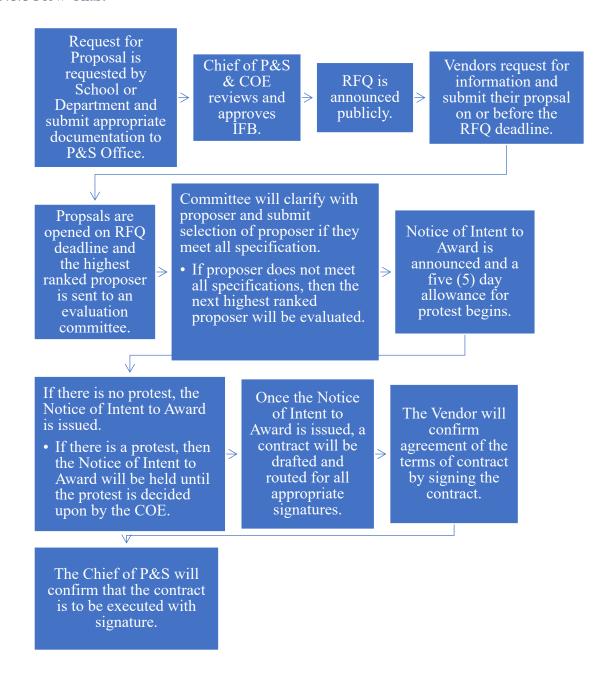
opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals and such revisions may be permitted after submission and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offers. In conducting discussions there shall be no disclosure of any information derived by competing offerors.

7.8.6 Intent to Award

After proposal evaluation, a notice of intent to award the contract to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined in writing to be the most advantageous to the PSS, taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals, shall be issued to all offerors. The notice of intent to award is not a promise or guarantee of award, and the intended offeror should not incur any costs based on either the notice of intent to award or reliance of a contract.

7.8.7 Award

The P&S Office will offer an award to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined in writing to be the most advantageous to the PSS, taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the RFPs. The award cannot be made less than five (5) business days after the issuance of a Notice of Intent to Award pursuant to BOE regulations. No other factors or criteria shall be used in the evaluation and the contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made.



7.9 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services

The services of accountants shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, emergency procurement, sole-source procurement or non-employment services contracts such as special education related services (see Small Purchases procedures in sections 7.5.1 &7.5.2).

For procedures for this section, please follow procedures for Competitive Sealed Proposals in section 7.8.

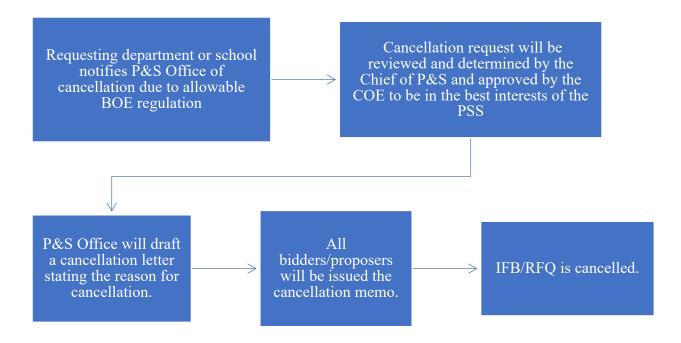
7.10 Cancellation

An invitation for bids or request for proposals may be cancelled and any and all bids or proposals may be rejected, when such action is determined by the Chief of P&S and approved by the COE to be in the best interests of the PSS based on:

- 1. Inadequate or ambiguous specifications contained in the solicitation;
- 2. Specifications which have been revised;
- 3. Goods or services being procured which are no longer required;
- 4. Inadequate consideration given to all factors of cost to the PSS in the solicitation;
- 5. Bids or proposals received indicated that the needs of the PSS can be certified by a less expensive good or service;
- 6. All offers with acceptable bids or proposals received are at unreasonable prices;
- 7. Bids were collusive; or
- 8. Any other reason cancellation is determined to be in the best interest of the PSS.

The cancellation memo will be prepared by the P&S Office. Once the cancellation memo is completed, an addendum will be issued to all Bidders and/or Proposers.

7.10.1 Cancellation Flow Chart



7.11 Responsible of Bidders and Duties

For all bidders and proposers, awards shall be made only to responsible contractors. To be determined responsible, a prospective contractor must:

- 1. Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract, or the ability to obtain them;
- 2. Be able to comply with the required delivery or performance schedule;
- 3. Have a satisfactory performance record;
- 4. Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics;
- 5. Have the necessary organization, experience and skills (or the ability to obtain them), required to successfully perform the contract;
- 6. Have the necessary production, construction and technical equipment facilities, or the ability to obtain them;
- 7. Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award under applicable laws and rules;
 - a. Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recover Act.
- 8. Submit a valid original business license and other certification as may be required.

During bid/proposal evaluation and prior to award, the official with expenditure authority shall obtain information from the bidder or offeror necessary to make a determination of responsibility using the factors in above. The unreasonable failure of a bidder or offeror to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility may be grounds for determination of non-responsibility with respect to that bidder or offeror.

When a bid or proposal on which a contract award would otherwise be made is rejected because the prospective contractor is found to be non-responsible, a written determination shall be signed by the official with expenditure authority stating the basis for the determination and this shall be placed in the contract file.

7.12 Pre-qualification Contractors

Prospective suppliers of goods or services may be pre-qualified for particular types of construction, goods and services when determined necessary by the Chief. Opportunity for qualification before solicitation shall be afforded to all suppliers. Solicitation mailing lists of potential contractors shall include, but shall not be limited to, pre-qualified suppliers. In no event will bidders be allowed to qualify after the bid opening.

7.13 Types of Contracts

The use of "cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost" and "percentage of construction cost" methods of contracting are prohibited.

PSS contracts shall utilize a firm fixed priced unless use of a cost reimbursement contract is justified.

A cost reimbursement contract may be used when the official with expenditure authority determines in writing, which is attached to the contract, that:

- 1. Uncertainties in the work to be performed make the cost of performance too difficult to estimate with the degree of accuracy required for a firm fixed price contract;
- 2. Use of a firm fixed price contract could seriously affect the contractor's financial stability or result in payment by the PSS for contingencies that never occurred; or
- 3. Use of a cost reimbursement contract is likely to be less costly to the PSS than any other type due to the nature of the work to be performed under the contract.

7.14 Change Orders

A request for change order will be submitted to the COE through the Chief of P&S.

A change order will only be allowed if an increase, decrease, or change in the Scope of Work is required which was not reasonably foreseeable at the time of the formation of the contract by either party. However, no change order resulting in an increase in contract cost, or time shall be allowed when it is the direct result of either party's inexperience, inefficiency, or competence. The P&S Officer shall thoroughly assess whether it would be more prudent to seek competition. This assessment shall be in writing and will articulate:

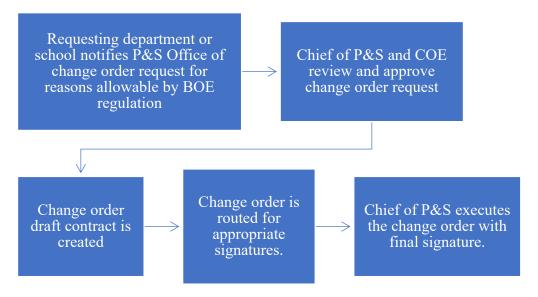
- 1. The specific need for the good or service,
- 2. The reason(s) it should not be competitive, and
- 3. Any circumstances that led to the decision.

All change orders which increase the original contract price by 25% shall automatically be procured through competitive procedures, except when there is an emergency or when there is a sole source procurement. At no time shall more than two (2) change orders be allowed to a contract for services where the additional services are trainings or other professional services. Change orders for construction contracts shall be exempt from the above as it relates to the automatic prohibition on change orders that increase the price by 25%. A change order for a construction contract may be increased by more than 25%, and not automatically procured through competitive procedures, if:

- 1. The Capital Improvements Projects Office determines, in writing, that the change order is in the best interest of the PSS because:
 - a. Utilizing a competitive process will unreasonably delay construction; or

- b. Utilizing a competitive process will not result in cost savings to the PSS; or
- c. The project is necessary to protect the health and welfare of the students and staff of the PSS.
- 2. The COE must approve, in writing, any change order processed under this section. Contractors shall not be allowed to continue working beyond the expiration term of a contract in the absence of an approved new contract or change order. Change orders shall be processed under the procedures for processing new contracts after Notice of award (see last two boxes in section 7.4.7).

7.14.1 Flow Chart



7.15 Right to Inspect Place of Business Supply

Upon the request of the Board of Education or the COE, the P&S Office will coordinate with the vendor to schedule a reasonable time for inspection related to the performance of any contract awarded or to be awarded by the PSS.

7.16 Right to Audit Records

As required by section 404 of PL 3-91, the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the Public Auditor of the Commonwealth with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data or papers relevant to a PSS contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant. A clause to this effect shall appear in all PSS contracts and obligations.

The clause to Audit Records is placed in every contract to be signed and executed for PSS.

7.17 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices

When for any reason any person suspects the following practices are occurring among bidders, offerors, contractors or subcontractors, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the

Legal Counsel without delay:

- 1. Unfair methods of competition;
- 2. Deceptive acts; or
- 3. Unfair business practices.

These acts are more fully defined at 4 CMC §§ 5101 through 5206.

Procedures to address these reported practices lies with Office of the Commissioner of Education and/or the PSS Legal Counsel.

7.18 Retention of Procurement Records

Once all physical documents are fully signed, they are store in banker boxes or filing cabinets and labelled accordingly. The documents will also be scanned and place in a repository. All current year documents are stored in the P&S Office. Prior year documents are moved to the storage container at the west side of the P&S Building.

Older documents are stored at the warehouse in Lower Base, Saipan. Any documents that are beyond the mandated time of retention may be disposed of in a fashion that allows the retention of the anonymity of any personal identifiable data to be kept. A log of the form of destruction and what data is being destroyed will be kept for reference.

The Chief of P&S shall maintain a record listing of all contracts made under sole source procurement or emergency procurement for a minimum of five (5) years. The records shall contain:

- (1) Each contractor's name;
- (2) The amount and type of each contract;
- (3) A listing of the supplies, services or construction procured under each contract;
- (4) Rationale for the method of procurement;
- (5) Selection of Contract type;
- (6) Contractor selection or rejection; and
- (7) The basis for contract price.

All procurement records, except those designated herein as not subject to disclosure, shall be available for public inspection.

8. Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineering Services

8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-40-301 Construction Procurement

§ 60-40-305 Architect-Engineer Services

§ 60-40-310 Computer Software

8.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure compliance with the general provisions as stated in the BOE Procurement Regulations for Construction Procurement, Architect-Engineer Services, and Computer Software. BOE Regulations are promulgated under the authority of PL 6-10 which make the BOE accountable and the COE responsible for procurement and supply in the CNMI's PSS.

8.3 Construction Procurement

8.3.1 Invitation for Bids

For the invitation for bids and/or proposals procedures, see Section 7.4.1 of this SOP.

8.3.2 Bid Security

Bid security shall be required for all competitive sealed bidding on construction contracts where the price is estimated by the COE to exceed \$25,000.00 or when the COE determines it is in the interest of the PSS.

Bid security shall be on a bid bond, in cash, by certified check, cashier's check or other form acceptable to the PSS. A surety company shall hold the certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety or other surety acceptable to the PSS Legal Counsel.

Bid security shall be an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid or other amount as specified in the invitations for bids depending upon the source of funding. Failure to furnish bid security, when required by the invitation, shall result in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

8.3.3 Contract Performance and Payment Bonds

When a construction contract is awarded in excess of \$25,000.00, the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the PSS and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract:

- 1. Performance bond satisfactory to the COE, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the Commonwealth or otherwise secured in a manner satisfactory to the COE, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the price specified in the contract; and
- 2. A payment bond satisfactory to the COE, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the Commonwealth or otherwise secured in a manner satisfactory to the COE,

for the protection of all persons supplying labor and materials to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract. The bond shall be in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the price specified in the contract.

8.3.4 Suits on Payment Bonds - Right to Institute

- 1. Every person who has:
 - a. Furnished labor or material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the work provided in the contract, in respect of which a payment bond is furnished under this section, and
 - b. Who has not been paid in full therefore before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the day on which the last of the labor was done or performed by such person or material was furnished or supplied by such person for which such claim is made,

Shall have the right to sue on the payment bond for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of institution of such suit and to prosecute said action for the sum or sums justly due such person;

- 2. Provided, however, that any person:
 - a. Having a direct contractual relationship with a subcontractor of the contractor, but no contractual relationship expressed or implied with the contractor furnishing said payment bond,

Shall have a right of action upon the payment bond upon giving written notice to the contractor within ninety (90) days from the date on which such person did or performed the last of the labor or furnished or supplied the last of the materials upon which such claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed.

3. Such notice shall be personally served or served by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the contractor at any place the contractor maintains an office or conducts its business.

Any action required pertaining to this section shall be forwarded to and addressed by the PSS Legal Counsel.

8.3.5 Suits on Payment Bonds - Where and When Brought

Every suit instituted upon a payment bond shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction for the Commonwealth; but no such suit shall be commenced after the expiration of one year after the day on which the last of the labor was performed or material was supplied by the person bringing suit. The obligee named in the bond need not be joined as a party in any such suit.

Any action required pertaining to this section shall be forwarded to and addressed by the PSS Legal Counsel.

8.3.6 Fiscal Responsibility

Every contract modification, change order, or contract price adjustment under a construction contract shall be subject to prior written certification by the COE as to the effect of the contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price on the total project budget or the total contract budget.

In the event that the certification discloses a resulting increase in the total project budget and/or the total contract budget, such contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price:

- 1. Shall not be made unless sufficient funds are available therefore (fund certification by the Director of Finance will be performed throughout the routing process), or
- 2. The scope of the project or contract is adjusted so as to permit the degree of completion that is feasible within the total project budget and/or total contract budget as it existed prior to the contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price under consideration;

Provided, however, that with respect to the validity, as to the contractor, of any executed contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price which the contractor has reasonably relied upon, it shall be presumed that there has been compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

8.4 Architect-Engineer Services

For procedures, see section 7.8.

Architect-engineer services shall be procured as provided below except when authorized as a small purchase or emergency procurement.

8.4.1 Policy

It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for architect-engineer services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications at a fair and reasonable price (See section 7.8.2 for more details).

8.4.2 Selection

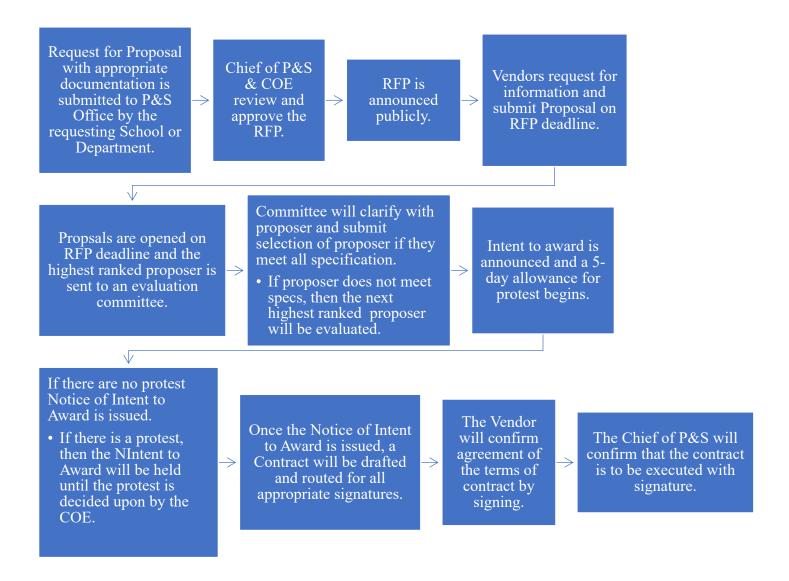
The COE and the PSS Capital Improvement Projects Office shall jointly maintain files of current statements of qualifications of architect-engineer firms. After public announcement of requirements for architect-engineer services, current statements shall be reviewed together and with those that may be submitted by other firms in response to the announcement. Discussions shall be conducted with at least three (3) of the firms regarding the contract requirements and technical approach and selection made therefrom, in order of preference, of no less than three (3) firms determined to be the most highly qualified to perform the services required. Reviews and discussions for to the selection shall be conducted by the COE and/or his designees.

8.4.3 Negotiation

The COE shall negotiate a contract with the highest qualified architect-engineer firm at a price determined to be fair and reasonable to the PSS.

- 1. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated, negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations shall be undertaken with the second highest qualified firm.
- 2. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated with the second highest qualified firm, negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations shall be undertaken with the third highest qualified firm.
- 3. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated with any of the firms, the COE office or it's designees with expenditure authority shall then select additional firms in order of competence and qualifications and continue negotiations until a fair and reasonable price is agreed upon.

8.4.4 Flow Chart



8.5 Computer Software

Notwithstanding any other provisions, commercial computer software, including documentation, warranties, subscriptions, and related component(s) may be procured in accordance with BOE Regulations and the procedures stated within this section.

In acquiring commercial software, PSS shall not generally require contractors to:

- 1. Furnish technical information related to commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation that is not customarily provided to the public;
- 2. Transfer intellectual property rights or otherwise relinquish to or provide the PSS the rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation, except as mutually agreed to by the parties.

With regard to commercial computer software and commercial software documentation, PSS shall have only those rights specified in the license therefor.

Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement is not required for commercial software, including Software-as-a-Service, upon a showing that:

- 1. Proof of contemporaneous pricing which is available to CNMI purchasers is supplied in the contract package; and
- 2. The prices being compared are within 10% of the pricing selected, or the selected vendor will provide support for the software of a value which compensates for the difference in price.

Competitive bidding or competitive procurement is not required with respect to software for the following:

- 1. Software purchased is an updated version of software previously purchased;
- 2. An extension of the license for previously purchased software;
- 3. An extension of maintenance services for previously purchased software; and
- 4. Computer hardware maintenance agreements for existing equipment.

Contracts for extensions of maintenance service agreements, license renewals, or updates to previously purchased software as provided for in § 60-40-310(e) may proceed as a new sole source contract, or small purchase, in accordance with BOE Regulations and sections 7.5 & 7.6 of this SOP.

The purchase of computer hardware, software, and/or related services, which is/are purchased pursuant to a US General Services Administration (GSA) or CNMI Government blanket contract that was negotiated by the federal or CNMI government, is presumptively concluded to follow the competitive procurement requirements of the BOE Regulations and section 7 & 8 of this SOP. This presumption applies not only to commercially available products, but also to products which are designed, manufactured and/or assembled according to GSA specifications.

9. Protests and Disputes

9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

- § 60-40-401 Protests to the Commissioner of Education
- § 60-40-405 Appeals of Commissioner of Education's Decisions to the Board
- § 60-40-410 Remedies
- § 60-40-415 Effective Date
- § 60-40-420 Disputes
- § 60-40-425 Appeal Committee

9.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure compliance with the general provisions as stated in the BOE Procurement Regulations referenced above to the:

- 1. Protests to the COE,
- 2. Appeals of COE's Decisions to the Board,
- 3. Remedies,
- 4. Effective Date, and
- 5. Appeal Committee.

BOE Regulations are promulgated under the authority of PL 6-10 which make the BOE accountable and the COE responsible for procurement and supply in the CNMI PSS.

9.3 Protests to the Commissioner of Education

Any actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor who asserts a claim or asserts that it has been aggrieved or will be aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of a contract shall protest to the COE.

9.3.1 Protest

A formal written protest to the COE is a prerequisite to any appeal per § 60-40-405 or petition or complaint in the Superior Court. The protest shall be received by the COE in writing prior to the award of a contract. For competitive sealed bids and competitive sealed proposals, protests shall not be submitted before the issuance of a notice of intent to award. The written protest shall state fully the factual and legal grounds for the protest. Any argument, claim, or theory not presented to the COE or presented with insufficient factual or legal support is deemed waived and abandoned.

9.3.2 Protest Bond

A protest bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the Commonwealth, or a check payable to the "CNMI Public School System", in an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the protestor's bid price or offer, in a form and substance that is acceptable to the COE shall be delivered to the COE at the time of filing a protest.

The protest bond shall be immediately payable to the "CNMI Public School System", or the

check may be cashed by the PSS, upon a decision by the COE or Appeal Committee, if the COE's decision is appealed, that a protest or appeal has been brought or pursued in bad faith; or does not state on its face a valid basis for protest.

Bad Faith in this instance shall include, but is not limited to:

- 1. Multiple protests with a calendar year by the same vendor which are found to be without merit,
- 2. Protests intended to delay or mislead the PSS, and
- 3. Protests by the same vendor which repeatedly do not adhere to the PSS Procurement Regulations.

The COE shall hold a protest bond for at least thirty (30) days after the date of the final determination of the protest.

9.3.3 Notice of Protest

Other persons, including bidders, involved in or affected by the protests shall be given notice of the protest and its basis in appropriate cases. The protesting party shall provide such notice and a copy of its protest to all other bidders involved in or affected by the protest and shall file a declaration or proof of service with the COE.

Proof of notice is required by the protesting party to other bidders or proposers within two (2) days of filing its protest. These persons may submit their views and relevant information to the COE within five (5) days after receiving notice by the protesting party. The COE may extend the period of time to submit views and relevant information if the COE certifies that he/she believes the complexity of the matter requires a longer period of time. The submission of views may include any:

- 1. Factual statements;
- 2. Briefs;
- 3. Memoranda;
- 4. Declarations; and
- 5. Other information which is relevant and necessary for the determination of the protest.

9.3.4 Protest Decision

The COE shall decide the protest within thirty (30) calendar days after the protest is filed unless the COE certifies that the complexity of the matter requires a longer time, in which event the COE shall specify the appropriate longer time. If the COE fails to render a decision or determination within such period, the protesting party may file its appeal to the Appeal

Committee of the State Board of Education by filing such Notice of Appeal with the Chairperson through the Board Secretary at the State Board of Education Office.

When a protest has been appealed to the Appeal Committee, as provided in these procedures, the COE shall submit a report, and the COE should include with his/her report a copy of:

- 1. The protest;
- 2. The bid submitted by the protesting bidder and a copy of the bid of the bidder who is being considered for award, or whose bid is being protested;
- 3. The solicitation, including the specifications on portions relevant to the protest;
- 4. The abstract of offers or relevant portions;
- 5. Any other documents that are relevant to the protest; and
- 6. The COE's signed statement setting forth findings, actions, and recommendations and any additional evidence or information deemed necessary in determining the validity of the protest. The statement shall be fully responsive to the allegation of the protest. If the award was made after receipt of the protest, the COE's report will include the determination prescribed in section 9.6.2 below. The foregoing information submitted by the COE shall be considered the complete administrative record on appeal to the Appeal Committee unless the Appeal Committee supplements the record with additional testimony or evidence.

Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the COE's decision has been taken to the Appeal Committee, the COE shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in section 9.5.

When a proper protest against the making of an award is received, the award shall be withheld pending disposition of the protest. The bidders whose bids might become eligible for award shall be informed of the protest.

In addition, those bidders shall be requested, before expiration of the time for acceptance of their bids, to extend the time for acceptance to avoid the need for re-advertisement. In the event of failure to obtain such extensions of bids, consideration shall be given to proceeding with an award as described below.

When a written protest is received, award shall not be made until the matter is resolved, unless the COE determines that:

- 1. The material(s) and service(s) to be contracted for are urgently required;
- 2. Delivery or performance will be unduly delayed by failure to make award promptly; or

3. A prompt award will otherwise be advantageous to the PSS.

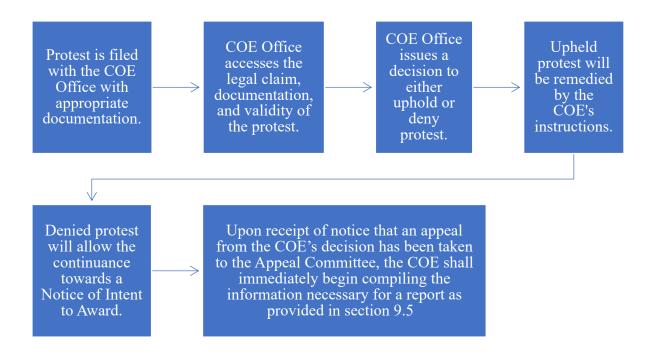
If award is made under determinations above, the COE shall document the file to explain the need for an immediate award. The COE also shall give written notice to the protester and others concerned of the decision to proceed with the award.

9.3.5 Computation of Time

Except as otherwise specified, all "days" referred to in this subpart are deemed to be working days of the PSS. The term "file" or "submit" except as otherwise provided refers to the date of transmission.

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these procedures, the day of the act or event from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included.

9.3.6 Flow Chart



9.4 Appeals Committee

The Appeal Committee is comprised of three (3) members of the State Board of Education appointed by the Board Chairperson to hear any appeal under these provisions. The Board Chairperson shall designate one (1) of the three (3) members as the Appeal Committee Chairperson.

9.5 Appeals of Commissioner of Education's Decisions to the Board

9.5.1 Jurisdiction: Exhaustion of Remedies.

A written appeal to the Appeal Committee from a decision by the COE may be taken provided that:

- 1. The party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the COE and otherwise fully complied with § 60-40-401 and subsection 9.3 of this SOP, and
- 2. The COE has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided.

A decision from a formal written appeal to the Appeal Committee is a prerequisite to any appeal, petition, or complaint in the Superior Court.

9.5.2 Form of Appeal

No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the Appeal Committee. The appeal shall, however:

- 1. Include the name and address of the appellant;
- 2. Identify the name and number of the solicitation or contract;
- 3. Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and
- 4. Specifically request a ruling by the Appeal Committee.

9.5.3 Time for Filing an Appeal

An appeal from the COE's decision must be received by the Appeal Committee:

- 1. Not later than ten (10) calendar days after the appellant received the decision of the COE, or
- 2. In the event that the COE has not decided the protest, within three (3) days from the date that the COE should have decided the protest pursuant to § 60-40-401 and subsection 9.3 of this SOP.

Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the Appeal Committee unless:

- 1. Good cause is shown, or
- 2. Unless the Appeal Committee determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the PSS should the appeal be considered.

9.5.4 Notice of Protest, Submission of COE's Report and Time for Filing of Comments on Report

- 1. The Chairperson of the Appeal Committee, immediately upon appointment by the Board Chairperson,
 - a. Shall notify the COE in writing within one (1) day of appointment, and
 - b. Request the COE to give notice of the appeal to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied (hereinafter in this section, "noticed parties").

The COE shall furnish copies of the protest and appeal documents to such noticed parties with instructions to communicate further directly with the Appeal Committee.

- 2. The Appeal Committee shall request the COE to:
 - a. Submit a complete report on the appeal to the Appeal Committee as expeditiously as possible (generally within thirty (30) calendar days) in accordance with BOE

Regulations § 60-40-401(a)(3) and (4) and subsection 9.3.3 of this SOP; and

- b. Furnish a copy of the report to the appellant and noticed parties.
- 3. Comments on the COE's report shall be filed by the protesting party and any noticed party with the Appeal Committee within five (5) days after the Appeal Committee's receipt of the report, with a copy to the COE, other noticed parties, and appellant, as applicable.

The Appeal Committee may extend the period of time to submit comments if the Appeal Committee certifies that it believes the complexity of the matter requires a longer period of time. The Appeal Committee may, at its discretion, allow the protesting party, noticed parties, and the COE to submit rebuttals to the comments on the COE's report submitted by the protesting party and noticed parties. If rebuttals are permitted, the Appeal Committee may set deadlines for their submission. All rebuttal submissions must be forwarded by the rebutting party to the COE, protesting party, and other noticed parties.

4. The failure of an appellant or any noticed party to comply with the time limits stated in this section may result in resolution of the appeal without consideration of the comments untimely filed.

9.5.5 Withholding of Award

When an appeal has been filed before an award is issued, the award shall not be made until the appeal is resolved, unless the award is done in a manner consistent with BOE Regulations § 60-40-401(b)(2) and subsection 9.3.3 of this SOP.

9.5.6 Submission of Additional Information

Any questions posed or additional information requested by the Appeal Committee shall be furnished as expeditiously as possible. The Appeal Committee may set a reasonable deadline for the submission of information or responses to questions. Any questions or requests, along with corresponding responses or submissions shall be made, upon request, available to any other interested party, except to the extent that the withholding of information is permitted or required by law. The Appeal Committee may allow for interested parties to comment on any answers or information submitted pursuant to this subsection in a manner and timeframe it deems reasonable.

9.5.7 Conference

The Appeal Committee may conduct a conference on the merits of the appeal with the appellant and the COE. Alternatively, either party may request such a conference to be held at the discretion of the Appeal Committee. The Appeal Committee has the discretion to include other parties at the conference.

9.5.8 Time for Decision; Notice of Decision:

The Appeal Committee shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within thirty (30) calendar days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall immediately be mailed or otherwise transmitted to the appellant, other

participating parties, and the COE.

9.6 Remedies

9.6.1 Remedies Prior to Award

If the COE or the Appeal Committee determines, prior to the issuance of an award, that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the solicitation or proposed award shall be:

- 1. Cancelled; or
- 2. Revised to comply with law or regulation.

9.6.2 Remedies After an Award

If the COE or the Appeal Committee determines after the issuance of an award that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then:

- 1. If the person awarded the contract **has not acted** fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - a. The contract may be ratified and affirmed, provided it is determined that doing so is in the best interests of the PSS; or
 - b. The contract may be terminated, and the person awarded the contract shall be compensated for the actual expenses reasonably incurred under the contract;
- 2. If the person awarded the contract **has acted** fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - a. The contract may be declared null and void; or
 - b. The contract may be ratified and affirmed if such action is in the best interests of the PSS, without prejudice to the PSS' right to such damages as may be appropriate.

9.6.3 Finality of Findings of Fact by the Appeal Committee

A determination of an issue of fact by the Appeal Committee under this part shall be final and conclusive unless arbitrary, capricious, fraudulent, or clearly erroneous. Any aggrieved party shall thereafter file its petition to review the Appeal Committee's determination as an agency decision under the CNMI Administrative Procedure Act and applicable rules of administrative procedure with the CNMI Superior Court.

9.7 Effective Date

All protests as to the manner of:

1. Bidding,

- 2. The failure to properly award a bid,
- 3. The failure of the PSS to contract with a business after bidding, or
- 4. The cancellation of bids which may or may not be the subject of lawsuit but have not reached final judgment as of the effective date of the adoption of regulation § 60-40-415.

Shall be heard in accordance with this part upon the request of the actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved.

9.8 Disputes

Any dispute between the PSS and a contractor relating to the performance, interpretation of, or compensation due under a contract, which is the subject of this chapter, must be filed in writing with the COE within ten (10) days after knowledge of the facts surrounding the dispute.

9.8.1 Claim

When a claim by or against a contractor cannot be satisfied or settled by mutual agreement and a decision on the dispute is necessary, the COE shall review the facts pertinent to the dispute, secure necessary legal assistance and prepare a written description that shall include:

- 1. Description of the dispute;
- 2. Reference to pertinent contract terms;
- 3. Statement of the factual areas of disagreement or agreement; and
- 4. Statement of the decision as to the factual areas of disagreement and conclusion of the dispute with any supporting rationale.

9.8.2 Appeals

The Appeal Committee shall review and render a decision on an appeal from an adverse decision timely taken by a contractor. The Appeal Committee may require a hearing or that information be submitted on the record, in its discretion. The Appeal Committee may affirm, reverse or modify the decision or remand it for further consideration.

9.8.3 Duty to Continue Performance

A contractor that has a dispute pending before the COE or an appeal before the Appeal Committee must continue to perform according to the terms of the contract and failure to so continue shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract unless he/she obtains a waiver of this provision by the COE or Appeal Committee.

10. Ethics in Public Contracting

10.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-40-501 Definitions of Terms

§ 60-40-505 Policy

```
§ 60-40-510 General Standards
```

- § 60-40-515 Employee Disclosure Requirements
- § 60-40-520 Employee Conflict of Interest
- § 60-40-525 Gratuities and Kickbacks
- § 60-40-530 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees
- § 60-40-535 Contract Clauses
- § 60-40-540 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees
- § 60-40-545 Use of Confidential Information
- § 60-40-550 Collusion by Bidders
- § 60-40-555 Penalties
- § 60-40-560 Authority to Debar of Suspend

10.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to detail how a PSS employee(s) should ethically conduct themselves while under employment with PSS.

10.3 Definitions of Terms

This section references the various terminologies and definitions used throughout the BOE Procurement Regulations. For compliance and consistency purposes, this SOP will mirror such definitions.

- 1. "Confidential information" means any information which is available to an employee only because of the employee's status as an employee of the PSS and is not a matter of public knowledge or available to the public on request.
- 2. "Conspicuously" means written in such special or distinctive form, print, or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.
- 3. "Direct or indirect participation" means involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity.
- 4. "Financial interest" means:
 - a. Ownership of any interest or involvement in any relationship from which or as a result of which, a person within the past year has received or is presently or in the future entitled to receive compensation; or
 - b. Holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or the like or holding any position of management.
- 5. "Gratuity" means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.

10.4 Policy

Public employment is a public trust. In PSS contracting, public employees shall discharge their duties impartially to:

- 1. Ensure fair competitive access to PSS procurement by reasonable contractors; and
- 2. Conduct themselves in a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the PSS.

10.5 General Standards

10.5.1 Employees

Any attempt to realize personal gain through public employment by conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties is a breach of a public trust. In order to fulfill this ethical standard, employee must meet the requirements of this section.

10.5.2 Contractors

Any effort to influence any public employee to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this section is also a breach of ethical standards.

10.6 Employee Disclosure Requirements

10.6.1Disclosure of benefit received from contract

Any employee who has or obtains any benefit from any PSS contract with a business in which the employee has financial interest, shall report such benefit to the COE.

10.6.2 Failure to disclose benefit received

Any employee who knows or should have known of such benefit and fails to report such benefit is in breach of these ethical standards.

10.7 Employee Conflict of Interest

10.7.1 Conflict of interest

It is a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:

- 1. The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement;
- 2. A business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
- 3. Any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.

10.7.2 Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver.

Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the COE a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Public Auditor for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.

10.8 Gratuities and Kickbacks

10.8.1 Gratuities

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person, employee or former employee, to:

- 1. Offer,
- 2. Give or agree to give,
- 3. Solicit,
- 4. Demand,
- 5. Accept or agree to accept

a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any:

- 1. Decision,
- 2. Approval,
- 3. Disapproval,
- 4. Recommendation,
- 5. Preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request,
- 6. Influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard,
- 7. Rendering of advice,
- 8. Investigation,
- 9. Auditing or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter

pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract or to any solicitation or proposal.

10.8.2 Kickbacks

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher than subcontractor or any person associated therewith as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

10.9 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees

10.9.1 Contingent fees.

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure PSS contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

10.9.2 Representation of contractor.

Every person, before being awarded a PSS contract, shall represent in writing that such person has not retained anyone in violation of this section. Failure to do so constitutes a breach of ethical standards.

10.10 Contract Clauses

The prohibitions against gratuities, kickbacks, and contingent fees shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation.

10.11 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees

10.11.1 Present employee.

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to become or be while such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the PSS for whom the employee is employed.

10.11.2 Restrictions on former employee in matters connected with their former duties.

Permanent disqualification of former employee personally involved in a particular matter. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee knowingly to act as a principal or as an agent for anyone other than the PSS, in connection with any:

- 1. Judicial or other proceeding, application request for a ruling or other determination;
- 2. Contract;
- 3. Claim; or
- 4. Charge or controversy in which the employee participated personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, rendering of advice, investigation or otherwise while an employee, where the PSS is a party or has a direct or substantial interest.

10.12 Use of Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person.

10.13 Collusion by Bidders

Collusion or secret agreements between bidders for the purpose of securing an advantage to the bidders against the authorizing agent in the awarding of contracts is prohibited. The COE may declare the contract void if he finds sufficient evidence after a contract has been let that the contract was obtained by a bidder or bidders by reason of collusive or secret agreement among the bidders to the disadvantage of the PSS.

10.14 Penalties

All proceedings under this section must be in accordance with due process requirements.

10.14.1 PSS employees

A PSS employee is any person whether appointed, elected, excepted service or civil service. An employee who violates the provisions of the BOE Rules and Regulations and this section of this SOP is subject to adverse action as may be appropriate in his or her particular circumstances. This action includes but is not limited to:

- 1. Reprimand,
- 2. Suspension without pay,
- 3. Termination of employment,
- 4. Civil injunction,
- 5. Civil suit for damages or return of PSS money, or
- 6. Criminal prosecution.

10.14.2 Contractors

A contractor who violates a provision of the BOE Rules and Regulations and this section of this SOP shall be subject to:

- 1. A written warning of reprimand,
- 2. The termination of the contract, or
- 3. Suspension from being a contract or subcontractor under a PSS contract in addition to other penalties prescribed by law.

10.15 Authority to Debar or Suspend

10.15.1 Authority

After reasonable notice to the person involved and reasonable opportunity for the person to be heard under the Administrative Procedure Act (1 CMC §§ 9101, et seq.), the COE after consultation with the PSS Legal Counsel, shall have authority to debar a person for cause from consideration for award of contracts.

The debarment shall not be for a period of more than three (3) years. The COE, after consultation with the PSS Legal Counsel, shall have authority to suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts if there is probable cause for debarment. The suspension shall not be for a period exceeding three (3) months.

10.15.2 Causes for debarment or suspension

The causes for debarment or suspension include the following:

- 1. Conviction for commission of a criminal offense is an incident of obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or subcontract;
- 2. Conviction under Commonwealth or federal statutes of
 - a. Embezzlement,
 - b. Theft,
 - c. Forgery,
 - d. Bribery,
 - e. Falsification or destruction of records,
 - f. Receiving stolen property,
 - g. Violation of the Consumer Protection Act (4 CMC §§ 5101, et seq.),
 - h. Violation of any unfair business practices as prescribed by 4 CMC § 5202, or
 - Any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously and directly affects its responsibility as a PSS contractor;
- 3. Conviction under Commonwealth or federal antitrust statutes arising out of the submission of bids or proposals such as in chapter 2 of division 5 of title 4 of the Commonwealth Code;

- 4. Violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the COE to be so serious as to justify debarment action:
 - a. Deliberate failure without good cause to perform in accordance with the specifications within the time limits provided in the contract; or
 - b. A recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one (1) or more contracts; provided that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered a basis for debarment;
 - c. Any other cause that the COE determines to be so serious and compelling as to effect responsibility as a PSS contractor, including debarment by another procurement entity within the Commonwealth or federal government; and
 - d. For violation of any of the ethical standards set forth in Part 500 of the BOE Regulations.

10.15.3 Decision

The COE shall issue a written decision to debar or suspend. The decision shall state the reasons for the action taken.

10.15.4 Notice of decision

A copy of the decision shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the debarred or suspended person.

11. Miscellaneous

11.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-40-601 Severability

§ 60-40-605 Imprest Fund Procedures

11.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure compliance with the general provisions as stated in the BOE Procurement Regulations referenced above to the:

- 1. Severability
- 2. Imprest Fund Procedures

11.3 Severability

If any provision of the regulations in this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provisions of these regulations are severable.

11.4 Imprest Fund Procedures

11.4.1 Imprest Fund Trustee

- 1. To maintain accountability of imprest funds one person (trustee) will be assigned the responsibility for each imprest fund that is established. The trustee is the designated and authorized disbursing officer and is the custodian of the fund.
- 2. In addition to the trustees' duties and responsibilities as the disbursing officer, the imprest fund trustee is personally liable for all money in the fund and will be required to replace the funds if they are lost, stolen, or misappropriated. Imprest funds are public funds and should not be commingled with personal funds.

11.4.2 Imprest Fund Transactions

- 1. The only transactions or expenditures authorized to be paid from the imprest funds are those which meet the following general criteria:
 - a. Funds are certified and available to pay for the expenditure.
 - b. The expenditure must be legal, proper, and responsible, and does not constitute waste or abuse of public funds.
 - c. The expenditure must be approved by the trustee.
 - d. The expenditure must be properly supported by pertinent documents.
 - e. The maximum disbursement level for PSS imprest funds is \$1,000. Disbursements shall not be artificially divided so as to meet this requirement.

11.4.3 Responsibilities of the Trustee

The trustee shall be held accountable for:

- 1. The existence or correctness of the computations appearing in and of the facts stated in the check voucher and its supporting records;
- 2. The propriety and legality of the proposed payment under the account or fund involved;
- 3. The repayment of any illegal, improper, or incorrect disbursement resulting from any false, inaccurate, or misleading certificate made by the trustee.

11.4.4 Disbursement

Expenditures authorized for payment under imprest fund are disbursed from the imprest fund checking account by the trustee. The trustee shall:

1. Disburse funds only by checks and only as provided by a check voucher certified by the trustee;

- 2. Be accountable for ensuring that a check voucher is in proper form and is certified and approved;
- 3. Maintain a reasonable accounting of the balance of the funds remaining or existing in the imprest fund account;
- 4. Ensure that no funds are disbursed in excess of available funds;
- 5. Be personally liable for charges resulting for not sufficient funds charges (NSF) for over drawn accounts;
- 6. Be responsible for establishing necessary controls to safeguard the supply of blank checks and to ensure that checks written are delivered in the most appropriate and efficient manner.

11.4.5 Imprest Fund Reporting & Replenishment

- 1. All disbursements processed through the imprest fund must be posted on the replenishment voucher sheet (See **Appendix 9**) as soon as completed. The effect of the transaction on the imprest fund checking account must also be posted in the checkbook register.
- 2. Disbursements from the imprest fund are replenished through the submission of a completed imprest fund replenishment voucher. Imprest fund replenishment vouchers shall be submitted every month prior to the 10th of the month. Imprest fund replenishment vouchers submitted must be complete and accurate replenishment voucher could result in exceptions or delayed replenishment.
- 3. The amount of money to be put in each imprest fund shall be based on school enrollment, dollars per student. When quarterly appropriation is expended no more purchases can be made until the next quarters allotment is available.
- 4. Each school should be required to match the amount of funds, from the central office, in the imprest account on a one-to-one basis from their fundraising activity.

Appendix 1: Inventory Log Sheet

SCHOOL/PROGRAM USE THIS FORM WHEN RECEIVING DIRECT DEIVERY FROM THE VENDOR

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY PROPERTY MANAGEMENT BRANCH

P/S FORM 107
PSS INVENTORY LOG SHEET
SCHOOL/ PROGRAM:

#	Property No.	Item Description Make /Brand	Serial No.	Custodian	PO/CO No.	UNIT PRICE	Location	Qty
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20 21								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ISSUED BY: Juan LG. DATE: 8/28/2024

RECEIVED BY: DATE:

Appendix 2: Employee Asset Accountability Form

	COMMONWEALTH of PUBLIC PO BOX 501370, SAIPAN, MP. 969	SCHOOL SYST	ГЕМ	6.00
	Employee Ass	et Accountabi	lity Form	
Emplo	yee Name:	Emplo	yee Number:	
C.				
Depar	fment:	Superv	risor/Manager:	
	Please give your consent to be accountable	le for the follow	ving asset(s):	PO#:
	Asset/Description	Quantity	Tag Number	Serial Number
1				
2	2			
3				4
4			_	1
5	1			
	Acknowledged Terms and Conditions I acknowledge that I have received the eq I fully understand that it's entirely my resp in my custody. I am aware that if the asset is stolen, dama direct report to my supervisor or the inverthe asset damage resulting from misuse or on damage.) I understand that once my employment er original condition. Failure to do so, PSS i By signing below, I acknowledge that I us terms and conditions. Employee Signature	ponsibility to ke aged, or broken ntory manager. r carelessness w nds, it's my resp nay withhold n	eep the equipment, it's my duty to it I also understand while in my possessonsibility to return the final payment is	t in a safe place while it's mmediately provide a that I may be charged for ssion. (amount depends on all company asset in its and exit clearance.
	Supervisor Signature			
	Date			
By sig	nsferring from original custodian to an ming below, I acknowledge that I under and I accept its terms and conditions. Employee Signature Supervisor Signature		oloyee asset respo	The second secon

Appendix 3: Request to Survey Form (Form 100)



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY PROPERTY MANAGEMENT BRANCH



	_					_	Car
PS-	100					DATE:	
	RE	QUE	ST I	FOR	SUF	SVE	
DEPAR	TMENT / D	IVISION / ACTIVITY:		LOCATION OF PROP	ERTY:		
		ment & Supply Officer ested to survey the fo		perty.			
					ACCOUNTAB	LE PERSON (PRI	NT & SIGN)
NO.	QTY	PROPERTY TAG NO.	DESCRIPTION	N OF PROPERTY	ACQUISITION COST	CONDITION	DISPOSITION CODE
1							
2				- 1	(===		
3							
4			1		1	-	
5							
6				1	(
7						-	
8							
9							
10							
NOTE	: IF M	OTOR VEHICLE, PL	EASE ATTACHE	ED VEHICLE REG	ISTRATION T	THIS REQ	UEST.
O - US R - US X - Ite as oth	EW ED (recond ED (usuab ED (repair ms of no fu intended b er than sci	le w/out repair) required) irther value for use ut possible value	1 - Excellent 2 - Good 3 - Fair 4 - Poor	1 - Unneeded (appl 2 - Destruction 3 - Abandonment 4 - Donation to pu 5 - Sale 6 - Repair (indicat 7 - Salvage usable 8 - Reduce to scra	e needs) e parts and sale ren	dance with	

(XXX) Requesting activity must complete all applicable items on this form.

P&S-100 Form (Revised 10/13/2023)

	Request for Survey				
	등 내가 있어요? 내가 얼마나 있다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없다면 하는 것이다.				
To the second of the second of the second					
ndation:					
	SURVEY OFFICER RECOMMENDATION				
(Date)	Juan Leon Guerrero (Signature)	Procurement Specialist Title			
(Date)	Lillian T. Gumba (Signature)	Inventory Control Manage			
	REVIEWING AUTHORITY ACTION				
(Date)	Michael Jason A. Babauta Signature of Reviewing Authority	Chief Procurement Officer Title			
(Date)	Dr. Lawrence Camacho Signature of Reviewing Authority	Commissioner of Education Title			
	Certificate of Disposition				
(Date)	Arfene L. Lizama (Signature)	Director of Finance Title			
FOR APPROVED DESTRUCTION ONLY Certify that Have Witnessed the Destruction (Reduction to Scrap) of the Listed Items.					
(Date)	Juan Leon Guerrero (Signature of Witnessing Officer)	Procurement Specialist			
	rify that the property listed her flue are as shown. The findings orm. If the circumstances sure that the circumstances sure the undersigned and the finding of the undersigned and	The findings listed hereon has been inspected by the undersigned and its condition and presentative are as shown. The findings listed below substantiate the recommended disposition set out on the form. In the discumstances surrounding the loss, or damage of the property listed hereon have been by the undersigned and the findings and recommendations are listed below. SURVEY OFFICER RECOMMENDATION Juan Leon Guerrero (Date) Littlan T. Gumba (Date) (Signature) REVIEWING AUTHORITY ACTION Michael Jason A. Babauta (Date) Dr. Lawrence Camacho (Date) Signature of Reviewing Authority Certificate of Disposition Ariene L. Lizama (Date) (Signature) FOR APPRICHED DESTRICTION ONLY			

Appendix 4: Master Fixed Asset Listing

Obj Acct	Luescription	Prop Tag #/ Serial #	Date Acq	Funding Src	% of Fed Participation	Original Cost	Custodian	Location	Condition	Comment	Asset #	Department	Status
1335	00026850 E-350 Ford Pass	MP-013904- US	12/05/05	1064	0%	30,650.00		TINIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	Working		26850	1064 TINIAN ELEMENTARY SC	
1335	00026964 E150 Ford Passe	IMP-0087714	02/08/05	1064	0%	34,400.00		TINIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	Scrapped		26964	1064 TINIAN ELEMENTARY SC	
1325	00046199 Canon 4050 Copi	IMP-0049354	02/24/95	1064	0%	0.00		TINIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	Scrapped		46199	1064 TINIAN ELEMENTARY SC	

Appendix 5: Discrepancy Report

CNMI Public School System FY## Discrepancy Report

School / Department:	
Principal / Department Head:	
Inventory Count Date:	
Title 60-20-C-5 All discrepancies between custodians a	and their respective fixed assets must be cleared by 90 days after

Discrepancies:

Description	Prop Tag #/ Se rial #	Comment

the closing of the fiscal year.

Appendix 6a: Purchase Requisition (Short Form)

	M			COMMO	PUBL	IC SCHOO	RTHERN MARIAN L SYSTEM EQUISITION	IA ISLANDS	
REQUESTING OFFICE: PREPARED BY				RED BY:			DATE:		REQUISITION NO.
VENDOR NAME & ADDRESS					= 1		IDS ox 501370 MP 96950		
F	OB POINT:		SH	IP VIA:			DELIVERY TIME:		
	Local						I TOTAL PROPERTY I	70717	neces marrow
TEM	FUND/ ORG	ACCT.	OPT	COST	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	DESCRIPTION
				10.00		10.0			
			7						
			*	-					
П					1	1			
-				-		-			
-			*	-					_
=				-					
					11	1.	1 - 1		
-			944						
-									
						1 -	1 - 1		
				-					
						-	P = + 1		
			di Ti		7.71	11 11			
			0.10						FREIGHT AND HANDLING
\dashv			OTALE	FOURTE	ON AMOUNT				Company of the second of the
SPE	CIAL INSTRUCTION	1	UIALK	EQUISITIO	ON AMOUNT		_		
_									
F	UND CERTIFIC	ATION			DATE	AUTHOR	IZATION: PSS Procur	ement and Supply	DATE
-		DOF				5==	, Chief P8	S Officer	0.00
APP	ROVED BY:				DATE				DATE
	, coe								

Appendix 6b: Purchase Requisition (Long Form)

			C		PURCHASE	OOL SYS	TEM	NA IS	LANDS		
EQUESTING	G OFFICE		PREPARE	PREPARED BY:			DATE:		1	RE	QUISITION NO.
FOB POINT:		SHIP VIA:				DELIVERY TIM	E;				
TEM FUND	o/ org	SUB ACCT.	OPT	OPT COST QUANTITY		UNIT	UNIT PRICE TOTAL			DESCRIPTION	
								5			
_								\$			
								\$			
								\$			
			-					5	è		
1 1 -						1 = 1	Y	\$			
								\$	25.1		
					2			\$	8		
								\$	5 1		
							1	\$	+ 1		
								\$	9 +	-	
-								\$	4.1		
-								\$			
							-	5	- 1		
								\$	- 4		
- 1								\$	- 6		
111							14	\$			
7							1	\$.	38.7		
		- 0				1	7	\$			
		-				1 4)- + [\$			
- 1						1 = 1	, : ti	\$			
								\$			
-11							1	\$	θ		
-12			1			-		\$			
								\$			ATT TOTAL
- 1								\$	¥ ;	FREIG	HT AND HANDLING
		T	OTAL RE	QUISITION A	MOUNT			\$			
*SPECIAL IN	ISTRUCTION	<u>v</u>									
FUND CEF		TION tor of Fina	ince		DATE	Supply	ORIZATION: PS				DATE
APPROVE		ommission		cation	1						DATE

Appendix 7: Request for Quotation Form

	Commonwealth of the Nor Public Schoo P.O. Box 5 Saipan, MP	ol System 01370	Island	s	9
COLUMN			Date		
	REQUEST FO	R QUOTATIO!	N		
To:		Fron	n:		
Tel:		Te	d:		
To Whom It May	Concern:				
This is to request	for price quotation listed below. Thank	You!			
No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Subtotal
1	- 14000				
3				-	
4			-		-
5		- 36			
6					
7					
8		- 111			-
9		- 90			
10		- 11			
11 12			-	-	-
13			_		
14		- 15	1 1		
					-
		40			1
			-		_
			+		
		- 11	1		
			1		1
1 - 1					
1 - 1 11					
			-		
1 - 1 - 1					
			-		
			_		

Appendix 8: Sole Source Form

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM OFFICE OF PORCUREMENT AND SUPPLY

NOTICE AND REQUEST FOR SOLE SOURCE

то	: PSS Chief Procurement Officer				
FROM	: [Enter Name of requesting PSS unit, e.g., school/program, here]				
Pursuant to NM	IIAC § 60-40-215, [Enter name of School/Program	here]			
1. Describe the	e goods, services, or construction to be procured.				
2. Vendor/Cont	ractor/Service Provider Name:	3. Amount of Request:			
	rract (shall not exceed 12 months), if applicable				
From:	To:	-			
5. Describe in	detail the following:				
a. The unique	features, characteristics, or capabilities of goods, so	ervice or construction.			
	nique features, characteristics or capabilities of the g he school/program?	goods, service or construction are			
	ne efforts in determining that this is the only vendor/ oods, services or construction.	/contractor/service provider who can			

were explored but did not meet the school/program's needs.	oods, services, or construction tha
NOTE: The requesting school/program shall adhere to applicable a equirements, including NMIAC §§ 60-40-215 and 60-20-705 (pre	
All requirements/approvals and internal controls for this expension school/program. I certify that the information provided is to the correct.	

For Chief Procurement Officer Use Only

Chief Procurement	Officer's Comments:		
Approved	Disapproved	No Action Required	
		Michael Babauta Chief, Procurement & Supply Officer	Date

Appendix 9: Imprest Fund Replenishment Voucher

The following form was published in BOE Regulation in accordance with § 60-40-605(e):

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTE IMPREST FUND REPLEN		<u>.</u>	
Name of Imprest Fund			
Bank Name	Account Number		
Date of Request			
Period Cover			
Approved Cash Level \$			
Check # Date Description A	mount		
11111111	1		
11 11	1		
Total Replenishment Reque	sted \$		
Requested By:			
Imprest Fund Trustee	Date		
TRUSTEE ACCEPTANCE			
I,	hereby accept and und	erstand the duties a	nd responsibilities of a
trustee of a Public School Sperform or performance in c	ystem Imprest Fund, as	well as the sanction	is imposed for failure to
Signature		Date	



Federal Programs Office Telephone: (670) 237-3057

Telephone: (670) 237-3057 PO Box 501370, Saipan MP 96950 email: fpo@cnmipss.org www.cnmipss.org

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES MANUAL

Standard operating procedures (SOPs) can be defined as formal, written guidelines or instructions established by an organization that specifies in detail how to properly accomplish and achieve its goals while ensuring compliance with regulations. An SOP is critical to the organization's effective and efficient operations and requires continuous improvement or revisions on an "as needed" basis. The SOP documents the step-by-step procedures for each office's operations and processes, and serves to fulfill the following purposes:

- To be used as a reference tool for on-the-job training, leaves of absence, fill-ins during vacation, or staff turnover.
- Ensure legality and compliance with BOE Regulations.
- Ensure consistency and uniformity in the execution of procedures for the various processes within each office.
- Ensure transparency and accountability.

This SOP was reviewed and approved by the Commissioner of Education. Any amendments made to this document will require the review and approval of the Commissioner of Education prior to its adoption and implementation.

SOP Reference Information:

Prepared By:	Approved By:
The hum	A Del
Jacqueline P. Che Federal Programs Officer	Lawrence F. Camacho, Ed.D. Commissioner of Education
Todala Trograms Officer	Commissioner of Education
Marian C. Tudela, M.Ed. State Program Officer Director Internal Control & Evaluation	
Date:	Approval Date:
9/12/2024	12/11/24

Revision History:

Revision Date:	Section(s) Revised:	Revised By:

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms	6
Purpose	7
1. Introduction, Goal Statement and Purpose	8
1.1 Introduction	ot defined.
1.2 Goal Statements	8
1.3 Purpose	9
2. FPO Functional Chart	10
2.1 Federal Programs Office Functional Chart	
3. Reference to SBOE Policies and Regulations and US Federal Regulatory Guid	ance11
3.1 Purpose	12
4. Funding Approval, Certification, Obligation and De-obligation of Purchases	12
4.1 Funding Approval, Certification, and Obligation of Purchases Procedure	12 13
4.2 Proposal Funding Approval Request Procedure 4.2.1 Submission of Funding Request. 4.2.2 Initial Review. 4.2.3 Documentation and Evaluation 4.2.4 Recommendation for Approval 4.2.5 Required Time for Processing.	13 13 13
4.3 Fund Certification Request Procedure	
4.4 Required Time for Processing Fund Proposal Request Certification	15
4.5 Obligating Purchases	15
4.6 De-obligation Request	16
5. Pay Differential Payment	16
5.1 Pay Differential Payment Procedure	16
5.2 Documentation Review	17

5.3 Fund Certification	18
5.4 Federal Programs Officer Approval	18
5.5 Pay Differential Payment Flowchart	18
6. Drawdown of Federal Funds	18
6.1 Federal Payment Procedure	18
6.1.1 Cash Drawdowns	18
6.1.2 Disbursements	19
6.1.3 Payment Methods	
6.1.3.a Vendor Payment	19
6.1.3.b Reimbursements	20
6.1.3.c Advances	20
6.2 Internal Control	20
7. Grants	20
7.1 Grant Proposals and Application	20
7.1.1 Grant Proposal Prior Approval	20
7.1.2 Assessment of the Grant Proposal	20
7.1.3 Grant Proposal Writing Committee	21
7.1.4 Review Process	21
7.1.5 Commissioner of Education Approval	21
7.1.6 Submission of the Grant Application	21
7.1.7 Grant Clearinghouse	21
7.2 Grant Award	21
7.2.1 Award Documentation	21
7.2.2 Accounts Creations	21
7.3 Internal Control	22
8. Travel	22
8.1 Travel of PSS Staff	22
8.1.1 Travel Documentation Review	
8.1.2 Travel Documentation Certification.	
8.1.3 Travel Documentation Review and Approval	22
8.1.4 Travel Certification Flowchart	
8.2 PSS and PNP Students	23
8.3 Chaperone Eligibility	23
Appendix 1: Funding Approval Checklist (FAC)	25
Appendix 2: Payment Summary Sheet Sample	26

Appendix 3: Student Attendance Sheet Sample	27
Appendix 4: Training, Event, or Project Sign-In Sheet Sample	28
Appendix 5: Drawdown Spreadsheet Sample	29
Appendix 6: Pay Differential Policy	30
Appendix 7: FPO Guidelines Travel Checklist	31
Appendix 8: Parent and School Release Statement Form	34
Appendix 9: Student Agreement During PSS Travel Sanctioned Activities Form	35
Appendix 10: Medical Permission Form	36
Appendix 11: CNMI PSS Volunteer Form	37

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviation	Definition
BOE	Board of Education
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMIA	Cash Management Improvement Act
CNMI	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Island
COE	Commissioner of Education
EDGAR	Education Department General Administrative Regulations
FAC	Funding Approval Checklist
FFR	Federal Financial Report
FPA	Fiscal, Personnel & Administration
FPO	Federal Programs Office
FSR	Financial Status Report
JDE	J.D. Edwards System
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
NOA	Notice of Award
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
P&S	Procurement and Supply
PMS	Payment Management System
PNP	Private Non-Public
PO	Purchase Order
PPL	Principal and Project Leads
PR	Purchase Requisition
PSS	Public School System
SIP	Schoolwide Improvement Plan
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SWP	Schoolwide Improvement Plan
TA	Travel Authorization
TFM	Treasury Financial Manual

Purpose

The Federal Programs Office (FPO) Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) Manual is a document that outlines the federal program's procedures and practices of all federal grants programmatic and budgetary aspects as approved by the State Board of Education (BOE) and administered by the FPO.

The accounting principles and procedures included in the manual represent basic minimums necessary for the achievement of the school district reporting objectives and requirements. The Federal Programs Office maintains detailed revenue and expenditure accounts as well as required periodic reports. The manual provides a basic double entry modified accrual system of accounting with general ledger controls over budgetary accounts, expenditures, fund balances and revenues.

The use of this system will (1) promote uniformity and compliance across the board; (2) consistent onboarding processes; (3) standardized training; (4) facilitate quality control.

1. Introduction, Goal Statement and Purpose

1.1 Introduction

The Federal Programs Office (FPO) is responsible for the management and supervision of the CNMI Public School System's major federal educational programs authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) / Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). This oversight includes providing leadership in the effective use of federal funds to administer supplemental programs that will help ensure that all students have a fair, equitable, and significant opportunity to obtain a high-quality education. These programs supplement and/or support what is going on in the classrooms of our district. The funds are used for personnel/staff, instructional materials, professional development activities, evidence-based instructional strategies and practices, and/or technology purchases.

Responsible for overseeing federally funded programs such as Title I, Title II, Title III, Title IV, Title V, EL, Migrant, Immigrant, and Homeless education and other impact and recovery grants, FPO aims to address learning disparities and support academic success. All federal grants flow through the FPO. FPO also looks for grant opportunities that can further the mission of the CNMI Public School System.

FPO has established procedures and practices in place for all schools, programs, and central offices with clear and detailed instructions of the processes. The step-by-step instruction allows for a seamless process to accomplish the activity, objectives and goals of such grants, while ensuring compliance of the local and federal regulations.

1.2 Goal Statements

- 1. Manage and oversee all federal funding authorized under the "Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)," signed by President Obama on December 10, 2015.
- Coordinate and collaborate with district departments, schools, participating private schools, families, and the community to meet the needs and requirements of other federal grants.
- 3. Monitor district performance to ensure compliance with Federal law.
- 4. Provide end-to-end federal grant support from grant application to back end reporting:
 - a. Application
 - b. Budget Development
 - c. Compliance
 - d. Reporting
- 5. Improve the management and efficiency of federal education activities, especially

with respect to the process, procedures, and administrative structures for the dispersal of federal funds.

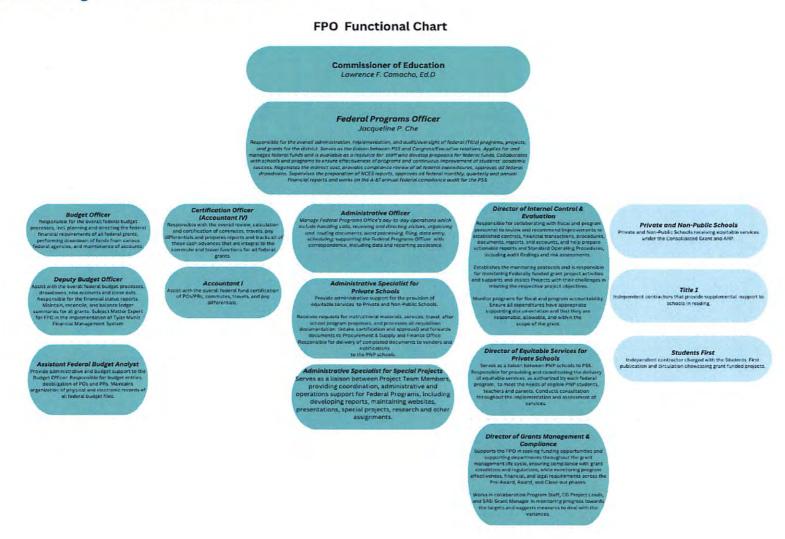
- Maintain public confidence in the administration and stewardship of federal funding and promote fiscal responsibility with transparency and accountability.
- 7. Strengthen internal controls required for strict regulatory compliance and proper management, disbursement, and expenditure of federal funds.

1.3 Purpose

The purpose of the FPO SOP Manual is to provide clear guidance and step-by-step instructions for the CNMI PSS on how the school district, schools and programs of federal grant funds are processed. The manual is inclusive of the budgetary and programmatic sections.

2. FPO Functional Chart

2.1 Federal Programs Office Functional Chart



2.1.1 Functionality and Responsibilities

- The FPO is responsible for facilitating the creation of accounts, fund certification, monitoring, drawdowns, closeout and reporting of all federal grants. The FPO staff works collaboratively with respective grant leads to ensure the district is compliant with all federal regulations and requirements.
- 2. The FPO is responsible for overseeing and evaluating the implementation of federally funded programs in schools and central offices. This involves ongoing progress monitoring, site visits to ensure compliance with grant terms and conditions and to ensure federal funds are being used appropriately and effectively as stipulated in the grant awards, and technical assistance.
- 3. The FPO works collaboratively with departments and programs in partnership with students, families, schools, and the community to increase learning for all students, to close the achievement and opportunity gap, and to improve the district's graduation rate. This involves ongoing communication with schools and central office staff, parents, and community stakeholders through Students First, conducting outreach events and presentations (Parent Summit, Youth Summit, Principals and Project Leads Meetings, Leadership Institute, Annual Reports), and collaborating with other government departments (Citizen Centric Reports) and external partners to promote the success of federal programs in schools.

3. Reference to SBOE Policies and Regulations and US Federal Regulatory Guidance

T60-40 Public School System Procurement Rules and Regulations §60-30.2-790 Public School System Pay Differential §60-20-720 Public School System Travel Outside the CNMI §60-20-721 Public School System Travel Within the CNMI

OMB Circular A-102 OMB Circular A-133

EDGAR §74.24 EDGAR §80.25 CMIA 31 CFR Part 205

TFM 4A-2000

Authorized Funding Programs under the U.S. Department of Education Consolidated Grant

- 1. Title I, Part A Local Education Agency (LEA) Grants
- 2. Tittle I, Part B State Assessment Grants
- 3. Title II, Part A Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants

- 4. Title III, Part A English Language Acquisition State Grants
- 5. Title IV, Part A Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
- 6. Title IV, Part B 21st Century Community Learning Centers
- 7. Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 Rural & Low-Income School Program
- 8. Education for Homeless Children and Youth Grants
- 9. Career & Technical Education-Basic State Grants Program
- 10. Other Grants [i.e. earmark grants, impact aid, Covid recovery and other grants]

3.1 Purpose

The local and federal regulations reference provides access and guidance to ensure compliance with quality control. The reference ensures sound financial management and internal control over federal funds, reducing the risk of fraud, waste and abuse.

4. Funding Approval, Certification, Obligation and De-obligation of Purchases

4.1 Funding Approval, Certification, and Obligation of Purchases Procedure

4.1.1 FPO Log Sheet

All federal grant funded requisitions must go through the FPO for intake.

- 1. On a daily basis, the Procurement Specialist submits batches of Purchase Orders (PO) and Purchase Requisitions (PR) accompanied with a checklist to the FPO administrative staff.
- 2. On a daily basis, the Procurement Specialist submits all contracts to the FPO Administrative Staff for intake then routed to the Certification Section for fund certification.
- 3. Schools, programs and offices submit all other documents such as Travel Authorizations (TA), Commutes, Proposals, and Pay Differential Payments either in-person or via email to the FPO administrative staff.
- 4. The FPO Administrative Staff logs in all incoming documents in the FPO log sheet, then reviews each document for completeness.
- 5. If a document is incomplete, the FPO Administrative Staff shall communicate with the initiating school, program, or office to address the deficiency. The FPO Administrative Staff shall communicate the deficiency through google chat, email, or telephone.
- 6. The FPO Administrative Staff routes completed documents (PO, PR, Commutes, TA, Proposals, Pay Differential Payment Request) to the FPO Fund Certification Section for funds

and account certification.

7. The FPO Administrative Staff routes all proposals to the Federal Programs Officer for review, then to the COE Office for approval.

4.1.2 Internal Control

A PO or PR may meet the requirements of the PSS Procurement and Supply (P&S) regulation but may require additional documentation to meet the Federal Uniform Guidance and the Allowable Cost Criteria as stipulated in the grant. In this case, FPO State Program Officers will work with the initiating schools, departments and programs to meet the federal requirements.

4.1.3 School Admin Responsibilities

School Administrative Staff and School Administrators have three (3) working days to address deficiencies as communicated by the FPO administrative staff. If the schools do not address the deficiencies within three (3) working days, the document is returned to the school through the P&S mailbox.

4.2 Proposal Funding Approval Request Procedure

4.2.1 Submission of Funding Request

The initial department/program submits a formal request through a memorandum addressed to the COE through the Federal Programs Officer outlining the project, activity, and expenditure requiring federal funds. The memorandum should include details such as purpose, objectives, expected outcome, budget, timeline, participant list, and account number.

4.2.2 Initial Review

The funding request is initially reviewed by the FPO Administrative Staff for completeness.

4.2.3 Documentation and Evaluation

The funding request is documented in the FPO log sheet and evaluated in detail as guided by the FPO Funding Approval Checklist (FAC) (see **Appendix 1**). This includes ensuring the alignment of organizational activities, objectives, goals to its respective grant. The FAC is driven by the three allowable cost criteria thresholds of the Uniform Guidance: Is the expenditure Necessary, Reasonable and Allocable.

If the funding request does not meet the three (3) allowable cost criteria thresholds, it is returned to the initiating school, program or office to identify an alternate funding source.

4.2.4 Recommendation for Approval

Based on the evaluation of the request using the FAC guide, a recommendation for approval is forwarded to the Federal Programs Officer for approval and final approval with the COE.

4.2.5 Required Time for Processing

Allow three (3) working days for processing. Once the formal request is complete, it is returned to the initiating school, department or program. Projects or activities may begin once the request is approved. After the fact proposals will not be accepted.

4.3 Fund Certification Request Procedure

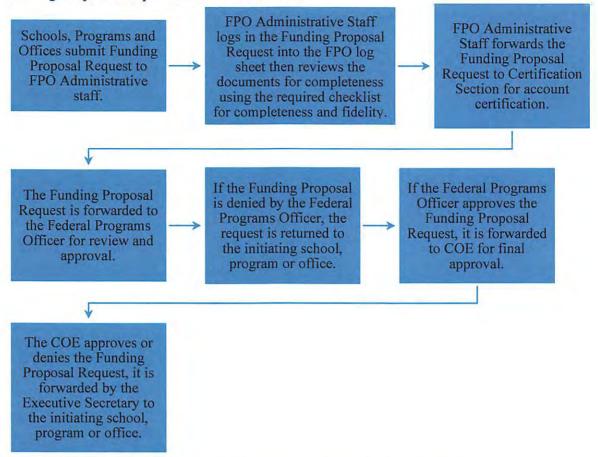
The Certification Officer will certify the account stated on the Funding Proposal Request memorandum. If funding availability is insufficient, an email or call to the supervisor of the requesting department/program will be made to either 1) reprogram funds (if allowable); or 2) identify another funding source (if allowable). If funding is sufficient and available, the Certification Officer forwards the memorandum to the Federal Programs Officer for review and approval.

If the Funding Proposal Request is denied by the Federal Programs Officer, it will be returned to the initiating school, program or office. If the Funding Proposal Request is approved by the Federal Programs Officer, the document will be logged out by the FPO Administrative Staff and routed to the COE Office for further processing. The Funding Proposal Request whether denied or approved by the COE will be returned to the initiating school, program or office.

The memorandum or expenditure document is forwarded to the next forwarding department for further processing:

- 1. The P&S Office:
 - a. Purchase Orders
 - b. Purchase Requisition
 - c. Contracts
- 2. Finance Department:
 - a. Travel Authorizations
 - b. Commutes
 - c. Pay Differential Payments
- 3. COE Office:
 - a. Pay Differential Proposals
 - b. Funding Proposal Request
 - c. Over-time Requests

4.3.1 Funding Proposal Request Procedure Flowchart



4.4 Required Time for Processing Fund Proposal Request Certification

Allow three (3) working days for processing.

4.5 Obligating Purchases

Schools, programs and offices have up to 15 working days before the end of a grant period to obligate purchases that use federal funds. This will allow the Finance and P&S offices time to process purchase orders and allow the Federal Budget Officer time to begin working on the semi-annual Federal Financial Report (FFR) due to the granting agencies.

The time to liquidate purchases depends on a grant's Notice of Award (NOA) performance period date, which is usually 90 days or 120 days after the grant's expiration date. Vendors submit invoices to PSS Department of Finance for further processing during this period. After obligations have been invoiced and converted to expenses by the PSS Department of Finance, the Comptroller validates the expenses to be included in the check run and the Treasurer runs the checks. When checks are generated in the JDE, the Federal Budget Officer processes the drawdown in the payment management system.

4.6 De-obligation Request

Schools, departments and programs must submit de-obligation requests for TAs and Commutes to the Certification Officer for processing. An encumbrance report to the respective schools, departments and programs shall reflect the de-obligation amount.

Schools, departments and programs must submit de-obligation requests for Purchase Orders and Purchase Requisition to the Assistant Budget Analyst for processing. An encumbrance report to the respective schools, departments and programs shall reflect the de-obligation amount.

5. Pay Differential Payment

5.1 Pay Differential Payment Procedure

All pay differential payment request must be received by FPO every Wednesday of non-payday week and shall be made in accordance with the rates established in the BOE Pay Differential Policy (see **Appendix 6**).

5.1.1 Required documentations

- 1. A memorandum addressed to the Finance Director through the Federal Programs Officer requesting payment of the completed project, program, event, training should be submitted to FPO by or before Wednesday of non-payday week.
- 2. Payment Summary Sheet (see **Appendix 2**) that lists the employees to be paid. It should include:
 - a. Employees' name
 - b. Employees' number
 - c. Position title [e.g. teacher, teacher aide]
 - d. Number of days worked
 - e. Amount per day
 - f. Fringe benefits
 - g. Total amount
 - h. Account to be charged*
 - i. Supervisor's name and signature.
 - *Account to be charged must be stated in the cover letter (Memo).

3. After School Programs

Student attendance sheets (see **Appendix 3**) must have the student initials for each day attended. The attendance sheet must be completely filled out. It should be legible and clearly indicate:

- a. Program Title
- b. Teacher's name
- c. Teacher's signature
- d. Teacher's employee number
- e. Date of attendance
- f. Day of attendance
- g. Time-in and time-out
- h. Supervisor's name and signature.

4. Training, Event, Project

Sign-in sheets (see Appendix 4) must have:

- a. Employee's name
- b. Employee's signature
- c. Employee number
- d. Title and date of the event
- e. Time-in and time-out
- f. Supervisor's name and signature
- 5. Copy of the approved proposal request.

5.2 Documentation Review

The FPO Administrative Staff reviews the documentation for completeness. Once it is determined to be complete, it is then reviewed with fidelity to ensure clear connection and alignment with the school's Schoolwide Improvement Plan (SWP) or grant objectives. The amount being requested should align with the number of hours performed and the number of days taught; this is then cross checked against the approved proposal provided to meet the intent of the proposal.

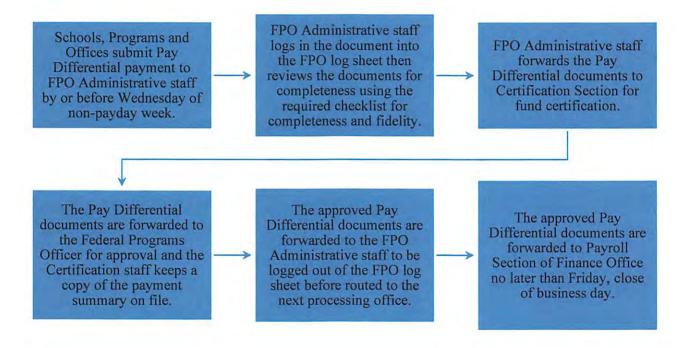
5.3 Fund Certification

The Certification Officer certifies the account stated on the memorandum against the payment summary, student attendance sheets, and proposal. Once certified, the documents are forwarded to the Federal Programs Officer for review and approval.

5.4 Federal Programs Officer Approval

The Federal Programs Officer reviews and approves the pay differential payment. Once approved, the documents are forwarded to the FPO Administrative Staff to be logged out on the FPO log sheet before forwarding them to the Payroll Section of the Finance Office for further processing. The approved Pay Differential documents are forwarded to Payroll Section of the Finance Office no later than Friday, close of business day.

5.5 Pay Differential Payment Flowchart



6. Drawdown of Federal Funds

The drawdown of federal funds is the process of requesting for cash reimbursement from federal agencies for expenditures incurred by CNMI PSS as per grant agreement. This process is performed on a weekly basis. The drawdown of federal funds is the responsibility of the Federal Budget Officer or designee.

6.1 Federal Payment Procedure

6.1.1 Cash Drawdowns

Cash drawdowns from the G5 system (a Federal Department of Education portal that is an end-to-end grants management system encompassing the intake of applications, peer review, award, payment,

performance monitoring, and final closeout of the grant award) are to be done at least twice a week or on an "as needed" basis based on the cash on hand at the point of draw. The following steps are to be followed when preparing drawdowns of federal funds.

- 1. The Federal Budget Officer or designee will run a report of expenditures that are converted to payment vouchers per business unit in the JDE.
- 2. If a payment voucher does not have a check number associated with it, it will be placed in a folder for future drawdowns until a check number is produced.
- 3. If a payment voucher is assigned a check number, the Federal Budget Officer or designee will update the Fiscal Year XX Request Amount within the respective spreadsheet used for tracking and accountability purposes. The Federal Budget Officer has a specific tracking and accountability spreadsheet for each federal payment website (See Appendix 5 for reference). Such websites are ASAP.gov, G5, and PMS.
- 4. Once the respective spreadsheet has been updated, the "Fiscal Year XX Request Amount" column will be totaled for all payment vouchers to be drawn down. The sum of which will be the amount the Federal Budget Officer will draw down per applicable federal payment website.
- 5. Each spreadsheet for drawdown per applicable federal payment website will be printed and attached to the batch of payment vouchers totaled for drawdown.
- 6. The Assistant Federal Budget Analyst will review the total amount requested for drawdown per applicable business unit to ensure that it tallies with the sum of payment vouchers per business unit. This process is done for all three applicable federal payment website drawdown spreadsheets.
- 7. Once the spreadsheets are reviewed, they are submitted to the Federal Programs Officer for approval.
- After the Federal Programs Officer approves the spreadsheets, the Federal Budget Officer will
 submit a request for payment on each federal payment website and attach the receipts to the
 drawdown files.

6.1.2 Disbursements

Disbursements are to be done at least once a week or on an "as needed" basis. Funds are transferred from the federal account to the local account after the drawdown is received.

6.1.3 Payment Methods

6.1.3.a Vendor Payment

Once P&S receives the item(s), the office then forwards a confirmation of receipt with the corresponding invoice to the Accounts Payable Section of the Finance Office for payment. The payment is then processed for the vendor.

6.1.3.b Reimbursements

The Federal Programs Officer will request reimbursement for actual expenditures incurred under the federal grants at least twice a week or on an "as needed" basis. Such requests shall be submitted with appropriate documentation and signed by the Federal Programs Officer or designee.

Requests for reimbursements will be approved by the Federal Programs Officer. The FPO will process reimbursement requests within the timeframes required for disbursement. Consistent with local and federal requests, the district will maintain source documentation supporting the federal expenditures (invoices, time sheets, payroll stubs, etc.) and will make such documentation available for review upon request.

6.1.3.c Advances

When the district receives advance payments of federal grant funds, it must minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds to the district and the expenditure of those funds on allowable costs of the applicable federal program. (2 CFR Sec. 200.305(b)). The district shall attempt to expend all advances of federal funds within seventy-two (72) hours of receipt. When applicable, the district shall use existing resources available within a program before requesting additional advances.

6.2 Internal Control

1. Segregation of Duties:

The Budget Officer, Deputy Budget Officer and Assistant Budget Analyst have different roles in the processes of the budget preparation, expenditure authorization, and accounting functions. This prevents any one individual from having too much control over the budget and reduces the risk of errors or fraud. The functional chart in section 2.1 further demonstrates the segregation of duties.

Additionally, the segregation of duties from the Finance Office such as printing of checks and vendor payment minimizes the possibility of waste, fraud and abuse.

7. Grants

The CNMI PSS receives a wide range of federal grants, including discretionary, formula, and block grants.

7.1 Grant Proposals and Application

7.1.1 Grant Proposal Prior Approval

Individuals or departments interested in applying for grants must secure prior approval from the COE or the Federal Programs Officer. This involves informing the immediate supervisor about the grant application and funding opportunity to gain support before proceeding.

7.1.2 Assessment of the Grant Proposal

A grant committee, composed of staff members with relevant expertise and key stakeholders, is established to evaluate the grant call's feasibility and its alignment with the school district's needs assessment. Typically, the committee is spearheaded by the FPO Grants Management and Compliance Director that includes Project Director or Lead Investigator, department heads, financial officers, and program managers. They collaborate to develop a project design that aligns with district initiatives,

create an appropriate budget, complete administrative requirements, and gather materials promptly. If the grant call meets the district's needs, the proposal writing process is initiated.

7.1.3 Grant Proposal Writing Committee

In response to the grant call for competitive grants, the grant committee established in section 7.1.2 will begin the grant writing process. The Director of Grants Management and Compliance leads this committee and ensures that the Project Director or Lead Investigator allocates sufficient time to complete the application.

7.1.4 Review Process

The grant application is reviewed by the grant committee. If it includes a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or a cost-sharing requirement, it is forwarded to the Fiscal, Personnel & Administration (FPA) Committee for review and then presented to the BOE for approval. Subsequently, it is sent to the Director of the Human Resources Office to verify that the personnel budget aligns with state compensation guidelines.

7.1.5 Commissioner of Education Approval

The grant application must be reviewed and signed by the COE at least ten (10) working days before the submission deadline. The COE is the only authorized signatory for grant applications and documents.

The State BOE must review and approve any competitive grant with cost share requirements before the submission deadline.

7.1.6 Submission of the Grant Application

After the COE approves and signs the grant application, it is then forwarded to the Federal Programs Officer. The Federal Programs Officer then coordinates with the Director of Grants Management and Compliance or their designee to submit the application through the designated grant portal(s).

7.1.7 Grant Clearinghouse

The FPO, as the custodian of all federal grants, acts as a clearinghouse to ensure the accuracy and completeness of grant applications before the COE's approval. All CNMI PSS offices and programs must go through the FPO to upload the grant application.

7.2 Grant Award

Upon receiving the grant award, the awarding program or office notifies the COE and the Federal Programs Officer. A copy of the Notice of Award (NOA) and the approved budget will also be provided upon notification.

7.2.1 Award Documentation

The awarding program or office must submit a copy of the Grant Award (Narrative and Budget) to the FPO.

7.2.2 Accounts Creations

The Federal Budget Officer, or their designee, is responsible for creating new account codes that will be reflected in the Financial Status Report (FSR).

7.3 Internal Control

The FPO requires all awarding programs or offices to provide complete copies of all grant awards to ensure requisition requests:

- 1. Are properly reviewed,
- 2. Are aligned with standards and grant applications, and
- 3. Meets the Allowable Cost Criteria as stipulated in the respective grant.

8. Travel

8.1 Travel of PSS Staff

In accordance with the required document checklist outlined on the Travel Outside the CNMI §60-20-720 and Travel Within the CNMI §60-20-721 policies. All federally funded Commutes and TAs are submitted to the FPO for fund certification and approved by the Federal Programs Officer.

8.1.1 Travel Documentation Review

The FPO Administrative Staff logs and reviews the travel documentation against the FPO Guidelines Travel Checklist (see **Appendix 7**) for completeness. Once it is determined to be complete, it is then reviewed with fidelity to ensure clear connection and alignment with the Schoolwide Improvement Plan (SIP) or grant objectives. The FPO Administrative Staff forwards the travel documents to the FPO Certification Section for funding certification.

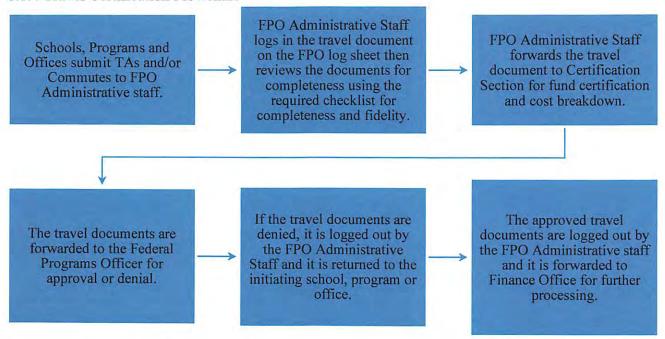
8.1.2 Travel Documentation Certification.

The Certification Officer certifies the account stated on the travel documentation and provides a cost breakdown of the travel. The Certification Officer forwards the travel documentation for the Federal Programs Officer to review and approve or deny.

8.1.3 Travel Documentation Review and Approval

The Federal Programs Officer will either approve or deny the travel documentation. If denied, the travel documentation is returned to the initiating school, program or office. If the travel documentation is approved, it is logged out and forwarded to the Finance Office for further processing.

8.1.4 Travel Certification Flowchart



8.2 PSS and PNP Students

In addition to the required document checklist outlined on the Travel Outside the CNMI (§60-20-720), the following documents are necessary to meet federal guidelines.

- 1. Designation of Authority
- 2. Principal Designated School Official Memorandum (for non-US Citizens)
- 3. Parent and School Release Statement Form (see Appendix 8)
- 4. Student Agreement During PSS Travel Sanctioned Activities Form (student needs to sign and date) (see **Appendix 9**)
- 5. Medical Permission Form (signed and notarized) (see Appendix 10)
- 6. Copy of US or Valid Travel Passport
- 7. Travel Insurance
- 8. Travel Voucher (MOA) [Signed and Dated]

8.3 Chaperone Eligibility

In addition to the guidance outlined on the Travel Outside the CNMI (§60-20-720) and Travel Within the CNMI (§60-20-721), the following priority are as follows:

- 1. 1st Priority An employee of the school (public or private) that the traveling student is from must be the chaperone.
- 2. 2nd Priority If the school is unable to provide an employee as a chaperone, the FPO and/or the Travel Section will work with the Human Resources Office to find a chaperone from the pool of PSS staff.
- 3. 3rd Priority If neither of the above options is possible, the FPO and/or the Travel Section may allow a parent from the school or a volunteer coach of the school to serve as a chaperone, but only after submitting and obtaining approval on the CNMI PSS Volunteer Form (see **Appendix 11**) from the PSS HRO.

Appendix 1: Funding Approval Checklist (FAC)



Federal Programs Office (FPO) Funding Approval Checklist

FOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS OFFICE INTERNAL USE (Example for EY)

FUNDING SOURCE:		RECOMMENDED ACTION FOR Name of School/Program -	05/1/23					
☑ CG-SWP	Returned to school or program Administrator(s) and Administrative Assistant(s) for revision. Recommended for Interim Federal Programs Officer - Jacqueline Che's Approval.							
Other		Reviewed by FPO State Program Officer: State Program Officer -	1 *					
		FOR SCHOOL OR PROGRAM GUIDANCE						
In order for the	expenditur	EXPENDITURE: Room Rental/Venue to be approved, all three allowable cost criteria must be met: Necessary, Allocable. FPO recommends the following revisions below.	Reasonable &					
NECESSARY: Is 1	the expenditure nece	essary to carry out the goal/objective stated in your SWP or Project? (Absent of the expenditure, can the SWP or Project goal/objective s	till be achieved?)					
	recommends revising	fication memo does not provide a clear connection between the expenditure (Room/Venue Rental) with the SWPs initiative & object the memo to include the following:	tive. To address this, FPO					
		endation - Revise justification memo to address the following:	and the same of					
	>	Using your SWP Plan, explicitly state your 1.) SWP Critical Initiative that connects your 2.) SWP Objective, and t	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA					
		3.) This activity or purchase directly supports achieving 1 & 2. This will help to establish a clear connection amo	The second second					
		elements which may support that the expenditure (Room/Venue Rental) may in fact be necessary. After making	ng these 3 connections,					
		reference evidence based research that will further support the activity or purchase.						
	>	Additionally, include in the justification, with compelling reason, of why it is necessary to 1.) conduct the activity	and the second s					
		campus; 2.) why it is necessary to provide meals or refreshments during the activity rather than dismissing parti	cipants for the time					
		being and then having them return; and 3.) why it is necessary to conduct it in the evening (if applicable).						
	>	Additionally, "ceremonies, banquets, graduation, etc" is strictly unallowable under the Federal uniform guidar	The state of the s					
		advisable to restructure your activity, memo, and agenda to reflect a family/parental/or student engagement	activity (through					
	_	workshop, clinic, seminar, PD, etc) OTHERS TO INCLUDE:						
		As to prevent "waste" of federal funds, provide some form of evidence that can prove the confirme	d Pax stated. This can					
		be done by attaching an RSVP listing, or any other evidence than can confirm this.						
		Establish a confirmed date on the Justification Memo.						
		Also, it is critical to include a detailed & high quality agends broken down time frame, and include a detailed descri	ption of each activity in					
		each time frame especially emphasizing on the engagement activity(ies). Exemple: 9:30 AM - 10:30 AM: Data Analysis and Review: A facilitated activity where parents are	nd teachers will review					
		and analyze student academic performance data, including grades, test scores, and oth Participants will work in small groups to identify trends, strengths, and areas for impro						
	>	By following these recommendations, the revised memo will provide a clear explanation of how the	e expenditure aligns					
		with the school's SWP, and thus showing why the expenditure is in fact necessary						
REASONABLE: 1	s the expenditure fai	ir in price and comparable to market value? (Would a prudent person pay this amount for the expenditure?)						
6		of "Room/Venue Rental" being fair and comparable to market value cannot be determined as there are no other price quotes to compare endation - Seek other venues to ensure 3 price quotations.	it to.					
ALLOCARIE-IS	the expenditure dire	ctly linked to the purpose or activities under any of the 9 eligible programs listed in the Consolidated Grant or Other Grants and Federal	Uniform Guidance?					
0 1	NO. It is not allocable under the following p	Lay areas to the purpose of activities haden any of the 3 capute programs isseed in the Consociation chains on Other Genits and received until "Necessary" criteria above is met. Chily upon revision of the justification to meet "necessary" criteria, the expenditure of "Room/Verograms authorized under the Consolidated Grant: Title I Part A - Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantage; Title II Part A - Student Support and Academic Enrichment; Title V Part B Subpart 2 - Rural & Low Income Schools.	nue Rental" will be allocable					

The role of the Federal Programs Office is to provide guidance to schools and programs in ensuring compliance of allowable use of Federal funds. The use of Federal funds other than its intende purpose is strictly prohibited and is subject to review and possible legal action.

Appendix 2: Payment Summary Sheet Sample

Employee Number	Name	Position	Reporting Date(s)	Reporting Date(s)	Reporting Date(s)	Reporting Date(s)	Reporting Date(s)	School	Name of Program	Day(s)	Rate	Total
1345	Jane Doe	Teacher Aide			Wednesday, June 26, 202		Friday, June 28, 2024	ABC	After-School Program	4 -	30.00 -	\$120.00
										-	-	
										-		
											-	
										*	*	
						•					Sub-total Fringe Benefits (15.65%)	\$120.00 \$18.78
pared by	: (Name & Positio	on Title1 Date:	Approved by: Prince	ipal/Director/Manager	(Name)	Date:					Total	\$138.78

Appendix 3: Student Attendance Sheet Sample

After School / Summer School Timesheet

After School / Summer School

Program Title:

				Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
No.	Student's Name		date						1
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13					7				
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
			e in						
			ne ut						
-	Teacher's Name (print)	Teacher's Signature	_		- OF	FICE US	E ONLY	1 -	
				A	mt.:				
	Employee Number								
_				A	cct. :				
	School	Principal's Signature							

Appendix 4: Training, Event, or Project Sign-In Sheet Sample

Name of Project/Event/Activity Initiating Department/Program Name

		Date				
Name	Signature	School/Department/Program	Time-In	Time-Out	Time-In	Time-Out
						-
			1			

Prepared by: (Name & Position Title)	Date:	Approved by: Principal/Director/Manager (Name) Posttion Title	Date:

Appendix 5: Drawdown Spreadsheet Sample

PIN: G5																	8/14/24
ACCOUNT NO.	 AUTH. AMOUNT	RUN 10/28/19 PROCESS	RUN 11/10/20 PROCESS	RUN 10/29/21 PROCESS	RUN 11/10/22 PROCESS	RUN 12/20/23 PROCESS	PROCESS	TOTAL	REVENUE 2018	REVENUE 2019	REVENUE 2020	REVENUE 2021	REVENUE 2022	REVENUE 2023	REVENUE 2024	TOTAL	FY' 2024 REQUEST AMOUNT

Appendix 6: Pay Differential Policy

§ 60-30.2-790 Pay Differentials

- (a) After-school differential, coaching differential, summer school differential and Saturday school differential may be paid to PSS personnel who meet all BOE teacher certification requirements, and have previously consulted and obtained approval from the COE. This differential shall be paid based on rates approved by the BOE, provided funds are available. Persons receiving an after-school differential, coaching differential, summer school differential and/or a Saturday school differential shall not be eligible to receive overtime compensation. Coaches may receive a waiver of the certification requirement from the Commissioner for up to four years.
- (b) Proposed differentials:
- Coaches: \$400/sports season
- (2) After-school: \$40/daily (not to exceed 2 hrs)
- (3) Saturday: \$75/half day session \$150 full day (6 hrs)
- (4) Before school: \$30/daily session (not to exceed 1 hr)
- (5) Summer school: \$1500/full day (6 periods)
- (6) \$75/half day (up to 4 periods)
- (7) Credit Recovery, \$60
- (8) Substitute Teachers, (BA or higher), \$150/day
- (9) Substitute Teachers, (AA degree), \$100/day
- (c) Professional development differential may be paid to PSS personnel exempt from the Fair Labors Standards Act who coordinate, facilitate or present at professional development seminars, workshops or trainings held on weekends or in the evening (after working hours) provided that the PSS staff coordinating, facilitating or presenting at the seminar, workshop or training have consulted and obtained the prior approval of the COE. This differential shall be paid based on rates approved by the BOE, provided funds are available. The PSS staff receiving this differential shall not be eligible to receive overtime compensation or extended day credits. This professional development differential shall be \$150/day for Saturdays (four hours or longer seminar, workshop or training) and \$40/evening (two hour or longer workshop or training after working hours).

Appendix 7: FPO Guidelines Travel Checklist

Travel Authorization Checklist (Chaperone/Non-PSS Employees) Note: Travel to Guam or US Mainland

Please ensure that all forms are filled in correctly and are updated and reflect current positions of personnel (i.e. Director of Finance, COE, etc.). Travel Authorizations need to be turned in prior to fifteen (15) days of the date of departure. It is recommended and encouraged that TAs be prepared and submitted a month prior to dates of travel to ensure efficiency and timely processing. Should the fifteen-day requirement not be met, please prepare a waiver request memo to COE and BOE and attach it to the Travel Authorization form.

All documents	should be completed	& arranged in sec	quence for submission:
---------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------------

1	Travel Authorization Form	Please submit to school administrator
□ 2	Justification Letter from COE to BOE Chair	or secretary for review and further processing.
□ 3	Justification Letter to COE (include account # that will be charged)	
0 4	15-Day Waiver Request (if necessary)	
□ 5	Designation of Authority (DOA) (if necessary)	
□ 6	Invitation to Event/Letter to Personnel	
o 7	Trip Agenda and Budget Cost Breakdown	
□ 8	Registration Fee(s) Breakdown	
9	Application and Account for Advance of Funds Form	
D 10	Instruction for Travelers (signed and dated)	
11	Chaperone Agreement Form (if necessary)	
□ 12	Itemized Per Diem (optional) (Quotations for hotel, registration, ground transportation, etc.)	
□ 13	Car Rental Quotation/Reservation (if necessary)	
□ 14	Copy of US or Valid Travel Passport	
□ 15	Travel Insurance	
□ 16	Airfare Quotations (2 - 3 quotations)	After Travel, please subn

After Travel, please submit the following on/ before 15 working days:

- 1. Travel Voucher Form
- 2. Trip Report
- 3. Submit Original Airline Boarding Passes
- 4. Submit receipts for approved reimbursement (Car Rental, Event Fee, Hotel, etc.)

Travel Authorization Checklist (Students)

Note: Travel to Guam or US Mainland

Please ensure that all forms are filled in correctly and are updated and reflect current positions of personnel (i.e. Director of Finance, COE, etc.). Travel Authorizations need to be turned in prior to fifteen (15) days of the date of departure. It is recommended and encouraged that TAs be prepared and submitted a month prior to dates of travel to ensure efficiency and timely processing. Should the fifteen-day requirement not be met, please prepare a waiver request memo to COE and BOE and attach it to the Travel Authorization form.

All documents should be completed & arranged in sequence for submission:

1	Travel Authorization Form
□ 2	Justification Letter from COE to BOE Chair
3	Justification Letter to COE (include account # that will be charged)
□ 4	15-Day Waiver Request (if necessary)
□ 5	Designation of Authority (DOA) (if necessary)
6	Invitation to Event/Letter to Student
п7	Trip Agenda and Budget Cost Breakdown
□ 8	Registration Fee(s) Breakdown
□ 9	Application and Account for Advance of Funds Form
0 10	Instruction for Travelers (students need to sign and date to confirm agreement of terms)
□ 11	PDSO - Principal Designated School Official Memo (for Non-US Citizens only)
□ 12	STUDENT TRAVEL FORMS:
□ 13	Parent and School Release Statement Form
□ 14	Student Agreement During PSS Travel Sanctioned Activities Form
□ 15	Medical Permission Form (signed and notarized)
□ 16	Copy of US or Valid Travel Passport
□ 17	Travel Insurance
□ 18	Airfare Quotations (2 – 3 quotations)

Please submit to school administrator or secretary for review and further processing.

> After Travel, please submit the following on/ before 15 working days:

- 1. Travel Voucher Form
- 2. Trip Report
- 3. Submit Original Airline Boarding Passes
- 4. Submit receipts for approved reimbursement (Event Fee, Hotel, etc.)

Appendix 8: Parent and School Release Statement Form

Parental and School Release Statement

Description of Activity:			
•			
tudent Name:			
	Parental Rele	ase Statement	
nereby give my son/dat	nahtar	pomission to met	iniman in the matricia
entioned above. It is u	nderstood that all reasonable (permission to part caption will be taken by the	e person(s) in charge of the
tivities to prevent injuri	ies but neither those in charge		
cident.			
Parent/Guardian's	s Signature:	Phone #:	
	Tb D-1-	ase Statement	
	1 eacher Keie	ase Statement	
is is to inform you tha	t the above student is particip:	ating at the school sanction	ed activity. If the above
udent should not be par	rticipating due to disciplinary		
ose reasons below. By	signing below, you permit	the said student to partic	cipate in this activity
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter	the said student to partic om and is not failing his/	ripate in this activity Ther class. This is a
ose reasons below. <i>By</i> roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acti	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ten ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N	the said student to partic om and is not failing his/	ripate in this activity Ther class. This is a
ose reasons below. <i>By</i> roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acti	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ten ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N	the said student to partic om and is not failing his/	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE
ose reasons below. By coviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acti	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ten ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N	the said student to partic om and is not failing his/	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 shool Sanctioned Acti TTENDANCE REC Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 shool Sanctioned Acti TTENDANCE REC Period Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acti TTENDANCE REC Period Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 shool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Period Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Add Period Period Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Ond Period Ond Period	signing below, you permit for less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD.	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Period Period Period Period	r signing below, you permit of or less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD. Teacher's Name	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acts TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Period Period Period Period	r signing below, you permit of or less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD. Teacher's Name	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Ond Period Ond Period	r signing below, you permit of or less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD. Teacher's Name	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's
ose reasons below. By roviding she/he has 6 chool Sanctioned Acta TTENDANCE REC Period Period Period Period Period Period Period	r signing below, you permit of or less absences per full ter ivity (SSA). PLEASE DO N ORD. Teacher's Name	the said student to partic rm and is not failing his/ OT FORGET TO MAR.	cipate in this activity Ther class. This is a K THEM SSA ON THE Teacher's

Appendix 9: Student Agreement During PSS Travel Sanctioned Activities Form

Student Agreement during PSS Sanctioned Travel Activities

Student Name:		
Purpose of Trip:	-	
Trip Duration:	-	
School:	-	

This agreement is to ensure that expectations and responsibilities are lived throughout the travel duration.

Responsibilities of Students:

A. Before The Trip

- Must provide all appropriate travel documents needed
- Complete class assignments and requirements from all courses
- Attend meetings called regarding trip requirements, parent's engagement and review on travel policy

B. During the Trip

- Must attend all the events, activities as scheduled in the agenda and itinerary.
 Perform your best in all events, activities such as competitions.
- Must apply PSS student Discipline regulations at all times.
- Must wear appropriate attire for events scheduled.
- Must be punctual on all schedules.
- Must communicate at all times with chaperons.
- Must accept supervision and discipline from all chaperons.
- Must be responsible for your own personal items, money and others.
- Must transport your own belongings you bring it, you carry it!
- RESPECT and BEST Behavior at all times! Be proud of CNMI PSS/Private School!

C. After the Trip

 Submit travel voucher requirements as listed in Travel Policy 15 days after travel: Boarding passes, trip report, travel voucher, other required receipts. Submit all these to the chaperon.

Appendix 10: Medical Permission Form

MEDICAL PERMISSION FORM I, _______, parent/guardian of ________do give the chaperones and advisors permission and authority to seek medical treatment for my child, should the need arise while my child is traveling with the ______ to for the . The cost of the treatment will be covered by the insurance that has been obtained for my child as required by the Public School System. Any added cost incurred for this treatment and transportation not covered by the insurance, I will be solely responsible for and will repay the chaperons/advisors no later than two weeks following the end of the trip. Printed Name of Parent/Guardian (s) Parent/Guardian (s) Signature Address/Phone Number where parent/guardian can be reached should an emergency arise: Name: Work Phone: Home Phone: Mailing Address: ******* NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNATURE & SEAL BELOW ****************

Subscribed and sworn before me this ______ day of _____ 2016 in Saipan, CNMI.

Appendix 11: CNMI PSS Volunteer Form



CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

INTERN/VOLUNTEER APPLICATION COVER PAGE

1	Volunteer Application
2.	Police Clearance
3.	Medical Clearance
4.	Recommendation Letter from School Principal (for student intern only)
5.	Certification letter from Instructor (for student intern only)
6.	Signed Confidentiality Form
7.	Intern/Volunteer Memorandum of Agreement
8.	Volunteer Liability Release Form
9.	Received Schedule of Training Date (Please initial)
10.	Received Copy of Personnel Regulation (Please initial)
	the review of your volunteer application, you must submit the above list of documents with tion. Human Resources Office will <u>NOT PROCESS</u> any incomplete applications.
r applicat	tion. Human Resources Office will <u>NOT PROCESS</u> any incomplete applications.

HRO Form: Intern/Volunteer Cover Page



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM P.O. BOX 501370 SAIPAN, MP 96950



PERSONAL DATA

Last Name:	First Name:			MI:
Permanent Address:				
CNMI Address:				
Home Phone:	Cell Phone:_		Pager:_	
E-mail Address:				
POSITION(S) APPLIED	FOR:			
School / Program:				
Type of Work Desired:	Full Time Part Time Other:		On-Call	
If yes, please give the dat	I for a job with PSS in the te(s) of application and the tate your name at the time	position	Ye	sNo
2. Have you ever been en If yes, please give dates of	mployed by PSS in the parties of employment, and positioned if different from your	on(s) held. State	Ye	sNo

"no contest" to a Note: a "yes" ar you since the nat the type of job fo	er been convicted, iny felony or misd inswer does not au ture of the offense or which you are a in a separate sheet	lemeanor? tomatically disq , the date it was pplying will be o	ualify committed, and considered.	Yes	No
in a plea of guilt charge? Note: a "yes" an	en charged with a y or no contest by aswer will not auton a separate sheet	you, a trial, or a	a dropping of the	Yes	No
5. Please provide	e emergency conta	act information:			
Emergency Cont	tact Person:		Relation	ıship:	
Phone No.		Add	Relation lress:		
6. EDUCATION	NAL DATA (FOI	R VOLUNTEE	R TEACHERS O	NLY	
SCHOOLS	NAME OF SCHOOL	DID YOU	DEGREE/	GRADE POINT	MAJOR COURSES
ATTENDED	AND LOCATION (HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED)	GRADUATE? YES NO	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFICATE	AVERAGE	OF STUDY
HIGH SCHOOL(S)			DO NOT ANSWER		DO NOT ANSWER
TECHNICAL, BUSINESS OR					
MILITARY TRAINING]		
COLLEGE OR		·			
UNIVERSITY					
GRADUATE	-				
SCHOOL					
ADDITIONAL JOB-RE	ELATED SEMINARS. SH	ORT COURSES, WOR	KSHOPS, OR OTHER ED	UCATIONAL EXPERI	ENCES:
	V		. ,		
<u> </u>		 			

IMPORTANT

Please read each paragraph carefully before you submit this form.

Date:	Signature:
I authorize the CNMI this application. I understand the CNMI Department of Pub Bureau of Investigation. I als	riminal Records/Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime Info.: Public School System's investigation of all statements contained in that this investigation may include obtaining a police clearance from the Safety and a record of arrests and dispositions from the Federal oragree to notify the PSS within fifteen (15) day if I should be time, while my application is pending or, during my period of
Date:	Signature:
Date: Agreement: I agree that I am apply	ing for a volunteer position of my own free will and if selected, I
	oard of Education (BOE), Public School System (PSS), and cedures and regulations and comply with all reasonable directions me.
Date:	Signature:
compensation for my services	m accepted for a volunteer position that I will not receive any or be guaranteed future employment with PSS or the Board of this is a temporary volunteer position and that I may be asked to or for any reason.
Date:	Signature:
	Page 3 of 3



CNMI Public School System Internship/Volunteer MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

This Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) confirms the responsibilities of the CNMI Public School System (PSS), the student intern/volunteer and the PSS supervisor in the internship/volunteer work, the beginning and ending dates of the internship/volunteer work, and the due dates for the performance evaluations. This agreement will be signed by all parties prior to the student intern/volunteer reporting to work PSS.

Type of work:	Intern Volu	unteer		
Beginning date	of the internship/vo	olunteer:		
Completion dat	e of the internship/\	volunteer:		
Will the intern b	e paid? Yes	No		
the Internship/N must continue a complete one c Internship/Volu Internship/Volu deadline establ	/olunteer program femployment at	ployment at for a ployment at equire you to pay back ou do not pay this am PSS may collect this al Leave balance, or	letion, self-termina t least one calend after e ck to PSS all pay r ount back to PSS amount through p	tion, or otherwise), you ar year. Failure to exiting the eceived during the
Will the intern re	eceive school credi	t for the internship? Y	'es No	
If yes, how mar	ny hours credit?			
Weekly work so	chedule:			
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	S Work Assignment r of Intern/Voluntee			

HRO Form: Intern/Volunteer MOA, May 2019

Responsibilities and Duties

Student Intern/Volunteer:

The responsibilities and duties include:

- Adhering to work hours set by the site supervisor, policies, procedures and rules governing professional staff behavior.
- Adhering to PSS policies, procedures and regulations governing the observation of confidentiality and the handling of confidential information.
- 3. Adhering to the PSS policies, procedures and regulations governing the use of the Internet.
- 4. Assuming personal and professional responsibilities for his/her actions and activities.
- 5. Maintaining professional relationships with PSS employees, other students and so forth.
- Utilizing a courteous, enthusiastic, open-minded, critical approach to policies and procedures within PSS.
- 7. Relating and applying knowledge acquired in the academic setting to the work setting.
- Developing self-awareness in regard to attitudes, values, behavior patterns, and so forth that influence work.
- 9. Preparing for and utilizing conferences and other opportunities of learning afforded by PSS.
- Being consistent and punctual in the submission of all work assignments to the supervisor and/or Administrator/Program Manager.
- 11. Providing the supervisor with periodic progress reports.
- 12. Provide PSS with either a Police Clearance or a Letter from the Student's Principal stating that Student has no Disciplinary Violations.
- 13. Understanding that any violation of either this MOA, PSS regulations, CNMI Law or Federal Law will result in immediate termination of the Internship/Volunteer position.
- 14. To indemnify, hold harmless or reimburse, the Public School System, the Board of Education, and the CNMI government as well as their officers, employees, agents and representatives from any claim that may be initiated by any person, firm or corporation for any losses, damages or injuries arising out of the student intern/volunteer work and his/her presence on PSS property.

HRO Form: Intern/Volunteer MOA, May 2019

CNMI PSS: It is the responsibility of the PSS to provide direct, on-the-job supervision of the student intern which includes the following:

- Conducting a pre-placement orientation and introduction of the student intern/volunteer to the nature and purpose of the internship.
- 2. Orienting the student intern/volunteer to PSS' organizational structure and operations.
- 3. Orienting the student intern/volunteer to the PSS' policies, procedures and regulations regarding appropriate dress, office hours, and applicable leave policies.
- 4. Introducing the student intern/volunteer to the appropriate administrative and support staff.
- Providing the student intern/volunteer with adequate resources necessary to accomplish job objectives.
- Orienting the student intern to the policies and procedures with regards to confidential matters and confidential documents.
- 7. Make clear what the expectations are for professional performance.
- 8. Assigning and supervising the completion of tasks and responsibilities that are consistent with the student intern's/volunteer's role in PSS.
- Consulting the Administrator/Program Manager in the event that the supervisor becomes aware of personal, communication or other problems that are disrupting the student intern's learning and performance.
- 10. Providing regularly scheduled supervisory conferences with the student intern/volunteer.
- 11. Participating in joint and individual conferences with the student intern and faculty coordinator regarding the student intern's performance.
- 12. Submitting an evaluation on the student intern's job performance.
- 13. Submitting a job description for the student intern by _____(date).
- Assuming responsibility for the removal/termination of a student intern/volunteer from PSS setting whenever necessary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this MEMORANDUM of AGREEMENT on the dates noted by their respective signatures.

HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR

eby certify that I have receive	d a completed Intern/Volunteer application.

HRO Form: Intern/Volunteer MOA, May 2019 3 | Page

FISCAL AND BUDGET DIRECTOR (FOR PAID INTERNSHIPS ONLY) I hereby certify that there are sufficient funds available in Account No. for required for this agreement. a total obligation of PSS Director of Finance Date LEGAL COUNSEL I hereby certify that this Memorandum of Agreement is sufficient as to form and that the Commissioner of Education has the legal capacity to execute this Memorandum of Agreement Date PSS Legal Counsel **CONTRACTING PARTIES** FOR PSS: Date Commissioner of Education

For the Intern/Volunteer:	
I certify that I have read the terms of this terms and conditions set forth herein.	s Memorandum of Agreement and I will abide by all
Date	Intern/Volunteer
Date	Parent of Legal Guardian (If Intern/Volunteer is a minor)

HRO Form: Intern/Volunteer MOA, May 2019

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

This agreement is made between	and CNMI Public School System, Human Resources Office on (date)
information to (Confidential matters affecting or relating to processes, or other data of PSS). Accord, agrees as follows: will hold the Confidential Inforeasonable degree of care to prevent d will not disclose or divulge ei authorized to do so in writing by the PS	ormation received from the PSS in strict confidence and shall exercise a isclosure to others. ther directly or indirectly the Confidential Information to others unless first
other than the performance of his/her	duties for the Human Resources Office.
	on termination of his/her volunteer with the PSS, deliver to PSS Human Resources nt's, and materials received from the PSS or originating from activities
project specific information receive from disclose the same without prior patent	mave the sole right to determine the treatment of any information that is part of m, including the right to keep the same as a trade secret, to use and application, to file copyright recitation in its own name or to follow any other eem appropriate as determined in the sole discretion of the Human Resources
The Human Resources Office reserves t violations of this agreement.	he right to take disciplinary action, up to and including termination of contract for
represents and warrants that agreement.	t it is not under preexisting obligations inconsistent with the provisions of this
Signing below signifies that the Employ	ee agrees to the terms and conditions of the agreement stated above.
Human Resources Director:	Contracting Party:
Date	Date

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

Volunteer Liability Release Form

In consideration of my desire to serve as a volunteer in relief efforts to be conducted by the CNMI Public School System I hereby assume all responsibility for any and all risk of property damage or bodily injury that I may sustain while participating in any voluntary relief effort, disaster exercise or other activity of any nature, including the use of equipment and facilities of the PSS.

Further, I, for myself and my heir, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby release, waive and discharge the CNMI Public School System and its officers, directors, employees, agents and volunteers of and from any and all claims which I or my heirs, administrators and assigns ever may have against any of the above for, on account of, by reason of or arising in connection with such volunteer relief efforts or my participation therein, and hereby waive all such claims, demands and causes of action.

Further, I expressly agree that this release, waiver and indemnity agreement is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and that if any portion thereof is held invalid, it is agreed that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal force and effect.

I currently have no known mental or physical condition that would impair my capability for full participation as intended or expected of me.

Further, I have carefully read the foregoing release and indemnification and understand the contents thereof and sign this release as my own, free act.

Date:	Signature:	Print Name:



HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Standard operating procedures (SOPs) can be defined as formal, written guidelines or instructions established by an organization that specifies in detail how to properly accomplish and achieve its goals while ensuring compliance with regulations. An SOP is critical to the organization's effective and efficient operations and requires continuous improvement or revisions on an "as needed" basis. The SOP documents the step-by-step procedures for each office's operations and processes, and serves to fulfill the following purposes:

- To be used as a reference tool for on-the-job training, leaves of absence, fill-ins during vacation, or staff turnover.
- Ensure legality and compliance with BOE Regulations.
- Ensure consistency and uniformity in the execution of procedures for the various processes within each office.
- Ensure transparency and accountability.

This SOP was reviewed and approved by the Commissioner of Education. Any amendments made to this document will require the review and approval of the Commissioner of Education prior to its adoption and implementation.

pared By:		Approved By:
Use Algorica B. Delcon C. Human Resources I		Lawrence F. Camacho, Ed. D Commissioner of Education
e: 09/24/2021	4	Approval Date: [2] 11[24
vision History:		
vision mistory.		

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:	8
1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
1.2 Purpose	
1.3 Receipt of Employment Application	
1.4 Validity of the Application.	
1.4.1 Interest in Other JVA's After Application Submission	
1.4.2 Multiple JVA's Applied	
1.5 Employment Application Assessment	
1.6 Eligibility List Established	
1.7 Disposition of Application	
1.8 Employment Application Management Flowchart	
2. Classification and Compensation	
2.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
2.2 Purpose	11
2.3 Guidelines for Evaluating Work-related Experience	11
2.3.1 Job Match	12
2.3.2 Work-related Experience.	12
2.4 Guidelines for Evaluating Education	12
2.5 Employment Application Evaluation and Assessment Flowchart	13
3. New Hire	13
3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	13
3.2 Purpose	14
3.3 Recommendation to Hire Procedures	14
3.3.1 New Hire NOPA and EC Routing Process	15
3.3.2 Recommended Applicants' Acceptance	16
3.3.3 Establishing New Hire's Official Personnel File (OPF)	18
3.4 New Hire Process Flowchart	20
4. Renewal	20
4.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
4.2 Purpose	21

4.3 Required Documents and Submission Deadline	21
4.3.1 Valid Certification	21
4.3.2 Non-Renewal Requirements	21
4.3.3 Renewal Requirement.	21
4.3.4 Final Notice and Stop Allotment Notice	22
4.4 Processing Renewal Documents	22
4.5 Contract Renewal Flowchart	24
5. Separations and Resignations	
5.2 Purpose	24
5.3 Letter of Resignation Submission	24
5.4 Letter of Non-Renewal (Separation)	25
5.5 Separation and Resignation Flowchart	26
6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
6.3 Submission of Request	27
6.4 Processing of VOEs	27
6.5 Verification of Employment Flowchart	29
7. Leave	29
7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
7.2 Purpose	
7.3 Annual Leave	
7.3.1 Annual Leave for Non-Certified Employees	30
7.3.2 Annual Leave for Certified Employees	30
7.3.3 Annual Leave Balances Upon Separation	
7.4 Sick Leave	31
7.4.1 Sick Leave for Non-Certified Employees	31
7.4.2 Sick Leave for Certified Employees	32
7.4.3 Immediate Family Member Defined	32
7.4.4 Sick Leave Balances Upon Separation	32
7.5 Compassionate Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	
7.5.1 Immediate Family Member Defined	33

	7.6 Military Training for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	33
	7.7 Administrative Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	33
	7.8 CNMI National Holidays	34
	7.8.1 Non-certified and Certified Employees	34
	7.8.2 CNMI National Holidays Listing	34
	7.8.3 FLSA Non-Exempt	34
	7.9 Court Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	34
	7.10 Maternity/Paternity for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	35
	7.11 Training & Education for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	35
	7.12 Family and Medical Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	35
	7.12.1 Serious Health Condition Defined:	36
	7.12.2 Leave Entitlement	36
	7.12.3 Requesting Leave	36
	7.12.4 Employer Responsibilities	37
	7.12.5 Maintain Health Benefits	38
	7.13 Unpaid Training and Education Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	38
	7.14 Leave Without Pay for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	38
	7.15 Absent Without Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	39
	7.16 Advance Annual Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	39
	7.16.1 Advanced Annual Leave Flowchart	40
	7.17 Advance Sick Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	40
	7.17.1 Advanced Sick Leave Flowchart	41
	7.18 Sick Leave Donation for Non-Certified and Certified Employees	41
	7.18.1 Sick Leave Donation Requirements	42
	7.18.2 Application Requirements	42
	7.18.3 Donating Sick Leave to a Non-PSS Employee	43
	7.18.4 Processing Sick Leave Donation	43
	7.18.5 Sick Leave Donation Flowchart	44
8	8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
	8.2 Purpose	45
	8.3 Receipt of Job Vacancy Request(s)	45

8.4 Processing of Job Vacancy Request(s)	45
8.5 Job Vacancy Announcement Flowchart	47
9. Records Management	
9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation	
9.2 Purpose	
9.3 Procedure	
9.3.1 Security of Personnel Files	48
9.3.2 PSS Personnel Exempt from These Requirements	48
9.4 Active Employee Personnel Records	48
9.5 Inactive Employee Personnel Records	50
9.6 Information Available to the Public	50
9.7 Application for Review Form	51
9.8 Request for Access to Information	51
9.9 Commissioner's Response	51
9.10 Board of Education Appeal of Commissioner's Decision	51
9.11 Punishment	51
Appendix 1: Sample Evaluation and Assessment Form	53
Appendix 2: Compensation Schedule	54
Appendix 3: New Hire Packet Forms	
Appendix 3(a): Employee Information Sheet	
Appendix 3(b): Pre-Employment Checklist Form	
Appendix 3(c): USCIS Form I-9 – Employment Eligibility Verification	
Appendix 3(d): Allotment Authorization Form	64
Appendix 3(e): W-4 Form	65
Appendix 3(f): GGHI/GGLI Enrollment Form – Enrollment in Government Group He Life Insurance	
Appendix 3(g): Confidentiality Agreement Form	77
Appendix 3(h): Internet Usage Employee Account Agreement Form	78
Appendix 3(i): Outside Employment/Business/Volunteer Activities Disclosure & Authorization Form	79
Appendix 3(j): ASC Trust Enrollment Form	81
Appendix 3(k): PSS/BOE Physician's Medical Examination Verification Form	85

Appendix 4: Family Medical Leave Act Form(s)	86
Appendix 4(a): Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health under the FMLA	
Appendix 4(b): Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Condition under the FMLA	
Appendix 5: Notice of Retroactive Designation of FMLA	94
Appendix 6: FMLA Notice of Eligibility & Rights and Responsibilities	95
Appendix 7: Designation Notice Under the FMLA	99
Appendix 8: Job Vacancy Announcement Request Form	101
Appendix 9: Employment Application and Checklist	102
Appendix 9(a): Certified Employment Application	102
Appendix 9(b): Non-Certified Employment Application	114
Appendix 10: Application to Request to Copy Personnel File Document	126
Appendix 11: Sample Separation/Resignation NOPA	127
Appendix 12: Employee Clearance Sheet	128

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms:

<u>Abbreviation</u> <u>Definition</u>

ASC Trust – Retirement Plan Management

AWOL Absent Without Leave
BOE State Board of Education

CNMI Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

COE Commissioner of Education EC Employment Contract

EEO Equal Employment Opportunity

FERPA Family Education Rights and Privacy Act

FLSA Fair Labor Standards Act
FMLA Family Medical Leave Act
FTE Full Time Employment

GGHI Government Group Health Insurance GGLI Government Group Life Insurance

HR Human Resources

HRD Human Resources Director HRO Human Resources Office

JROTC Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps

JVA Job Vacancy Announcement KSA Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities

LOI Letter of Intent
LWOP Leave Without Pay

MOA Memorandum of Agreement NOPA Notice of Personnel Action

NTE Not to Exceed

OPF Official Personnel File
PD Professional Development
PSPS Public School Personnel System

PSS Public School System

TYLER Tyler ERP Computer System

USCIS U.S. Citizen and Immigration Services

1. Employment Application Management

1.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-30.1-312 Methods of Locating Candidates

§ 60-30.3-114 Eligibility List

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for Employment Application Management as part of the recruitment process.

1.3 Receipt of Employment Application

Each applicant must submit a Completed Application to Human Resources Office (HRO) or through email. A checklist of supporting required documents to be included with the application must be attached to the application (See **Appendix 9**). A complete application packet must be submitted on or before the closing date of the job vacancy announcement (JVA).

HRO will review to ensure that the application is complete.

If the application is not complete,

- 1. The applicant will be informed of their pending documents.
- 2. It is the applicant's responsibility to provide these documents on or before the closing date of the job vacancy announcement.
- 3. The incomplete application will not be processed if the pending documents are not submitted before the JVA closing date.

1.4 Validity of the Application

Applications are valid for one-hundred eighty (180) days from the stamped date of submission to HRO.

1.4.1 Interest in Other JVA's After Application Submission

Should the applicant be interested in another JVA and would like to be considered, the applicant may submit to HRO a request through phone or email to forward the application to the JVA of their interest.

1.4.2 Multiple JVA's Applied

If an applicant applies for more than one position, a request through phone or email shall be made and the initial application will be applied to the requested positions so long as the application on file is still within its validity period.

1.5 Employment Application Assessment

It is important to correctly assess applicants (See Section 2. Classification and Compensation for evaluation and assessment process) and properly place them on eligibility lists as appropriate. It is also important to be consistent in practice when dealing with applicants, Public School System (PSS) employees, and authorized PSS interviewers/hiring authorities to avoid Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) complaints.

1.6 Eligibility List Established

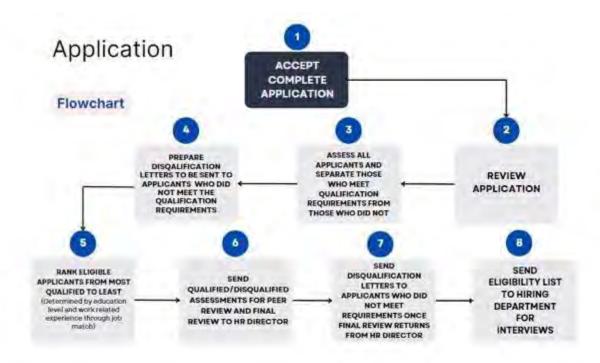
Every person who applies for a vacancy that meets the minimum qualifications and has submitted a Completed Application shall be placed on an eligibility list for the position applied for.

- 1. Eligible applicants' names will be listed ranking from most qualified to least.
- 2. The eligibility list, along with copies of the Completed Applications and assessments, will be forwarded to the appropriate Interview Committee within ten (10) working days after the closing date of the vacancy announcement, OR upon request any time after the fifteen (15) day announcement period.
- 3. Qualified applicants are placed on an eligibility list, and if not selected, will be considered for future vacancies as long as the application on file is within its validity period.
 - a. If the one (1) year eligibility period expires, the application will be disposed of.
- 4. Names may be removed from the eligibility list by HRO if the applicant voluntarily withdraws at any time, is found to be unqualified, or is disqualified due to false statement or fraud in application.
- 5. The following applicants shall be notified in writing by HRO:
 - a. Those applicants who did not meet the minimum requirements of the vacant position,
 - b. Those who did not submit a Completed Application,
 - c. Those who did not get interviewed, or
 - d. Those who applied for a position that will not be filled at the moment due to funding availability.

1.7 Disposition of Application

HRO responsible personnel will scan all applications received for future reference and dispose of invalid applications using an industrial shredder after assessment.

1.8 Employment Application Management Flowchart



2. Classification and Compensation

2.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

§ 60-30.2-106 Background Investigation

§ 60-30.3-122 Background Investigation

2.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for Classification and Compensation of the recruitment process.

2.3 Guidelines for Evaluating Work-related Experience

If an applicant claims work credit that would affect his or her classification or compensation, then the applicant shall provide:

1. An official letter of verification from prior employer(s) including job title and dates of employment of claimed work experience.

The Application Evaluation and Assessment Form (See **Appendix 1**) is the official form used to classify and compensate (See **Appendix 2** for Compensation Schedule).

2.3.1 Job Match

In reviewing the applicant's verified work history, first determine if there is a job match. In other words, is the applicant's work experience the type of work experience required by the target position. For example, if the target job requires certified teaching experience, and the applicant has verification of certified teaching experience, then that would constitute a job match. The closer the apparent relationship of the applicant's experience, including training, to the work to be performed, the greater the credit given for possession of that type of experience and/or training.

2.3.2 Work-related Experience.

- 1. If there is no job match, but equivalent work, then crediting should not exceed one-half (1/2) credit. Much depends on the skill level and to what extent the related work experience appears to contribute to the overall minimum knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSA).
 - If the applicant's work experience is similar and his/her work experience skill level is equal to or higher than the target job skill level, then work experience may be creditable up to full credit (depending on the minimum KSA of the target position).
- 2. If the applicant's work experience is similar and the skill level is lower than the target job skill level, then work experience may be creditable, to one-fourth (1/4) credit (depending on the minimum KSA of the target position).
 - a. If there is no job match or equivalent work, no credit is given.

2.4 Guidelines for Evaluating Education

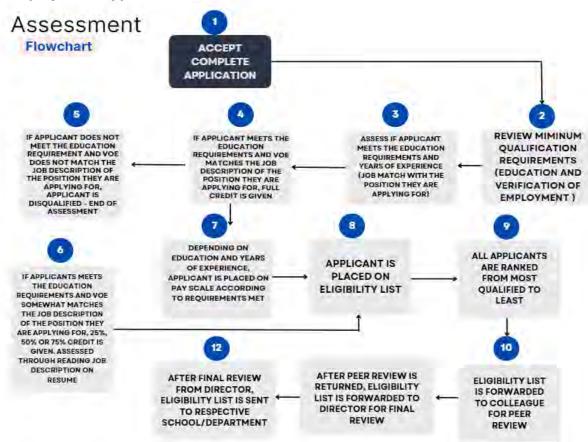
After proper credit has been given for all verified work experience, it is necessary to determine if the applicant has the necessary education that can be credited.

The application Evaluation and Assessment Form (See **Appendix 1**) is the official form used to classify and compensate (See **Appendix 2** for Compensation Schedule).

- 1. If the applicant claims education credit that would affect his or her classification or compensation, then the applicant shall provide an Official Transcript of Records from the education institution(s).
- 2. If the applicant has a college degree, refer to the position classification for proper crediting.
- 3. If the applicant does not have a college degree but has educational credit that can be converted into experience, also refer to position classification for proper crediting.
- 4. An applicant's experience and education must then be matched up against the minimum requirements for the target job.

- 5. If the applicant does not meet the base or minimum requirements of the target job, he/she is disqualified.
- 6. If the applicant has more education and experience than what is required for the position, it will be considered excess, and the applicant must be classified and compensated accordingly. Excess credit will constitute either a raise in compensation, classification, or both depending on the amount of excess experience or education.
- 7. Compensation must not exceed the established allowable budget for the vacant position or exceed any restrictions on salary as established by the Board of Education (BOE).
- 8. Under no circumstances is any education or experience to be rounded up to meet the minimum requirements for the target job.

2.5 Employment Application Evaluation and Assessment Flowchart



3. New Hire

3.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Part 100 The Hiring Process

```
Subpart A Recruiting and Interviewing
```

- § 60-30.2-101 Purpose
- § 60-30.2-102 PSS Recruiters
- § 60-30.2-104 The Interview
- § 60-30.2-106 Background Investigation
- § 60-30.2-108 Recommendation

Subpart B The Employment Decision

- § 60-30.2-110 Purpose
- § 60-30.2-112 The Decision Subpart

Subpart C The Employment Contract

- § 60-30.2-114 Purpose
- § 60-30.2-116 The Contract Form
- § 60-30.2-118 Routing of the Contract
- § 60-30.2-120 No Action Without Fully Executed Contract Subpart

Subpart D The Contract Period

- § 60-30.2-122 Purpose
- § 60-30.2-124 Term of Employment
- § 60-30.2-126 Dates of Instruction
- § 60-30.2-128 Assignment Flexibility

3.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for new hires, from the selection of qualified candidates to the contract execution, as part of the recruitment process.

3.3 Recommendation to Hire Procedures

- 1. Prior to conducting any interviews, the hiring manager is responsible for establishing their interviewing committee. The interviewing committee must consist of either two (2) or three (3) individuals who are Certified Interviewers and have taken the Certified Interview training without any conflicts of interest with the applicants listed on the eligibility list. If a conflict of interest is present, the *conflicted* panelist must then recuse him/herself from being a part of the interviewing committee.
- 2. After the interviewing committee has been established, the committee must interview the first five (5) applicants on the eligibility list. Upon the committee's discretion, they may interview other applicants beyond the five (5).
- 3. After the interviews are completed, the interviewing committee selects the most qualified individual and prepares a recommendation letter.
- 4. The complete interview packet is returned to HRO with the recommendation letter attached for further processing.

- 5. The receiving personnel will review the submitted documents for accuracy and completeness and document the receipt date of the complete file in the HRO internal tracking sheet. The complete interview packet being returned to HRO should consist of the following documents:
 - a. Letter of recommendation signed by the hiring School Principal or Program Supervisor
 - b. Interview Questions and Results
- 6. The receiving personnel will forward the complete file to the responsible personnel in charge of processing new hires to prepare the following:
 - a. Letter of Intent to Hire (LOI)
 - b. Notice of Personnel Action (NOPA)
 - c. New Hire Employment Contract (EC)
- 7. When processing is complete, the LOI, NOPA, and EC will then be forwarded to another Human Resource (HR) Personnel to conduct a peer review before these documents begin the routing process. The responsible personnel will inform the hiring school or program of the status of their recommendation once the new hire NOPA and EC have been routed or if it was rejected pending additional information or revision.
- 8. Once Peer Review is complete, the LOI will be sent to the recommended applicant via email.

3.3.1 New Hire NOPA and EC Routing Process

The routing process for NOPA and EC are as follows:

- 1. The Human Resources Director (HRD) for review and certification of position classification, compensation pay level and step, and certification for certified contracts.
- 2. The Federal Programs Office or Finance Department for review and certification of funds by the Federal Programs Officer or Director of Finance, respectively.
- 3. The Legal Counsel for review and certification of the employment contract terms and Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) status.
- 4. The Commissioner of Education (COE)'s Office for final review and approval.

At any time during the routing process, the new hire NOPA and/or contract may be rejected due to lack of supporting documents, incompleteness, or inaccurate information and will be returned to HRO for additional information or revision(s) before it can continue with the routing process.

After the COE's approval, the new hire NOPA, EC and Packet are forwarded to HRO.

3.3.2 Recommended Applicants' Acceptance

- 1. The responsible HR Personnel will communicate with the recommended applicant to inform him/her that the NOPA and EC are ready for review and acceptance of EC.
- 2. If the recommended applicant accepts the EC, the New Hire Packet (See **Appendix 3**) is given to the employee upon signing his/her NOPA and EC. The New Hire Packet includes:
 - a. *Employee Information Sheet*: Provides information such as: Duty Location, Biodata, Contact Information, Emergency Contact (See **Appendix 3(a)**).
 - b. *Pre-Employment Checklist Form*: Verifies Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) Government work experience, Retirement, and Health and Life Insurance (See **Appendix 3(b)**).
 - c. *U.S. Citizen and Immigration Services (USCIS) Form I-9*: Verifies employment eligibility to work in the United States (See **Appendix 3(c)**).
 - d. *PSS/BOE Physician's Medical Examination Verification Form*: Tests for active Tuberculosis to ensure employees are safe to perform their job-related functions (See **Appendix 3(k)**).
 - e. *PSS Allotment Form*: To enable employee's payroll direct deposit (See **Appendix 3(d)**).
 - f. *W-4 Form*: To withhold the correct federal income tax from employee's pay (See **Appendix 3(e)**).
 - g. *GGHI/GGLI Enrollment Form*: Enrollment in Government Group Health Insurance (GGHI) and Government Group Life Insurance (GGLI) (See **Appendix 3(f)**).
 - h. *ASC Trust Enrollment Form*: Enrollment for 401a or 457 retirement plan(s) (See **Appendix 3(j)**).
 - i. Confidentiality Agreement Form: Ensure that employee has acknowledged and is held liable of releasing PSS information (See **Appendix 3(g)**).
 - j. *Internet Usage Employee Account Agreement Form:* Ensures employee acknowledges and is accountable for information being transmitted via official PSS email account (See **Appendix 3(h)**).

- k. *Outside Employment Form*: Ensure that employee discloses any other work outside of PSS (See **Appendix 3(i)**).
- 1. *FERPA Certification:* Ensure that employee completes Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) Certification.
- m. *Pre-Employment Drug Testing:* Ensure employee completes and submits drug test results.
- 3. Upon complete submission of the recommended applicant's New Hire Packet, the responsible HR Personnel will then establish the official start date to take place on the forthcoming Monday.
- 4. The responsible HR Personnel will then create a ticket with the Office of State & Infrastructure to request that an official PSS email address be issued to the recommended applicant and provide confirmation that the new hire process for the recommended applicant is cleared on HRO's end (See **Appendix 3(h)**).

5. Only for Certified Employees:

a. On-Island Hire

i. When the NOPA and EC are fully signed and all required documents from the New Hire Packet (See **Appendix 3**) have been submitted, the date of hire should be determined at this point.

b. Off-Island Hire

- i. When the EC is fully signed and the date of hire is determined, the hiring school or program will fill out the Travel Authorization.
- ii. The hiring school or program also starts routing the request for Travel Authorization.
- iii. The following are the signatories/certifiers for the Travel Authorization:
 - 1. HRD (for Travel Justification)
 - 2. Federal Programs Officer or Director of Finance (for Local/Federal Fund Certification)
 - 3. COE (for Review and Final Approval)
 - 4. BOE Chairperson (for Review and Final Approval)

- iv. Once Travel Authorization (TA) has completed its signature/certifying routing process, it is sent back to Finance's Travel Section for ticket purchasing and release of per diem.
- v. Once the ticket has been purchased and the per diem check is released by the Finance Travel Section, HRO will provide an update to the newly hired employee to let him/her know that TA has been approved and provide guidance on the expectation of off-island recruitment travel SOP.
 - 1. The HR Personnel will provide a copy of the employee's TA via email and inform the employee that they will receive a printed check payment upon arrival to the CNMI.
 - 2. The HR Personnel will inform the employee to obtain and keep a copy of the following documents to submit with a travel voucher to HRO within three (3) days of arrival to the CNMI.
 - a. Boarding Pass for employee and any dependents listed under the Off-Island Terms and Conditions.
 - b. Hotel Payment Receipt
 - c. Meal Receipts
 - d. Car Rental Receipt
 - 3. The employee is responsible for submitting the travel voucher to HRO on time.
 - 4. The HR Personnel receiving the documents listed above will review the documents submitted for completeness and will be responsible for forwarding the complete documents to the Finance Office Travel Section for further processing of travel liquidation.
 - 5. The staff from the Travel Section will then begin their process. If there are missing document(s), then the staff from the Travel Section will inform HRO and the employee to submit the pending document(s) in order to further liquidate.

3.3.3 Establishing New Hire's Official Personnel File (OPF)

- 1. Employee Number
 - a. The information from the completely signed NOPA and EC is inputted into the TYLER ERP (TYLER) computer system by the responsible personnel.

- i. All TYLER entries must be inputted on non-payroll week.
- ii. Employee numbers are auto generated by the TYLER computer system.
- iii. Employees who previously resigned from PSS and who are re-hired back into PSS are assigned the same employee number.

2. Digital Files

- a. The NOPAs for all new hires are scanned and sent via email to the Finance's Payroll Section for payroll purposes.
- b. The NOPA and EC for all new hires are scanned and sent to each respective employee's PSS email address for their record.

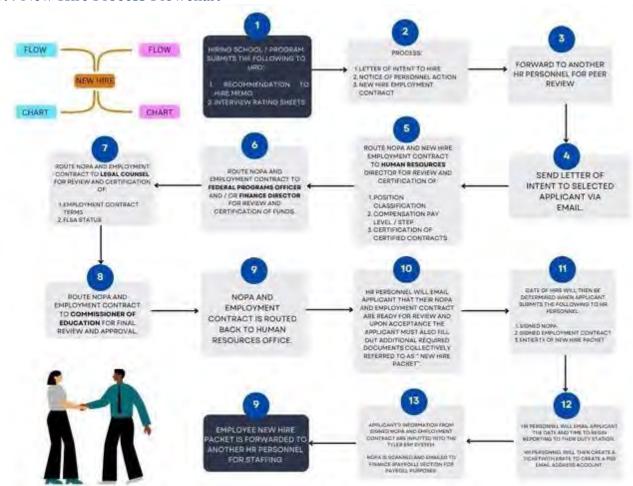
3. Staffing Pattern

a. The NOPA, EC, New Hire Packet, and other supporting documents are forwarded to the responsible personnel for staffing pattern. This is to track and update the staffing pattern for each respective school, program, or office, for record keeping and reporting purposes.

4. Personnel Jacket

- a. The Administrative Assistant creates the OPF and files away NOPA, EC and New Hire Packet.
- b. The OPF is filed and maintained in the active employee files at HRO in compliance with records management (See Section 9. Records Management for more details).

3.4 New Hire Process Flowchart



4. Renewal

4.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Subpart E Renewal (No Tenure)

§ 60-30.2-132 Purpose

§ 60-30.2-134 Renewal

§ 60-30.2-136 Request for Renewal

§ 60-30.2-138 Notification of Non-renewal

Subpart F Renewal

§ 60-30.3-158 Purpose

§ 60-30.3-160 Renewal

§ 60-30.3-162 Request for Renewal

§ 60-30.3-164 Notification of Non

4.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for employment contract renewal.

4.3 Required Documents and Submission Deadline

4 3 1 Valid Certification

- 1. Certified Employees are required to maintain a valid certification throughout their contract period.
 - a. In the event that employee records reflect an expired certification, then the employee will be responsible to submit a valid certification to HRO.
 - b. If the employee is not able to furnish proof of a valid certification, the employee will be reclassified from a Highly Qualified EC to a Non-Highly Qualified EC on a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)
 - c. Employee(s) on an MOA must meet and comply with MOA conditions.

4.3.2 Non-Renewal Requirements

- 1. If the Supervisor recommends not to renew an employee(s) contract, the supervisor will serve an Official Notice of Non-Renewal to the employee at least ninety (90) days prior to the contract expiration date.
- 2. A copy of the Official Notice of Non-Renewal must also be submitted to HRO for further processing of separation.

4.3.3 Renewal Requirement

- 1. At least six (6) months prior to the contract expiration date, employee(s) must submit in writing the letter of intent to renew to HRO in order to be considered for employment renewal.
- 2. At least five (5) months prior to the contract expiration date,
 - a. Employees must submit to HRO:
 - i. Valid Medical Clearance;
 - ii. Valid Police Clearance;
 - iii. Valid Traffic Clearance (required only for Office of Pupil Transportation employees);
 - iv. Form DD 2767 (required for Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (JROTC) employees);

- v. Professional Development (PD) Plan (required for Non-Highly Qualified employee).
- b. Supervisor must submit to HRO:
 - i. Letter of Recommendation to Renew;
 - ii. Performance Evaluation

4.3.4 Final Notice and Stop Allotment Notice

- 1. At least four (4) months prior to the contract expiration date, if employee(s) renewal documents are incomplete,
 - a. Responsible personnel may send out a courtesy "Contract Renewal Reminder" email to employees and supervisors with a submission deadline date of at least two (2) months before the contract expiration date.
 - b. Responsible personnel may send regular courtesy follow-ups to employees and supervisors requesting for pending renewal documents.
 - c. At least two (2) weeks prior to the contract expiration date, a "Final Notice" email will be sent to employees and supervisors with a deadline date of one (1) week to submit pending renewal documents after the email is sent.
 - i. If employee does not provide complete renewal documents by the Final Notice deadline, the responsible personnel will send a Stop Allotment Notice email to the employee.
 - ii. The responsible personnel will also notify, via email, the Finance's Payroll Section and the employee's supervisor of the Stop Allotment Notice.

The Stop Allotment Notice advises Finance's Payroll Section that the employee's contract is expired, and all payments for hours worked after the contract expiration date will be ceased.

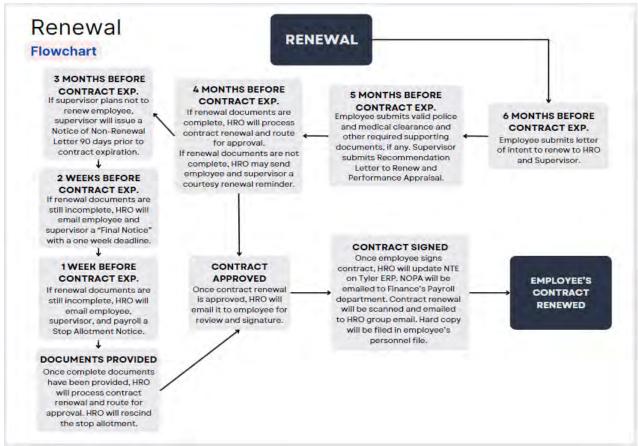
4.4 Processing Renewal Documents

Once all required documents for contract renewal are complete, then the responsible personnel at HRO will process the renewal NOPA and EC.

- 1. The NOPA and EC will be routed to the following for certification and approval:
 - a. HRD (for review and certification of position classification, compensation pay level and step, and certification for certified contracts)

- b. Federal Programs Director or Director of Finance (for review and certification of Local or Federal Funds)
- c. Legal Counsel (for review and certification of the employment contract terms and FLSA status)
- d. COE (for final review and approval).
- 2. Upon approval of the NOPA and EC, the responsible personnel will notify the employee via email communication that the renewal NOPA and EC are ready for employee(s) review and signature. If the employee agrees with the renewal NOPA and EC, the employee can either:
 - a. Electronically sign all required signatory pages and email the completely signed renewal packet back to HRO; or
 - b. Stop by HRO to physically sign the original hard copies.
- 3. The responsible personnel will enter the updated "Not to Exceed" (NTE) date into the Tyler computer system.
- 4. Filing of Renewal Documents
 - a. Renewal NOPAs are scanned and sent via email to:
 - i. Finance's Payroll Section for payroll purposes.
 - ii. Each respective employee's PSS email address for their record.
 - iii. HRO group email for recording purposes.
 - b. Hard copies of the Renewal NOPAs, ECs, and required supporting documents are then filed into the employee's OPF.

4.5 Contract Renewal Flowchart



5. Separations and Resignations

5.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Subchapter 60-30.2 Employment of Certified Personnel Regulations
Exhibit C Employment Contract for Certified Personnel

§ 60-30.2-715 Annual Leave
Subchapter 60-30.3 Employment of Non-Certified Personnel Regulations
Exhibit C Employment Contract for Non-Certified Personnel

§ 60-30.3-615 Annual Leave

5.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for separations and resignations.

5.3 Letter of Resignation Submission

1. The employee submits a letter of resignation to the immediate supervisor.

- a. Letter of resignation must include the employees intended effective date for last day of employment with the respective school or department.
- 2. The receiving supervisor will review the resignation letter to ensure all required information is provided by the employee.
- 3. The receiving supervisor will then sign and acknowledge the resignation letter and forward it along with an employee clearance sheet to the HRO to process the employee resignation (See **Appendix 12** for PSS Clearance Sheet).
- 4. HRO receives the employee's resignation letter and clearance sheet to begin processing.
- 5. A Notice of Personnel Action (NOPA) is created to reflect the employee's resignation effective date (See **Appendix 11** for sample Separation/Resignation NOPA).
- 6. Routing Process is as follows
 - a. HRD signs the NOPA and Clearance Sheet
 - b. Director of Finance signs the NOPA and Clearance Sheet
 - c. COE signs the NOPA
 - d. Clearance Sheet is sent to eRate to disable employee's PSS email
- 7. HRO sends a copy of the NOPA to the Payroll Section for processing of lumpsum (if eligible)
- 8. Employee is then deactivated from the TYLER ERP System

5.4 Letter of Non-Renewal (Separation)

- 1. If an employee's contract shall not be renewed, the School Principal will issue to the respective employee a Letter of 90-days' Notice of Non-Renewal prior to an employee's contract end date.
- 2. The employee shall continue with the regular duties assigned until the end of the contract.
- 3. The School Principal will submit the Letter of 90-days' Notice of Non-Renewal along with the respective employee's clearance sheet to the HRO for further processing of the employee's separation (See **Appendix 12** for PSS Clearance Sheet).
- 4. The Separation NOPA is then created to reflect the employee's non-renewal effective date (See **Appendix 11** for sample of PSS Notice of Personnel Action).

- 5. Routing Process is as follows
 - a. HRD signs the NOPA and Clearance Sheet
 - b. Director of Finance signs the NOPA and Clearance Sheet
 - c. COE signs the NOPA
 - d. Clearance Sheet is sent to eRate to disable employee's PSS email
- 6. HRO sends a copy of the NOPA to the Payroll Section for processing of lumpsum (if eligible)
- 7. Employee is then deactivated from the TYLER ERP System

5.5 Separation and Resignation Flowchart



6. Verification of Employment (VOE)

6.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

No existing BOE Regulations for this section.

6.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for employee requests for either a

standard PSS Verification of Employment (VOE) or a VOE Request Form from various outside institutions.

6.3 Submission of Request

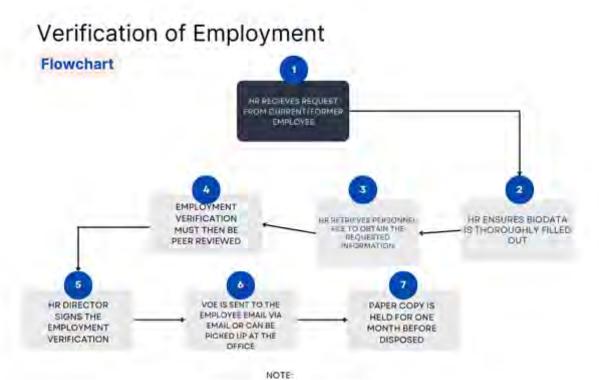
- 1. The employee makes a request for a standard PSS VOE via e-mail or by submitting a VOE form from an outside institution to the HRO.
 - a. Employees are responsible for ensuring all biodata and personal information is completed for forms from an outside institution.
 - b. Employees are responsible for ensuring all forms requiring the authorization to release information are signed prior to submission.
- 2. The receiving responsible personnel will review the employee VOE form to ensure all required fields are completed by the employee.
- 3. The responsible personnel will stamp receive and initial the VOE form from all outside institutions
 - a. The responsible personnel will inform the employee making the request to allow three (3) business days for processing.

6.4 Processing of VOEs

- 1. The VOE form will then be provided to the responsible personnel for further processing or notified of request for a standard PSS VOE.
- 2. The request will be documented on the HRO internal tracking sheet.
- 3. The responsible personnel will retrieve the employees OPF to obtain the following information:
 - o Full Name
 - Employment Dates or Length of Employment
 - Position Title
 - Salary Information (hourly rate, monthly rate, and/or per annum rate)
 - Employment Status (Full-Time/Part-Time)
- 4. Depending on the request, the responsible personnel will complete a standard PSS VOE form and/or fill out the information requested from an outside institution.

- 5. The responsible personnel will ensure the VOE form is verified and signed by the HRD or designee.
- 6. Once verified and signed, the responsible personnel will inform the requesting employee that the VOE form has been completed and is available for pick up or may be sent to the employee through a PSS email address.
 - a. All employees making requests through a non-PSS email will be required to answer security questions for PSS security and authentication purposes.
 - i. Questions include:
 - 1. Confirming last four-digits of SSN.
 - 2. Employee # when employed at PSS.
 - 3. Position Title held when employed.
 - 4. Name of last immediate supervisor when employed with PSS.
- 7. The requesting employee will be responsible to submit all completed VOE form(s) to the respective organization that is requesting for the VOE form, unless an authorization to release information is signed and the employee requests the form be submitted directly to the specific institution.
- 8. Only the requesting employee or an authorized individual will be allowed to pick-up the VOE form. Employees must submit to HRO in writing, either in person or through email, a request to release the VOE form to the authorized individual.
 - a. Individuals authorized to pick up any documents must provide valid identification.
- 9. The responsible personnel will dispose of the VOE form one (1) month after the VOE form is processed.

6.5 Verification of Employment Flowchart



IF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE EMPLOYEE MAKES A REQUEST FOR A VOE, THAT PERSON MUST SUBMIT A LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION SIGNED BY THE EMPLOYEE WHICH STATES THEY ARE ABLE TO OBTAIN THE VOE ON THEIR BEHALF

7. Leave

7.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Subpart C Leave

- § 60-30.2-710 Purposes of Leave
- § 60-30.2-715 Annual Leave
- § 60-30.2-720 Sick Leave
- § 60-30.2-725 Compassionate Leave
- § 60-30.2-730 Military Training Leave
- § 60-30.2-735 Administrative Leave
- § 60-30.2-740 National Holidays
- § 60-30.2-745 Court Leave
- § 60-30.2-750 Maternity/Paternity Leave
- § 60-30.2-755 Training & Education Leave
- § 60-30.2-760 Family and Medical Leave
- § 60-30.2-765 Unpaid Training and Educational Leave
- § 60-30.2-770 Leave Without Pay (LWOP)

```
§ 60-30.2-775 Absent Without Leave (AWOL)
```

- § 60-30.2-780 Advance Annual Leave
- § 60-30.2-785 Advance Sick Leave

7.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for the various types of employee leave requests.

7.3 Annual Leave

7.3.1 Annual Leave for Non-Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified employees who have been contracted with by the PSS for a period of three (3) months or more are eligible for annual leave with pay.
- 2. Non-certified employees shall accrue annual leave at a rate applicable to the following:
 - a. Non-Certified employees with less than three (3) years of creditable PSS service, inclusive of creditable years of service in the CNMI Government, shall accrue annual leave at the rate of four (4) hours per pay period.
 - b. Non-certified employees with less than six (6), but three or more than three (3) years of creditable PSS service, inclusive of creditable years of service in the CNMI Government, shall accrue annual leave at the rate of six (6) hours per pay period.
 - c. Non-certified employees with six (6) or more years of creditable PSS service, inclusive of creditable years of service in the CNMI Government, shall accrue annual leave at the rate of eight (8) hours per pay period.
- 3. Annual leave shall accrue in each pay period so long as the employee works or is in paid leave status for all ten (10) weekdays of the pay period.
- 4. The maximum accumulation of annual leave shall be three hundred sixty (360) hours. Any excess will be converted to sick leave at the end of each calendar year.
- 5. Non-Certified employees' request to use annual leave must be made in advance of the period of time it is to be used and should be made in writing as early as possible. Annual leave may only be used if it is approved in advance by the employee's direct supervisor.
- 6. All requests for annual leave must be submitted and processed at the school/department level.

7.3.2 Annual Leave for Certified Employees

1. Certified employees who have been contracted by the PSS for a period of three (3) months or more are eligible for annual leave with pay.

- 2. Certified employees shall be given five (5) days annual leave upon hire, per school year.
- 3. The maximum accumulation of annual leave shall be forty (40) hours per school year.
- 4. Certified employees' request to use annual leave must be made in advance of the period of time it is to be used and should be made in writing as early as possible. Annual leave may only be used if it is approved in advance by the employee's direct supervisor.
- 5. Requests for the use of annual leave by certified employees during instructional time are discouraged and should be made infrequently. Such requests will only be approved in rare circumstances
- 6. All requests for Annual Leave must be submitted and processed at the school/department level.

7.3.3 Annual Leave Balances Upon Separation

- 1. Annual leave balances for Non-Certified and Certified employees may be cashed out upon separation from the PSS.
- 2. Separation shall mean that the employee will not work for the PSS for at least six (6) consecutive months
 - a. A Non-Certified and/or Certified employee who elects to cash out the annual leave balance must not return to the PSS until such time has elapsed or pays back the amount that has been cashed out.

7.4 Sick Leave

7.4.1 Sick Leave for Non-Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified employees who have been contracted by the PSS for a period of three (3) months or more are eligible for sick leave with pay.
- 2. Non-certified employees shall accrue sick leave at the rate of four (4) hours per pay period.
- 3. Whenever possible, sick leave shall be requested in advance of when it is needed, and medical appointments shall be scheduled on an employee's own time.
- 4. Sick leave shall accrue in each pay period only so long as the employee works or is in paid leave status for all ten-week days of the pay period; otherwise, there shall be no accrual for that pay period.
- 5. Sick leave shall have no cash value at any time and unused portion shall carry over from year to year.

- 6. Sick leave will be allowed if the employee is able to provide satisfactory verification of the illness, injury, quarantine, or medical appointment for themselves or their immediate family member(s) (See Section 7.4.3 for definition of immediate family member).
- 7. A physician's statement is required for employees taking three (3) or more consecutive days of sick leave.
- 8. A physician's statement may be required by the employee's direct supervisor in their discretion prior to approving payment for the use of sick leave for use of less than three (3) consecutive days.
- 9. All requests for sick leave must be submitted and processed at the school/department level

7.4.2 Sick Leave for Certified Employees

- 1. Certified employees who have been contracted by the PSS for a period of three (3) months or more are eligible for sick leave with pay.
- 2. Certified employees will be given five (5) days of sick leave per school year.
- 3. Whenever possible, sick leave shall be requested in advance of when it is needed, and medical appointments shall be scheduled on an employee's own time. In emergency situations, sick leave shall always be requested by the employee before 5:00 a.m. of the day it is to be used.
- 4. A physician's statement is required for employees taking three (3) or more consecutive days of sick leave.
- 5. A physician's statement may be required by the employee's direct supervisor in their discretion prior to approving payment for the use of sick leave for use of less than three (3) consecutive days.
- 6. All requests for sick leave must be submitted and processed at the school/department level.

7.4.3 Immediate Family Member Defined

For purposes of this section, immediate family member means a legal spouse; child, whether natural, adopted, or a legal guardian of; or parent.

7.4.4 Sick Leave Balances Upon Separation

Sick leave balance shall be retained for a period of three (3) years after the employee separates from the PSS. If the employee becomes re-employed during that three (3) year time period, the sick leave balance shall be re-credited to the employee. If the employee does not again begin employment with the PSS within three (3) years of separation the sick leave shall be lost.

7.5 Compassionate Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. In the case of a death of an immediate family member (See Section 7.5.1 for definition of immediate family member), the COE may grant non-certified and/or certified employees compassionate leave with pay for up to forty (40) hours.
- 2. Compassionate leave must be requested in writing in advance and may not be granted more than two (2) times in a year.
- 3. All requests for compassionate leave must be submitted and processed at the school/department level.

7.5.1 Immediate Family Member Defined

For purposes of this section, immediate family member means the employee's father, mother, spouse, child, brother, sister, grandmother, grandfather, mother-in-law, or father-in-law.

7.6 Military Training for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Military training leave with pay may be granted to non-certified and/or certified employees who are members of the National Guard or any reserve components of the United States Armed Forces and are directed to training or other military activities by proper military authority.
- 2. Military training leave may not exceed 120 hours in a year.
- 3. Administrative leave may not be used in its place or in conjunction with it.
- 4. Employees must submit military orders and a signed leave form to the COE for review and approval.
- 5. If the employee exhausts his/her military training leave hours, then the employee may submit a request to his/her immediate supervisor to use the remaining accrued annual leave hours or may submit a request for leave without pay (LWOP) to the COE for review and approval.

7.7 Administrative Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Administrative leave with pay may be granted under emergency conditions beyond the control of management, such as:
 - a. Typhoons,
 - b. Civic observations of interest to the PSS,
 - c. PSS related examinations,
 - d. Travel related to PSS business,

- e. During disciplinary investigations, or
- f. Other such reasonable events as the COE determines.
- 2. Copies of the documentation granting administrative leave must be provided by the COE to the BOE immediately.
- 3. Unless specified in writing by the COE, administrative leave days shall not count towards the 190-day contract period for certified staff, and those day will be worked at another time.
- 4. Non-certified and certified employees must sign a leave form for the period administrative leave is granted. Signed leave forms must be submitted to the employee's direct supervisor.

7.8 CNMI National Holidays

7.8.1 Non-certified and Certified Employees

Non-certified and certified employees shall receive holidays off with pay for CNMI National Holidays as scheduled by PSS.

7.8.2 CNMI National Holidays Listing

- 1. New Year's Day
- 2. Martin Luther King Jr. Day
- 3. President's Day
- 4. Commonwealth Covenant Day
- 5. Good Friday
- 6. Memorial Day
- 7. Juneteenth

7.8.3 FLSA Non-Exempt

FLSA non-exempt employees shall receive double time pay if they are required to work on any of the CNMI National Holidays listed above.

7.9 Court Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

1. Non-certified and/or certified employees who are required to serve as jurors may receive court leave with pay for the period that they do so.

- 2. Employees must submit the court order and a signed leave form to the COE.
- 3. A request to receive court leave with pay must be approved in advance by the COE and will be subject to the condition that all fees paid to the employee by the court for serving as a juror must be provided to the PSS.
- 4. The COE may also approve court leave when an employee is subpoenaed to testify in a court or administrative hearing on behalf of the PSS or the CNMI Government.

7.10 Maternity/Paternity for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified and certified employees may be granted by the COE to an employee who is the father or mother of a newborn child or is the father or mother of a newly adopted child
- 2. A maximum of eighty hours (80) of paid maternity/paternity leave may be granted to an employee in any calendar year.
- 3. Maternity/paternity leave may only be used within one (1) month of the birth or adoption of a child.
- 4. Employees must submit the Certificate of Live Birth or Adoption Decree and a signed leave form to the COE

7.11 Training & Education for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Leave with pay for the purpose of job-related training and education may be granted to non-certified and certified employees for a period not to exceed one (1) year.
- 2. The COE is charged with the responsibility of approving or disapproving such leave requests.
- 3. The COE is granted the authority to create guidelines regarding the use and approval of training and education leave and to establish a committee to review the applications according to those guidelines.

7.12 Family and Medical Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified and certified employees who have been employed with the PSS for at least one (1) year and have worked for at least 1,250 hours during the preceding twelve (12) month period are eligible for family and medical leave.
- 2. All employees, except for those who are defined by the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) as "highly compensated employees" who take family and medical leave will be returned to the same or an equivalent position upon their return from family and medical leave.

- 3. Family and medical leave will be unpaid.
- 4. If family and medical leave is requested for a serious health condition (See section 7.10.1 for definition of serious health condition), the employee must first use all his or her accrued annual and sick leave.
- 5. If family and medical leave is requested for any of the other purposes the employee must first use all his or her annual leave.

7.12.1 Serious Health Condition Defined:

For the purpose of this section, the term "serious health condition" means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves either inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility or continuing treatment by a health care provider.

7.12.2 Leave Entitlement

- 1. Eligible employees who meet the applicable time of service requirements may be granted a total of twelve (12) weeks of unpaid family and medical leave and paid sick and annual leave combined, during any twelve (12) month period for the following reasons:
 - a. The birth of a child or placement of a child from adoption or foster care;
 - b. To bond with a child (leave must be taken within one (1) year of the child's birth or placement;
 - c. To care for the employee's spouse, child, or parent who has a qualifying serious health condition (See section 7.10.1 for definition of serious health condition);
 - d. For the employee's own qualifying serious health condition (See section 7.10.1 for definition of serious health condition) that makes the employee unable to perform the employee's job;
 - e. For qualifying exigencies related to the foreign deployment of a military member who is the employee's spouse, parent, child, or parent.

7.12.3 Requesting Leave

- 1. Employee must submit the following appropriate FMLA form(s) (See **Appendix 4**) to the PSS HRO:
 - a. Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health Condition under the FMLA (See **Appendix 4(a)**).
 - b. Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Health Condition under the FMLA (See **Appendix 4(b)**).

- 2. The responsible personnel will review the FMLA form for completeness and to ensure all employee and health care provider sections are completed.
 - a. Employees do not have to share a medical diagnosis but must provide enough information to the employer so it can determine if the leave qualifies for FMLA protection.
 - b. Employees must inform the employers if the need for leave is for a reason for which FMLA leave was previously taken or certified.
 - c. Employers can require a certification or periodic recertification supporting the need for leave.
 - d. If the employer determines that the certification is incomplete, it must provide a written notice indicating what additional information is required.
- 3. The responsible personnel will request from the PSS Finance Department a one (1) year leave summary based on the beginning date listed on the FMLA form submitted by the employee. The responsible personnel will review and calculate any leave taken during a 12-month period measured backwards from any FMLA usage.
- 4. The responsible personnel will deduct any leave taken within the year from the twelve (12) weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave in a 12-month period.
 - a. The twelve (12) weeks run concurrently with all other types of leave an employee is entitled to, including but not limited to:
 - i. Annual Leave,
 - ii. Sick Leave,
 - iii. Advanced Annual Leave,
 - iv. Advanced Sick Leave,
 - v. Sick Leave Donation, and
 - vi. Compensatory Time Off.

7.12.4 Employer Responsibilities

1. The responsible personnel will provide the following documentation to the employee within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date requested, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's diligent, good faith efforts.

- a. Notice of Retroactive Designation of FMLA Leave (See **Appendix 5**).
- b. Notice of Eligibility & Rights and Responsibilities (See Appendix 6).
- c. Designation Notice Under the FMLA (See **Appendix 7**).

7.12.5 Maintain Health Benefits

- 1. Employees on a Leave Without Pay Status while on FMLA must pay for the employee and employer costs to continue health care benefits.
- 2. Employees may make arrangements with the CNMI Secretary of Finance Office to continue to pay shares necessary to maintain health benefits.
- 3. Employees who are not on a LWOP status while on FMLA will be responsible for making payment for employee costs only.

7.13 Unpaid Training and Education Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified and certified employees who are either ineligible for paid training and education leave or who wish to pursue their education on a full-time basis without financial assistance from the PSS, may be granted a leave of absence for a period not to exceed one (1) year.
- 2. Such employees shall have the right to return to a similar position as the one the previously held, upon satisfactory completion of their leave.
- 3. The employee will receive no service credit for the period spent on unpaid training and education leave.
- 4. The employee must submit proper documentation supporting the leave and a signed leave form to the COE.
- 5. The employee must receive prior, written approval from the COE before taking such leave.

7.14 Leave Without Pay for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. LWOP may be approved for employees who have used up all their annual and any other leave and need more time away from work if it is in the best interest of the PSS.
- 2. The employee will receive no service credit for the period spent on the leave without pay.
- 3. The employee must submit proper documentation supporting the leave and a signed leave form to the COE.

4. The employee must receive prior, written approval from the COE before taking such leave.

7.15 Absent Without Leave (AWOL) for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

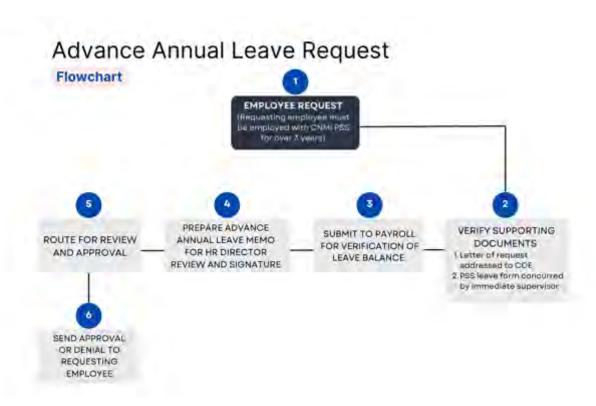
- 1. AWOL is absence from work without prior, appropriate authorization.
- 2. Employees who are absent from work without prior approval, except in instances of serious bona fide emergencies, shall not be paid for that time and may be subject to discipline, up to, and including possible employment termination.
- 3. Tardiness shall be charged as AWOL.
- 4. Forty (40) hours of AWOL is grounds for termination of the employee.
- 5. No submission of documents is necessary. Timekeepers are responsible for the entry of AWOL hours.

7.16 Advance Annual Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified and certified employees who have been employed by the PSS for over three (3) years, for good reason may be granted advance annual leave of up to a maximum of one-half (1/2) of the total earned leave credits for one (1) year from the date the application is made.
- 2. Subsequent earning shall service to replace the amount of advance leave granted and taken.
- 3. An employee shall not be granted advance annual leave unless they have already exhausted all their annual leave.
- 4. Employees must submit a letter of request addressed to the COE and a signed leave form to the HRO.
- 5. The responsible personnel will review the documents to ensure eligibility.
- 6. The responsible personnel will process:
 - a. A memo indicating the type of request and employment dates of the employee, and
 - b. A memo requesting the Certification of Leave Balance.
- 7. The request for advance annual leave documents will be routed to the following:
 - a. HRD for review and approval.

- b. Finance's Payroll Section to determine if the employee is eligible for advance annual leave based on the certification of leave balance and the amount of leave the employee is eligible for.
- c. COE for final review and approval.

7.16.1 Advanced Annual Leave Flowchart



7.17 Advance Sick Leave for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

- 1. Non-certified and certified employees who have been employed by the PSS for over three (3) month, for good reason may be granted advance sick leave of up to a maximum of one-half (1/2) of the total earned leave credits for one (1) year from the date the application is made.
- 2. Subsequent earning shall service to replace the amount of advance leave granted and taken.
- 3. An employee shall not be granted advance sick leave unless they have already exhausted all their sick leave.
- 4. Employees must submit a letter of request addressed to the COE, a physician's statement, and a signed leave form to the HRO.

- 5. The responsible personnel will review the documents to ensure eligibility.
- 6. The responsible personnel will process:
 - a. A memo indicating the type of request and employment dates of the employee and,
 - b. A memo requesting the Certification of Leave Balance.
- 7. The request for advance sick leave documents will be routed to the following:
 - a. HR Director for review and approval.
 - b. Finance's Payroll Section to determine if the employee is eligible for advance sick leave based on the certification of leave balance and the amount of leave the employee is eligible for.
 - c. COE for final review and approval.

7.17.1 Advanced Sick Leave Flowchart



7.18 Sick Leave Donation for Non-Certified and Certified Employees

1. The PSS in not a part of the Sick Leave Bank maintained by the Civil Service Commission and/or the Office of Personnel Management.

- 2. A PSS employee may donate their sick leave to another PSS employee who needs long-term sick leave.
- 3. An employee shall not earn, accrue, or avail themselves of any Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Administrative Leave, or any other leave while the employee is availing themselves of donated sick leave.
- 4. Any unused donated sick leave will remain in the employee's sick leave bank until the employee is separated from the PSS.

7.18.1 Sick Leave Donation Requirements

- 1. Both the recipient and the donating employee must have been continuously employed by PSS for the previous 12 months.
- 2. Recipient employee must have already exhausted all other accrued leave. This includes, but is not limited to, annual leave, sick leave, and compensatory time off.
- 3. Recipient employee may only receive donation for use regarding their own illness or injury, not illness or injuries of immediate family members or others (See section 7.4.3 for definition of immediate family member).
- 4. Recipient employee's request for sick leave donations cannot extend beyond the term of the employee's contract.
- 5. Recipient employee cannot receive donated sick leave if the employee is on paid disability leave or absent because of an injury or illness covered by a worker's compensation claim.
- 6. An employee may not use more than 480 hours of sick leave during any 365-day period.
- 7. Donating employees must retain at least 80 hours of sick leave after any donation.

7.18.2 Application Requirements

- 1. The employee must submit a letter of request for sick leave donation addressed to the COE.
- 2. The employee must submit a PSS leave form concurred by the employee's immediate supervisor.
- 3. The employee must submit a physician's statement in correspondence to the request.
- 4. The PSS donating employee must submit a letter of request to donate sick leave to the recipient indicating the amount of sick leave being donated.

- 5. The employee must submit a letter accepting the donating employees request to donate.
- 6. The responsible personnel will then compile all documents and route through the following for approval:
 - a. HRD signs the Memo for Sick Leave Donation.
 - b. Payroll Section certifies leave balances and signs the Memo for Sick Leave Donation
 - c. COE reviews and approves/disapproves the request for sick leave donation.
- 7. HRO receives the fully routed sick leave donation packet and sends a copy to the requesting employee.
- 8. If approved, the employee must then forward the approval to their timekeeper to make the necessary adjustments on their leave banks.
- 9. HRO will send a copy of the fully routed sick leave donation packet to the Payroll Section for their reference.

7.18.3 Donating Sick Leave to a Non-PSS Employee

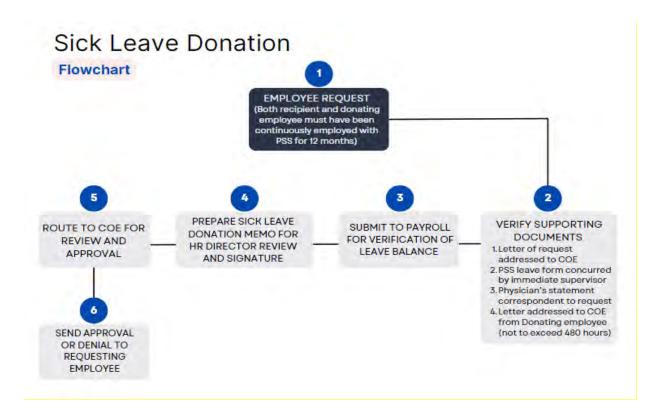
- 1. A non-PSS employee may receive up to 160 hours of sick leave donation from employee(s) of the CNMI PSS.
- 2. The PSS employee must submit a letter requesting to donate sick leave, indicating the following:
 - a. Name of the non-PSS employee,
 - b. The non-PSS employees' place of employment,
 - c. The amount being donated, and
 - d. A physician's statement from the non-PSS employee corresponding with the request.

7.18.4 Processing Sick Leave Donation

- 1. The responsible personnel will compile, and review all submitted documentation for the request and determine eligibility.
- 2. The responsible personnel will prepare a memo addressed to the COE indicating the type of request with the submitted supporting documents attached.

- 3. The Request to Donate Sick Leave documents will be routed to the following:
 - a. HRD for review and approval.
 - b. Finance's Payroll Section to determine if the employee is eligible to donate sick leave based on the certification of leave balance.
 - c. The COE for final review and approval. The COE shall grant or deny applications within ten (10) working days of receiving a request. This time shall be tolled if an applicant is gathering additional documents at the request of PSS.
- 4. The approved or denied request will be forwarded to the recipients.
- 5. Unused sick leave donation balance will return to the donating employee if the requesting employee does not use the leave.

7.18.5 Sick Leave Donation Flowchart



8. Job Vacancy Announcement

8.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Subpart B Recruiting and Interviewing § 60-30.3-102 Determination of vacancy

```
§ 60-30.3-104 Initiation of recruitment process
```

- § 60-30.3-106 Vacancy announcement
- § 60.30.3-108 Funds certification and approval
- § 60.30.3-110 Announcement of vacancy
- § 60.30.3-112 Announcement period extension

8.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes for job vacancy announcements.

8.3 Receipt of Job Vacancy Request(s)

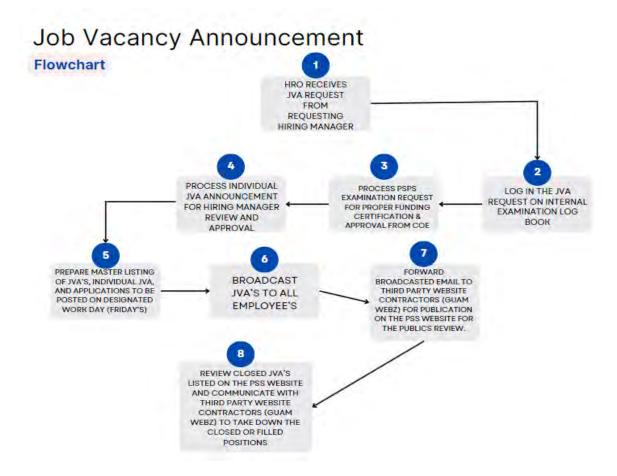
The hiring manager (i.e.: Director, Principal, Program Manager, etc.) is responsible for submitting JVA request(s) to the HRO for further review and processing. The hiring manager must utilize the JVA Request Form (See **Appendix 8**) and ensure that all designated fields are thoroughly filled out.

8.4 Processing of Job Vacancy Request(s)

- 1. Upon receiving the JVA request form from the requesting office or school, the receiving HR Personnel will log in the request on the HR's internal electronic Examination Announcement Logbook, which can be found on the shared drive (Z-drive), to ensure proper tracking of all requests.
- 2. The responsible HR personnel will process the Public School Personnel System (PSPS) examination request that includes the following information:
 - a. Position Title
 - b. Pay Level and Step
 - c. Budget salary range
 - d. Name and location of requesting office or school
 - e. Duty station
 - f. Requesting supervisor name and position title
 - g. Vice (vacated by)
 - h. Examination number
 - i. Full Time Employment (FTE) number (if applicable)
 - j. Signature line for HRD

- k. Signature line for the Director of Finance
- 1. Signature line for COE
- 3. Each PSPS examination announcement must always ensure proper funding certification by the Federal Programs Officer and the Director of Finance.
- 4. The HR personnel routes the PSPS job vacancy examination for approval from the following:
 - a. HRD;
 - b. Federal Programs Officer (if applicable);
 - c. Director of Finance; and
 - d. COE
- 5. The HR Personnel will create the individual draft announcement for the hiring manager(s) review and final approval.
- 6. Upon approval of the PSPS job vacancy examination, the HR Personnel will scan and email the approved PSPS to the HR group email address for proper documentation of request.
- 7. The HR Personnel will create the draft master listing and individual JVA to be published on the designated weekday (every JVA, if approved, is announced on each Friday of the week, unless otherwise deemed urgent by the COE). Each individual JVA is announced for a period of 15 days (inclusive of weekends and holidays), unless a waiver of the announcement period has been approved by the COE.
- 8. The HR Personnel will create the broadcast email for all PSS employees with the following attachments:
 - a. Master listing;
 - b. Individual JVAs; and
 - c. The proper applications.
- 9. The HR Personnel must ensure the broadcasted email of the JVAs are sent to the third-party website contractors (currently Guam Webz) to ensure that the requested JVAs are published for the public's review.

8.5 Job Vacancy Announcement Flowchart



9. Records Management

9.1 Reference to BOE Regulation

Part 900 Records and Reports

Subpart A Records

- § 60-30.1-901 Purpose
- § 60-30.1-905 Policy
- § 60-30.1-910 Records Required
- § 60-30.1-915 Disposition of Records
- § 60-30.1-920 Access to Official Personnel Folder
- § 60-30.1-925 Information Available to the Public
- § 60-30.1-930 Information May Be Provided
- § 60-30.1-935 Confidentiality of Personnel Files
- § 60-30.2-316 Confidentiality of Medical Reports

9.2 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to document the processes of Records Management and Disposition for all personnel records of active or previously employed.

PSS employee OPFs can contain highly confidential information. As such, the ability to review these files must be tightly controlled. For this reason, the following procedures, in accordance with § 60-30.1-935 Confidentiality of Personnel Files, must be complied with in full before a PSS employee's OPF may be reviewed by any PSS employee, BOE member, or outside party.

9.3 Procedure

The Personnel Specialist(s) in charge shall develop and maintain a filing system of personnel records in compliance with the BOE records and reports regulations. All records must be scanned and filed timely. PSS employee(s) or authorized personnel may have access to his/her OPF at any time as requested, except for investigation reports.

9.3.1 Security of Personnel Files

Only persons authorized by this SOP and BOE policies to have free access to OPFs shall be allowed in the personnel office. The HRD or his/her designee shall ensure that OPFs are secured in lockable file cabinets and are locked up all times. Only the HRD and/or his/her designee and the COE shall retain keys to these file cabinets.

9.3.2 PSS Personnel Exempt from These Requirements

The COE, individuals assigned to the HRO and given prior written authorization by the COE, and legal counsel are exempt from the requirements of this section and are given free access to OPFs, limited by relevant laws, rules, and regulations. Employees have a right to review their own OPF, absent information regarding previous reviews by PSS personnel, internal investigations, security checks, and privileged information. They must, however, file a form and receive authorization pursuant to existing regulations from the COE.

9.4 Active Employee Personnel Records

For each active employee file, the following personnel records shall be maintained in a locked storage:

- 1. Employment Contract
- 2. NOPA
- 3. Letter of Intent to Hire
- 4. Letter of Recommendation
- 5. Application Assessment Form (See **Appendix 1**).
- 6. Employment Application (See **Appendix 9**).

- 7. Verification of Employment or Service Computation
- 8. JVA and Position Description
- 9. Resume
- 10. Transcripts
- 11. Diploma
- 12. GGHI Form, if any (See Appendix 3(f)).
- 13. GGLI Form, if any (See Appendix 3(f)).
- 14. New Hire Packet (See **Appendix 3**)
 - a. Employee Information Sheet (See Appendix 3(a))
 - b. PSS Pre-Employment Checklist Form (See **Appendix 3(b)**)
 - c. Confidentiality Agreement (See **Appendix 3(g)**).
 - d. Employee Internet Acceptable Use Agreement (See Appendix 3(h))
 - e. Outside Employment/Business/Volunteer Activities Disclosure & Authorization Form (See **Appendix 3(i)**)
 - f. USCIS Form I-9 (See Appendix 3(c))
 - g. Health Insurance (See **Appendix 3(f)**)
 - h. Life Insurance (See Appendix 3(f))
 - i. 401(a) Plan (See Appendix 3(j))

15. Certification

- a. BOE Certification
- b. National Certification
- c. Technical Certification
- d. FERPA Certification

- e. Copies of certifications obtained may be filed in employee personnel records
- 16. Performance Evaluation
- 17. Formal Letter of Reprimand (if any)
- 18. Medical Clearance (See Appendix 3(k)).
 - a. Medical Examination Records shall be maintained in a separate file from the OPF.
- 19. Police Clearance
- 20. Miscellaneous supporting documents submitted by employee's supervisor.
 - a. Grievance
 - b. Records of Investigation and Inquiry
 - c. Recommendation Letters
 - d. Memorandums

9.5 Inactive Employee Personnel Records

- 1. Upon separation of an employee, the personnel records shall be closed and moved to a locked storage.
- 2. Prior to sending the file to storage, all temporary material filed on the left side of the folder shall be removed and either given to the employee or destroyed. Medical records and investigation file material shall be placed in the OPF so that the record is accurate and complete.
- 3. If an employee is separated but is expected to return to the PSS within a specified time, not to exceed one (1) year, the records may be held in suspense rather than be treated as a former employee.

9.6 Information Available to the Public

- 1. Names
- 2. Present and Past Position Titles
- 3. Grades
- 4. Salaries

5. Duty Station

9.7 Application for Review Form

A standard application for review form must be completed in full and submitted to the COE for review as to the appropriateness of the rationale for review and legal ability of that person or entity to review the file(s) (See 9.8 Request for Access to Information for further details). This form shall be periodically updated by the COE, with the advice of legal counsel.

9.8 Request for Access to Information

- 1. A third-party individual may be authorized to review personnel records by completing and submitting to HRO the Request to Review/Copy Personnel Record form, also known as the "Application to Request to Copy Personnel File Document" (See **Appendix 10**).
- 2. Upon the submission of the Request to Review/Copy Personnel Record form, the Personnel Specialist in charge will forward the request to the COE for review and approval.
- 3. The COE Office will forward the approved document back to HRO for further action.
- 4. The Personnel Specialist in charge will inform the third-party individual of the approval or denial of their request.
- 5. If approved, a copy of the requested record will be prepared and provided to the requesting third-party. The documents may be emailed or may be picked up in person.
- 6. The third-party individual may authorize another individual to pick up the requested record; however, authorization must be provided to HRO, and the authorized individual will be asked by HRO to provide proof of identification before the documents are released.

9.9 Commissioner's Response

The COE, with the advice of legal counsel, shall, within three (3) working days of receiving the request form, either grant or deny the request for information, request that more information be provided by the applicant or allow the request for information in part. This granting, request for information, denial or partial denial shall be noted on the application form and the complete form must be placed in the employee's OPF.

9.10 Board of Education Appeal of Commissioner's Decision

If the COE denies or partially denies a BOE member's request to review an OPF, the BOE member may appeal the decision to the full BOE at the next meeting.

9.11 Punishment

Any PSS employee found to have reviewed a PSS OPF without complying with this section shall be subject to adverse action. Any PSS employee found to have contributed to

improper review of a PSS OPF may be subject to adverse action. Any BOE member found to have improperly reviewed an OPF or contributed to the improper review of an OPF shall be reported in executive session at the next BOE meeting and the BOE shall take action.

Appendix 1: Sample Evaluation and Assessment Form



Updated 06.04.2018

Commonwealth of the Northern Ranara Islands Public Schools System

Human Resources Office

EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT FORM NEW HIRE

APPLICANT NAME OF A CONTACT:	INFORMATION PPLICANT:					
	ITLE: INCEMENT (IF A					
EDUCATION HS A	<u>I</u> A/AS			PHD Other:	_	
FROM	TO TO	YEARS	MONTHS	POSITION		CREDITS
				4		
TOTAL:	YEARS	MONTHS	CREDITS:	YEARS N	IONTHS	-
CERTIFIC	il ili			INSTRUCTOR II INSTRUCTOR II INSTRUCTOR III SPECIALIZED		
COMMENTS	S:					
PREPARED E	BY:	REVIEWE	D BY:	APPROVED	BY:	
DATE: Augu	ist 23, 2024		DATE: Aug	ust 23, 2024	DATE: August 23	3, 2024
DATE: Augu	ıst 23, 2024		DATE: Aug	ust 23, 2024	DATE: August 23	3, 2024

Appendix 2: Compensation Schedule

Amendments 09:24.18 HIGHLY QUALIFIED TEACHER, SCHOOL COUNSELOR and LIBRARIAN REQUIREMENTS and COMPENSATION PLAN

Degree	Requirements (Certification and Praxis)	Required Yrs of Experience	Renewable Certification	Salary	AMT INCREASE IN NEXT LEVEL	% INCREASE IN NEXT LEVEL	Classification	Pay Level/Step
	BASIC I (HQT)						For new employees beginning 8/1/2006 or later	_
Bachelon Degree	Static I Certificate & Frant B	0.4.9%	Vaci	\$10,200.30			Chapteron Teacher School Courselot Litratury	VMO
Estreson Degree	Stear I Certificate & Phase 6	Se year	Yeu	\$35,837 44		7.00%	Classifton Teacher, School Doutselot, Librarium	V900
Moers Depe	Basic I Cartificate & Prante B	0.4 (%)	Visit	\$36,807.44	1-		Classocian Tapener, School Counselos, Libertura	VWO
Master's Degree	Basic I Certificate & Frams III	5- ps		\$28,649.74	\$2,600,30	7.04%	Classroom Teacher, School Counsider, Litratum	VWDE
Dockson Singrei	Basic I Certificate & Praces II	04 pm.	Yes	\$60,442.42	\$5 lbin 7h	500%	Classroom Teacher, School Counselox, Litteram	0000
	Basic II (HQT)							
Stachelar's Cogne	How if Conflictly & Pears H.	265 yrs	Vei	\$30,646.74			Cheuroum Franches, Boticos Couranies (Literature.	VSBI
Master's Degree	Bioscii Certificate & Places III	2 to 5 yrs	Yes	\$41,745.42	\$3.050 NA	9 02%	Classoon Rucker, School Counselor Litroner	VW07
District Degree	Base 8 Contile at a Name 8	365 yrs		372.914.54		1005	Chimoun Rucker School Countries Librarian	DIANT
	Standard (HQT)							1
Student Degree	Standard with an eithout aminiscence &	2 tr 5 ws	YES	\$38.646 Ja			Cassociery Teacher, Scrool Counselin, Lingram	VH07
25500000	Press II	0 to 10 em	Vis	\$41,745.43	\$1000 de	# 63%	Clarecoom Seacher, School Course-Aut, Lidration	V409
		10+ yrs	YES	\$45,163.26	\$5407.76	430-	Claurosm Tracter School Courselle, Librarun	Witz
Market's Chapter	Standard with of withhis endorsement &	3 to 5 yes	yes	\$41,745.40			Champon Teacher, School Counted to J. Branch	YWEF
	Ptany. II	fi to 10 yrs	VIS.	\$45,00a.20	\$1.417.78	4.0%	Classoom Teacher, School Dourselve, Librarium	(MOD)
		Title yes	77.5	\$47 (001 00	\$1,000.10	407%	Classroom Teacher, jidliggi Covreets, 1 Brasum	VWID
Osotovani Girgrani	Shederl with in without reconscious &	3 87 B 198	Y1.5	\$76,560.26	\$3,646,73	6.00%	Classroom Feacher, School Cospessor, Limanus	00,000
	CTratts IF	7 to 9 yes	YES	\$40,589.26	\$8,629.01	1.00%	Clamonom Braches, School Counselin, Labrasian	0000
	Professional (HQT)						Only received after ten (10) years of related work experie	
Mastery Degree	Protection Certificate with Endocument &	10 to 12 year	YES	\$61.619.00		0.00%	Classoom Teacher, School Courselox Literarum	Am.(5
Water's Degree	Protessional Certificate with Endurement & Presional	13 85 14 yrs	MH	\$5T 130.46	\$7,500.18	1.00%	Classroom Thectier, School Courselor, Librarian	DOTA
Many Degree	Professional Conflictor with Exploratement & Prison III.	the fige.	Yes	\$62 sain \$2	42,454,52	1.00%	Classcoots Sparties, School Courselos, Librarius	00/04
Mauter's Degree	Protessoral Certificial with 3 relationsent & Project 6	TP+ grs		\$60,120 83	10.00	5,00%	Clauroum Feacher, School Courselin, Librarium	boos
Doctorae Regner	Probessessi Cestificate with Endurtement & Prome if	16 th 32 yes	977	\$64.607.00		100%	Community Recent, School Countries, Libraries	DOME
Spoone Segre	Promoted Certifican with Endoweren & Prioriti	13-6-14 pm	100	\$80,729.57		1.00%	Classoon Teacher, School Courselle, Library	DC/14
Osdayan (logan	Professional Cartifician with Explorament & Plants III	75+	YES	\$93,060.40	\$8,487.40	5.00%	Classroom Teacher, School Countain, Listman	0912

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM Teacher Aide, Library Aide Salary Schedule Based on 260-Day Contract Approved by State Board of Education on February 23, 2017 (Board Action No. 2017-1: 3 4 5 6 7

PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	HOURLY	10.91	11.456	12.028	12.63	13.261	13.924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16.925	17.771	18.66
	BIWEEKLY	872.8	916.44	962.26	1,010.38	1,060.89	1,113.94	1,169.64	1,228.12	1,289.52	1,354.00	1,421.70	1,492.78
_	ANNUAL	22,692.80	23,827.44	25,018.81	26,269.75	27,583.24	28,962.40	30,410.52	31,931.05	33,527.60	35,203.98	36,964.18	38,812.39
PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	HOURLY	12.028	12.63	13.261	13.924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16.925	17.771	18.66	19.593	20.572
	BIWEEKLY	962.26	1,010.38	1,060.89	1,113.94	1,169.64	1,228.12	1,289.52	1,354.00	1,421.70	1,492.78	1,567.42	1,645.79
_	ANNUAL	25,018.81	26,269.75	27,583.24	28,962.40	30,410.52	31,931.05	33,527.60	35,203.98	36,964.18	38,812.39	40,753.01	42,790.66
PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III	HOURLY	13.261	13.924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16,925	17.771	18.66	19.593	20.572	21.601	22,681
	BIWEEKLY	1,060,89	1,113,94	1,169.64	1,228.12	1,289.52	1,354.00	1,421.70	1,492.78	1,567.42	1,645.79	1,728.08	1,814.49
		27,583,24	28,962,40	30,410.52	31,931.05	33,527.60	35,203,98	36,964.18	38,812.39	40,753.01	42,790.66	44,930.19	47,176,70

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

Teacher Aide

Based on 190-Day Contract

Approved by State Board of Education on February 23, 2017 (Board Action No. 2017-15-002)

PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	HOURLY	10.91	11.456	12.028	12.63	13.261	13.924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16.925	17.771	18.66
	Adjusted	7.975	8,372	8.79	9.23	9.691	10,175	10,685	11,219	11.779	12.368	12.987	13.636
	BIWEEKLY	638	669.74	703.18	738.37	775.26	814.02	854.77	897.5	942.34	989.46	1,038.92	1,090.89
	ANNUAL	16,588.00	17,413.12	18,282.56	19,197.60	20,156.72	21,164.48	22,223.92	23,335.04	24,500.88	25,726.00	27,011.92	28,363.20
		-	-		-	2000	-	10000					
PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	HOURLY	12.028	12.63	13,261	13.924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16.925	17.771	18.66	19.593	20.572
	Adjusted	8.79	9.23	9.691	10.175	10.685	11,219	11,779	12.368	12.987	13.636	14.318	15.033
	BIWEEKLY	703.18	738.37	775.26	814.02	854.77	897.5	942.34	989.46	1,038.92	1,090.89	1,145.44	1,202.67
_	ANNUAL	18,282.56	19,197.60	20,156.72	21,164.48	22,223.92	23,335.04	24,500.88	25,726.00	27,011.92	28,363.20	29,781.36	31,269.44
PAY LEVEL	STEP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III	HOURLY	13,261	13,924	14.621	15.352	16.119	16.925	17.771	18.66	19.593	20.572	21.601	22.681
	Adjusted	9.691	10.175	10.685	11.219	11.779	12.368	12.987	13.636	14.318	15.033	15.785	16.575
	BIWEEKLY	775.26	814.02	854.77	897.5	942.34	989.46	1,038.92	1,090.89	1,145.44	1,202.67	1,262.83	1,325.97
	ANNUAL	20,156.72	21,164.48	22,223.92	23,335.04	24,500.88	25,726.00	27,011.92	28,363.20	29,781.36	31,269.44	32,833.52	34,475.12

					Approved by State Boo	PUBLIC SCHOOL SYS Classroom Instructor Salary of of Education on February 23,	Schedule	(5-002)					
WILDING.	STIP	1	1	1	4	4.	6.	1	1		30	11	17
4	HOURLY	8.307	3396	9.851	30.346	10.962	31.400	11976	12.575	13.200	13.864	34.557	15.78
	SWEEKY -	714.95	750.7	785.24	827.65	889.00	912.48	958.11	1,006.01	1,0831	1,109.11	L16459	1,222.6
_	ANNUAL	13,588.82	19.518.36	29,494.37	71.518.88	22,594.82	23,774.56	24,910.79	36,154.30	27,464.15	29,837.36	30,279.23	30,7583
MY (516).	STEP	í	2	3	4	\$	i	7		3	10	22	12
	HOURLS	11.406	11.576	12.575	13.304	13.864	34.957	15.285	1605	16352	17.695	18.579	13.50
	BINEEKLY	512.48	958.11	1,006.01	135630	1,109.13	1,464.59	1,277.82	1,283.96	1,348.15	1,415.58	1,486.34	1,560.6
	ANNUAL.	23,774.56	24,310.79	25,156.33	27,484.15	28,837.36	30,279.23	11,795.19	15,962.65	35,251.99	36,834.59	16,644.02	40,577.0
ARK LINES.	stip	-1	2	1				1	-	,	10	11	12
	H0.R.T	14.557	15.285	56.05	6.852	17.695	18379	15.506	39.464	21.508	22.583	23.712	24.89
	BRWEEKLY	1,164.59	1.227.82	1,318.96	1,348.15	1,415.56	1,486.34	1,560.66	1,638.69	1700.62	1,806.85	1,896.99	1,991.8
	ANNUAL.	30,179.23	31,799.19	33,382.85	35,651,99	36,804,59	38,644.82	40,577,06	42,605.51	44,796.21	46,978.02	49.321.67	S1,787.7

Approved by 17	in CNMI State Be	oard of Education Board Action	#2021-17-005 Effective May 21, 2021
Position	Grade	Current Annual	Minimum Qualification Requirements
Education Specialist-Coordinator	Ungraded	\$45,000.00-\$55,000.00	BA+2 yrs Related Experience
Program Manager	Ungraded	\$55,000.00-65,000.00	BA + 4 years Related Experience or MA + 2 years Related Experience
Program Director	Ungraded	\$65,000,00-\$75,000.00	BA + 6 (3 years related + 3 years admin) or MA + 3 years admin experience -Must have Admin Certification
Key Management	Ungraded	\$75,000.00-\$85,000.00	BA + 6 (3 years related + 3 years admin) or MA + 3 years admin experience -Must have Admin Certification
Senior Director	Ungraded	\$85,000.00-\$95,000.00	MA + 4 Years teaching or education administration
Associate Commissioner	Ungraded	\$115,000.00	(a) At least a master's degree in some field of education; and (b) Five years experience in teaching or education administration

			cipal Compensation Schedule
	Approved by C		ation Board Action # 2021-17-007
		School Vice Principal	
Position	Grade	Annual Salary	Minimum Qualification Requirements
Vice Principal I	Ungraded	\$55,000.00-\$65,000.00	BA Education and 3 years appropriate teaching experience
Vice Principal I	Ungraded	\$60,000.00-\$70,000.00	BA Education and 4 + years of appropriate teaching experience
Vice Principal II	Ungraded	\$60,000.00-\$70,000.00	MA Education and 3+ years of appropriate teaching experience. Valid administrator certification
Vice Principal II	Ungraded	\$65,000.00-\$75,000.00	MA Education and 4+ years of appropriate teaching experience. Valid administrator certification
		School Principal Co	
Position	Grade	Annual Salary	Minimum Qualification Requirements
School Principal I	Ungraded	\$65,000.00-\$75,000.00	MA Education and 6 years experience (3 years administration and 3 years appropriate teaching); valid administration certification
School Principal II	Ungraded	\$70,000.00-\$80,000.00	MA Education and 7 years experience (4 years administration and 3 years appropriate teaching); valid administration certification
School Principal III	Ungraded	\$75,000.00-\$85,000.00	MA Education and 9 years experience (6 years administration and 3 years appropriate teaching); valid administration certification
School Principal III (Doctorate)	Ungraded	\$80,000.00-\$90,000.00	Doctorate, Education and 7 years experience (4 years administration and 3 years appropriate teaching); valid administration certification

Appendix 3: New Hire Packet Forms Appendix 3(a): Employee Information Sheet

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

Employee Information Sheet

School/Office of Empl			Middle:	Surname:	(Sr., Jr.)
	loyment:	200			
Supervisor's Name:		200	Supervisor's Pho	one No.:	
Date of Birth:/_	/ c	ountry of Birth:_		-	
Race: (Mark One)	American Indian or Native Hawaiian or Black or African Am Two or more races	Other Pacific Islan	Asian Hispan White Other:	ic or Latino	
Ethnicity: (Mark all th	nat apply)				
Bangladesh (BAN) Chuukese (CHU) Japanese (JPN) Pohnapean (POH) Tongan (TON)	Black/African-Ar Filipino (FIL) Korean (KOR) Palauan (PAL) Vietnamese (VIE	Fijian (Kosrae Russia	ru) Hawa ean (KOS) Mars n (RUS) Samo	alian (HWN) Inc hallese (MAR) Ne pan (SAM) Th	inese (CHI) dian (IND) epalese (NEP) ai (THA) her (OT):
Home Phone(s):			ell Phone(s):		
CNMI Mailing Address	s:				
Permanent Address:					
Email Address:					
Emergency Contact P	erson:		Relations	hip:	
Emergency Contact P	hone Number:				
Emergency Contact A	ddress (If Known):_				
PLEASE PROVIDE TWO WORK IN THE CNMI. I AND EITHERONE OF T	DOCUMENTS MAY I	NCLUDE THE FOL RTH CERTIFICATE	LOWING: PASSPOR	RT OR GREEN CARD ICENSE, or SOCIAL	OR I-9 DOCU SECURITY CA
Eligibility: Citiz	zen or National of t	he United States	Lawful Per	manent Resident	of the CNMI/
Verification of US DHS	S I-9 Document:				
Document Title:			Issuing Auth	ority:	
Document #1:			Expiration D	ate:	
			Expiration D	ate:	

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

Pre-Employment Checklist Form

Section 1 – CNMI Government Work Experience
Have you ever been employed by the CNMI Government? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Section 2 – Retirement
 Are you a CNMI Government retiree receiving retirement benefits? If yes, go to section 2, step 8.
2. Have you ever been a member of the CNMI Retirement Fund (DBP)? □ Yes □ No
3. If yes to question 2, have you withdrawn your contribution? □ Yes □ No
4. What year were you a member of the CNMI Retirement Fund? From// to//:
 If you are a new employee of have withdrawn all your contribution, please fill out a Defined Contribution Plan application form 401(A).
Section 3 – Health & Life Insurance
6. I wish to Enroll □ / Waive □ the CNMI Group Health Insurance Program. If you checked Enroll, please fit out an enrollment form.
 I will to Enroll □ / Waive □ the CNMI Life Insurance Program. If you checked Enroll, please fill out an enrollment form.
8. All employees are required to fill out Form W-4 (Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate). The form is available at the PSS Payroll Office or online at www.irs.gov.
Print Legal Name and Signature Date

Appendix 3(c): USCIS Form I-9 – Employment Eligibility Verification



Employment Eligibility Verification

Form I-9 Department of Homeland Security OMB No.1615-0047 Expires 07/31/2026

USCIS

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

START HERE: Employers must ensure the form instructions are available to employees when completing this form. Employers are liable for failing to comply with the requirements for completing this form. See below and the instructions.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION NOTICE: All employees can choose which acceptable documentation to present for Form I-9. Employers cannot ask employees for documentation to verify information in Section 1, or specify which acceptable documentation employees must present for Section 2 or Supplement B, Reverification and Rehire. Treating employees differently based on their offizenship, immigration status, or national origin may be illegal.

Section 1. Employee In day of employment, but					005	must comp	lete and si	gn Se	ction 1 of F	om 1-9 n	o lat	er than the first
Last Name (Family Name)		First I	łame (Giv	en Name)		Middle Inits	at (if any	Other Las	Names Us	ed (it.	any)
Address (Street Number and	Name)		Apt. N	lumber (if	any)	City or Town	n			State	_	ZIP Code
Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	U.S. So	cial Security Nu	miber	Emple	oyee's	Email Addres	18			Employee	s Tel	ephone Number
I am aware that federal I provides for imprisonmentines for faise statement use of faise documents, connection with the conthis form. I attest, under of perjury, that this informiciuding my selection cattesting to my citizenst immigration status, is tractive. Signature of Employee If a preparer and/or transpose status, is the correct. Explainess days after the employee Residues and selection 2. Employer Residuess days after the employer Residues after the employer Residuess days after the employer Residues after	ent and/or is, or the in appletion of r penalty mation, of the box app or ue and aslator assist eview and player's first	1. A of	izen of the notizen n Mul permis notizen (c tern Number Number	o United Sational of anent resident from their than on on one of their than one of t	States the U ident (in Item for on Form that p	Inited States (S Enter USCIS of Numbers 2, a se of these: 1-94 Admission of the service of the s	See Instructs or A-Number and 3. above on Number Tox complete the	on Fo	reign Passpile (mm/dd/yyy arer and/or Tr I complete a misstent will	ort Number y) anslator Co an altern an altern	and o	Country of Issuance ation on Page 3.
authorized by the Secretary documentation in the Addit	y of DHS, do	abon box; see	from List instruct	A OR a	com		ocumentati st B	on from	List B and I	List C. En	Lis	
Document Title 1		LISTA				Lis	». o		AND		LIS	
Issuing Authority												
Discurrent Number (if any)												
Experation Date (if any)				0								
Document Title 2 (if any)				Add	lition	al Informati	on					
Issuing Authority												
Document Number (if any)												
Expiration Date (if any)												
Document Title 3 (if any)												
Issuing Authority												
Discurrent Number (if any)												
Expiration Date (if any)					Check	here if you us	ed an alterna	ative pro	codure author	ized by DHS	S to ea	amine documents.
Certification: I attest, under employee, (2) the above-liste best of my knowledge, the er	d documents	ation appears t	o be gen	oine and	to rel	late to the em				First Do (mm/dd		ropicyment.
Last Name, First Name and Tit	lie of Employe	r or Authorized	Represer	dative	S	ignature of En	oployer or Au	thorized	Representativ	re ·	Toda	y's Date (mm/dd/yyy)
Employer's Business or Organi	ization Nanie		Er	nployer's	Busin	ess or Organi	zation Addre	ss, City o	or Town, State	ZIP Code		
	For reveri	fication or re	hire, cor	npiete 5	Supp	lement B, R	everification	on and	Rehire on F	age 4.		

Form I-9 Edition 08/01/23 Page 1 of 4

LISTS OF ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTS

All documents containing an expiration date must be unexpired.

* Documents extended by the issuing authority are considered unexpired.

Employees may present one selection from List A or a combination of one selection from List B and one selection from List C.

Examples of many of these documents appear in the Handbook for Employers (M-274).

LIST A Documents that Establish Both Identity and Employment Authorization	oR	LIST B Documents that Establish Identity AN	LIST C Documents that Establish Employment Authorization
U.S. Passport or U.S. Passport Card		Driver's license or ID card issued by a State or	A Social Security Account Number card, unless the card includes one of the following
Permanent Resident Card or Alien Registration Receipt Card (Form I-551)		outlying possession of the United States provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth,	restrictions: (1) NOT VALID FOR EMPLOYMENT
 Foreign passport that contains a temporary I-551 stamp or temporary I-551 printed notation on a machine- readable immigrant visa. 		gender, height, eye color, and address 2. ID card issued by federal, state or local government agencies or entities, provided il contains a photograph or information such as	(2) VALID FOR WORK ONLY WITH INS AUTHORIZATION (3) VALID FOR WORK ONLY WITH
Employment Authorization Document that contains a photograph (Form I-766)		name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color, and address	DHS AUTHORIZATION 2. Certification of report of birth issued by the
5. For an individual temporarily authorized		3. School ID card with a photograph	Department of State (Forms DS-1350, FS-545, FS-240)
to work for a specific employer because of his or her status or parole:		4. Voter's registration card	3. Original or certified copy of birth certificate
a. Foreign passport, and		5, U.S. Military card or draft record	issued by a State, county, municipal authority, or territory of the United States
 Form I-94 or Form I-94A that has the following: 		6. Military dependent's ID card	bearing an official seal
(1) The same name as the		7. U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner Card	Native American tribal document
passport, and		Native American tribal document	5. U.S. Citizen ID Card (Form I-197)
(2) An endorsement of the individual's status or parole as long as that period of		Driver's license issued by a Canadian government authority	 Identification Card for Use of Resident Citizen in the United States (Form I-179)
endorsement has not yet expired and the proposed employment is not in conflict with any restrictions or		For persons under age 18 who are unable to present a document listed above:	 Employment authorization document issued by the Department of Homeland Security
limitations identified on the form.		10. School record or report card	Section 13 of the M-274 on
Passport from the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM) or the Republic of the		11. Clinic, doctor, or hospital record	uscis.gov/i-9-central. The Form I-766, Employment
Marshall Islands (RM!) with Form I-94 or Form I-94A indicating nonimmigrant admission under the Compact of Free Association Between the United States and the FSM or RMI		12. Day-care or nursery school record	Authorization Document, is a List A, Item Number 4, document, not a List C document.
		Acceptable Receipts	
May be prese		in lieu of a document listed above for a t For receipt validity dates, see the M-274.	emporary period.
Receipt for a replacement of a lost, stolen, or damaged List A document.	or	Receipt for a replacement of a lost, stolen, or damaged List B document.	Receipt for a replacement of a lost, stolen, or damaged List C document.
 Form I-94 issued to a lawful permanent resident that contains an I-551 stamp and a photograph of the individual. 			- 13·16y-1-1-2
 Form I-94 with "RE" notation or refugee stamp issued to a refugee. 	_		

*Refer to the Employment Authorization Extensions page on I-9 Central for more information

Form 1-9 Edition 08/01/23 Page 2 of 4



Supplement A, Preparer and/or Translator Certification for Section 1

USCIS Form I-9 Supplement A OMB No. 1615-0047 Expires 07/31/2026

Department of Homeland Security

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

Last Name (Family Name) from Section 1.	First Name (Given Name) from Section 1.	Middle initial (if any) from Section 1.
Instructions: This supplement must be comp of Form I-9. The preparer and/or translator mu must complete, sign, and date a separate cert completed Form I-9. I attest, under penalty of perjury, that I have knowledge the information is true and corr	ust enter the employee's name in the spaces iffication area. Employers must retain complete e assisted in the completion of Section 1 of	provided above. Each eted supplement sheets	preparer or translates with the employee
Signature of Preparer or Translator		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)		Middle Initial (if any)
Address (Street Number and Name)	City or Town	State	ZIP Code
I attest, under penalty of perjury, that I have knowledge the information is true and corr		of this form and that t	to the best of my
Signature of Preparer or Translator		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)	4.	Middle Initial (if any)
Address (Street Number and Name)	City or Town	State	ZIP Code
l attest, under penalty of perjury, that I have knowledge the information is true and corr		of this form and that t	to the best of my
Signature of Preparer or Translator		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)		Middle Initial (if any)
Address (Street Number and Name)	City or Town	State	ZIP Code
l attest, under penalty of perjury, that I have knowledge the information is true and corr		of this form and that t	to the best of my
Signature of Preparer or Translator		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)		Middle Initial (if any)
Address (Street Number and Name)	City or Town	State	ZIP Code

Form I-9 Edition 08/01/23 Page 3 of 4

3

Supplement B, Reverification and Rehire (formerly Section 3)

USCIS Form I-9 Supplement B OMB No. 1615-0047 Expires 07/31/2026

Department of Homeland Security U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

ast Name (Family Name) from Section 1.		First Name (Given)	First Name (Given Name) from Section 1.		Middle initial (if any) from Section 1.	
reverification, is rehired w the employee's name in th	ithin three years of the le fields above. Use a rep this page as part of	3 on the previous version of date the original Form I-9 version for each reversion for each reversion the employee's Form I-9 recoing Form I-9 (M-274)	vas completed, or provide ication or rehire. Review	s proof of a the Form I-9	legal name of	hange. Enter
Date of Retire (if applicable)	New Name (if applicable)					
Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Last Name (Family Name	n)	First Name (Given Name))		Middle Initial
		n, your employee can choose ument information in the space		List A or List	C documenta	sion to show
Document Title	HEADING CHANGE	Document Number (if any	20190977	Expir	ation Date (if ar	y) (mm/dd/yyyy)
		st of my knowledge, this em nentation I examined appea				
Name of Employer or Authoriz	zed Representative	Signature of Employer or	Authorized Representative		Today's Date	(mm/dd/yyyy)
Additional Information (Init	sal and date each notation	an.)			Check here if alternative pro by DHS to exa	you used an cedure authorized mine documents
Date of Rehire (if applicable)	New Name (if applicable)					
Date (mrs/dd/yyyy)	Last Name (Family Name	0)	First Name (Given Name))		Middle Initial
		n, your employee can choose ument information in the space		List A or List	C documenta	tion to show
Document Title	consistent with the section	Document Number (if any		Expir	ation Date (if ar	y) (mm/dd/yyyy)
		st of my knowledge, this em nentation I examined appea				
Name of Employer or Authoriz	red Representative	Signature of Employer or	Signature of Employer or Authorized Representative		Today's Date (mm/di	
Additional Information (Init	tial and date each notation	on.)				you used an cedure authorized mine documents.
Date of Rehire (if applicable)	New Name (if applicable)					
Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Last Name (Family Name	n)	First Name (Given Name))		Middle Initial
		n, your employee can choose		List A or List	C documenta	tion to show
continued employment authorization. Enter the document information. Document Title.			Document Number (if any)		Expiration Date (if any) (mm/dd/yy)	
		st of my knowledge, this em nentation I examined appea				
Name of Employer or Authoriz	zed Representative	Signature of Employer or	Authorized Representative		Today's Date	(mm/dd/yyyy)
Additional Information (Init	ial and date each notation	90.)		0		you used an cedure authorized mine documents.

Form I-9 Edition 08/01/23

Page 4 of 4

Appendix 3(d): Allotment Authorization Form



Name of Allotter (last first, middle)		Employee Number	Social	Security	Number	
Where are you employed at?	Department/Office					
Amount of Bi-Weekly Allotment (amount)	written out in words			Amount in Figures		
START of Allotment (Pay Period Ending)						
Name of Bank/ Vendor			ABA N	mber.		
Address of Allottee (Number Street, City Sta	bij					
and the same of any of the same and						
Account Number		Type of Account	con Saving		Ducking	
			coan Saving		Disching	
Account Number	Ngrishier _		oan Saving	/	Dwicking /	
Account Number Concurred by (Nant Official)	Ngrahan Request and Approval	Di	Date	/	Discount /	
Account Number Concurred by (Not Official) Print Nume (hereby request and author	The second secon	to START Allotment	Dale	1	1	
Account Number Concurred by (Not Official) Print Nume (hereby request and author	Request and Approval ize allotment to be paid at the end of and to continue for the period started	to START Allotment	Date oy as the above surring.	1	1	
Account Number Concurred by Itank Ottoal) Fresh Name (hereby request and author)	Request and Approval ize allotment to be paid at the end of and to continue for the period started	to START Allotment	Dale	1	1	

CNMI Public School System
Finance/ Payroll Department
STOP Allotment Authorization Form
Application and Authorization to Make or Discontinue from Pay of Civilian Employee

Name of Allotter (Lat. Brit, middlin)		Employee Numb	Her S	ocial Securit	y Number
Where are you employed at?		Department/Off	hce .		
Amount of Bi-Weekly Allotment	Lamouri) written out in worth)		,	insount in Fig	pures
STOP/CEASE of Allotment @	ay Pariod Endingi				
Name of Bank/ Vendor			1	BA Number	
Address of Allottee (Number, Strie)	t, City, Status				
Address of Allottee (Number, Street	t, City, State)	Type of Account		Savings 🖂	Checking
	t, City, States	Type of Account			
Account Number	t, City, States			tavings 🗆	
Account Number Consurred by (Bank Efficial)	Signa				
Account Number Consurred by (Bank Emicul) (Proc Name	Signa	oroval to STOP Allotm	ent	w _ /	
Account Number Consurred by (Bank Emicul) (Proc Name	Signal Request and App by request and authorize allotment to be longinal Only	oroval to STOP Allotm	e nt over mentioned p	ay period.	
Account Number Concurred by Maris Official) Front Hamo [Aserol	Signal Request and App by request and authorize allotment to be	oroval to STOP Allotm	e nt over mentioned p	w _ /	

he CMM Public School System - Ninance Payers Department \$70P Allocatent Authorization Form

Appendix 3(e): W-4 Form

Form W-4		Employ	ee's Withholding Cer	rtificate	-1	OMB No. 1545-0074
Department of the T	reasury	WALKET STATE	employer can withhold the correct to Give Form W-4 to your employer. ithholding is subject to review by to		oay.	2024
Step 1:	(a) F	irst name and middle initial	Last name		(b) So	cial security number
Enter Personal Information	Addre	er town, state, and ZIP code			name o	our name match the on your social security f not, to ensure you get
	City	town, some, and zir code		credit for your earnings, contact SSA at 800-772-1213 or go to www.ssa.gov.		
	(c) Single or Married filing separately Married filing jointly or Qualifying surviving spouse Head of household (Check only if you're unmarried and pay more than half the costs of keeping up a home for you					d a qualifying individual.
			otherwise, skip to Step 5. See pet the estimator at www.irs.gov/W		on ea	ach step, who can
Step 2: Multiple Job	os		nold more than one job at a time, ant of withholding depends on inc			
or Spouse		Do only one of the following.				and a second
Works		The second secon	.irs.gov/W4App for most accurate employment income, use this op	and the state of t	(and S	Steps 3-4). If you
		(b) Use the Multiple Jobs Wo	rksheet on page 3 and enter the	result in Step 4(c) below; o	r	
			total, you may check this box. Do ccurate than (b) if pay at the low ise, (b) is more accurate			
			IE of these jobs. Leave those str the Form W-4 for the highest pay		i. (You	r withholding will
Step 3:		If your total income will be \$2	00,000 or less (\$400,000 or less	if married filing jointly):		
Claim Dependent		Multiply the number of qua				
and Other		Multiply the number of oth				
Credits		Add the amounts above for of this the amount of any other of	3	\$		
Step 4 (optional): Other		expect this year that won'	n jobs). If you want tax withhout have withholding, enter the amount dividends, and retirement income	ount of other income here.	4(a)	s
Adjustment	S	(b) Deductions. If you expect want to reduce your withh the result here	4(b)	s		
		(c) Extra withholding. Enter a	any additional tax you want withh	neld each pay period	4(c)	\$
Step 5: Sign Here	Unde	er penalties of perjury, I declare that	this certificate, to the best of my known	owledge and belief, is true, co	rrect, a	nd complete.
1963.7	Em	ployee's signature (This form	is not valid unless you sign it.)	Dat	е	
Employers Only						

Form W-4 (2024)

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code.

Future Developments

For the latest information about developments related to Form W-4, such as legislation enacted after it was published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW4.

Purpose of Form

Complete Form W-4 so that your employer can withhold the correct federal income tax from your pay. If too little is withheld, you will generally owe tax when you file your tax return and may owe a penalty. If too much is withheld, you will generally be due a refund. Complete a new Form W-4 when changes to your personal or financial situation would change the entries on the form. For more information on withholding and when you must furnish a new Form W-4, see Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax.

Exemption from withholding. You may claim exemption from withholding for 2024 if you meet both of the following conditions: you had no federal income tax liability in 2023 and you expect to have no federal income tax liability in 2024. You had no federal income tax liability in 2023 if (1) your total tax on line 24 on your 2023 Form 1040 or 1040-SR is zero (or less than the sum of lines 27, 28, and 29), or (2) you were not required to file a return because your income was below the filing threshold for your correct filing status. If you claim exemption, you will have no income tax withheld from your paycheck and may owe taxes and penalties when you file your 2024 tax return. To claim exemption from withholding, certify that you meet both of the conditions above by writing "Exempt" on Form W-4 in the space below Step 4(c). Then, complete Steps 1(a), 1(b), and 5. Do not complete any other steps. You will need to submit a new Form W-4 by February 15, 2025.

Your privacy. Steps 2(c) and 4(a) ask for information regarding income you received from sources other than the job associated with this Form W-4. If you have concerns with providing the information asked for in Step 2(c), you may choose Step 2(b) as an alternative; if you have concerns with providing the information asked for in Step 4(a), you may enter an additional amount you want withheld per pay period in Step 4(c) as an alternative.

When to use the estimator. Consider using the estimator at www.irs.gov/W4App if you:

- 1. Expect to work only part of the year;
- Receive dividends, capital gains, social security, bonuses, or business income, or are subject to the Additional Medicare Tax or Net Investment Income Tax; or
- Prefer the most accurate withholding for multiple job situations.

Self-employment. Generally, you will owe both income and self-employment taxes on any self-employment income you receive separate from the wages you receive as an employee. If you want to pay these taxes through withholding from your wages, use the estimator at www.irs.gov/W4App to figure the amount to have withheld.

Nonresident alien. If you're a nonresident alien, see Notice 1392, Supplemental Form W-4 Instructions for Nonresident Aliens, before completing this form.

Specific Instructions

Step 1(c). Check your anticipated filing status. This will determine the standard deduction and tax rates used to compute your withholding.

Step 2. Use this step if you (1) have more than one job at the same time, or (2) are married filing jointly and you and your spouse both work.

Option (a) most accurately calculates the additional tax you need to have withheld, while option (b) does so with a little less accuracy.

Instead, if you (and your spouse) have a total of only two jobs, you may check the box in option (c). The box must also be checked on the Form W-4 for the other job. If the box is checked, the standard deduction and tax brackets will be cut in half for each job to calculate withholding. This option is accurate for jobs with similar pay; otherwise, more tax than necessary may be withheld, and this extra amount will be larger the greater the difference in pay is between the two jobs.



Multiple jobs, Complete Steps 3 through 4(b) on only one Form W-4. Withholding will be most accurate if you do this on the Form W-4 for the highest paying job.

Step 3. This step provides instructions for determining the amount of the child tax credit and the credit for other dependents that you may be able to claim when you file your tax return. To qualify for the child tax credit, the child must be under age 17 as of December 31, must be your dependent who generally lives with you for more than half the year, and must have the required social security number. You may be able to claim a credit for other dependents for whom a child tax credit can't be claimed, such as an older child or a qualifying relative. For additional eligibility requirements for these credits, see Pub. 501, Dependents, Standard Deduction, and Filing Information. You can also include other tax credits for which you are eligible in this step, such as the foreign tax credit and the education tax credits. To do so, add an estimate of the amount for the year to your credits for dependents and enter the total amount in Step 3. Including these credits will increase your paycheck and reduce the amount of any refund you may receive when you file your tax return.

Step 4 (optional).

Step 4(a). Enter in this step the total of your other estimated income for the year, if any. You shouldn't include income from any jobs or self-employment. If you complete Step 4(a), you likely won't have to make estimated tax payments for that income. If you prefer to pay estimated tax rather than having tax on other income withheld from your paycheck, see Form 1040-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

Step 4(b). Enter in this step the amount from the Deductions Worksheet, line 5, if you expect to claim deductions other than the basic standard deduction on your 2024 tax return and want to reduce your withholding to account for these deductions. This includes both itemized deductions and other deductions such as for student loan interest and IRAs.

Step 4(c). Enter in this step any additional tax you want withheld from your pay each pay period, including any amounts from the Multiple Jobs Worksheet, line 4. Entering an amount here will reduce your paycheck and will either increase your refund or reduce any amount of tax that you owe.

Step 2(b) - Multiple Jobs Worksheet (Keep for your records.)



If you choose the option in Step 2(b) on Form W-4, complete this worksheet (which calculates the total extra tax for all jobs) on only ONE Form W-4. Withholding will be most accurate if you complete the worksheet and enter the result on the Form W-4 for the highest paying job. To be accurate, submit a new Form W-4 for all other jobs if you have not updated your withholding since 2019.

Note: If more than one job has annual wages of more than \$120,000 or there are more than three jobs, see Pub. 505 for additional tables; or, you can use the online withholding estimator at www.irs.gov/W4App.

1	Two jobs, If you have two jobs or you're married filing jointly and you and your spouse each have one job, find the amount from the appropriate table on page 4. Using the "Higher Paying Job" row and the "Lower Paying Job" column, find the value at the intersection of the two household salaries and enter that value on line 1. Then, skip to line 3	t	\$
2	Three jobs. If you and/or your spouse have three jobs at the same time, complete lines 2a, 2b, and 2c below. Otherwise, skip to line 3.		
	a Find the amount from the appropriate table on page 4 using the annual wages from the highest paying job in the "Higher Paying Job" row and the annual wages for your next highest paying job in the "Lower Paying Job" column. Find the value at the intersection of the two household salaries and enter that value on line 2a.	2a	S
	b Add the annual wages of the two highest paying jobs from line 2a together and use the total as the wages in the "Higher Paying Job" row and use the annual wages for your third job in the "Lower Paying Job" column to find the amount from the appropriate table on page 4 and enter this amount on line 2b	2b	s
	c Add the amounts from lines 2a and 2b and enter the result on line 2c	2c	-
3	Enter the number of pay periods per year for the highest paying job. For example, if that job pays weekly, enter 52; if it pays every other week, enter 26; if it pays monthly, enter 12, etc.	3	
4	Divide the annual amount on line 1 or line 2c by the number of pay periods on line 3. Enter this amount here and in Step 4(c) of Form W-4 for the highest paying job (along with any other additional amount you want withheld)	4	\$
	Step 4(b) - Deductions Worksheet (Keep for your records.)		4
1	Enter an estimate of your 2024 itemized deductions (from Schedule A (Form 1040)). Such deductions may include qualifying home mortgage interest, charitable contributions, state and local taxes (up to \$10,000), and medical expenses in excess of 7.5% of your income	1	\$
2	\$29,200 if you're married filing jointly or a qualifying surviving spouse \$21,900 if you're head of household \$14,600 if you're single or married filing separately	2	\$
3	If line 1 is greater than line 2, subtract line 2 from line 1 and enter the result here. If line 2 is greater than line 1, enter "-0-"	3	\$
4	Enter an estimate of your student loan interest, deductible IRA contributions, and certain other adjustments (from Part II of Schedule 1 (Form 1040)). See Pub. 505 for more information	4	\$
5	Add lines 3 and 4. Enter the result here and in Step 4(b) of Form W-4	5	\$

Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to carry out the internal Revenue laws of the United States, internal Revenue Code sections 4402(f)(2) and 6109 and their regulations require you to provide this information; your employer uses it to determine your federal income tax withholding. Failure to provide a properly completed form will result in your being treated as a single person with no often entries on the form; providing fraudulent information may subject you to penalties. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and orthinial litigation; to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and territories for use in administrating their tax laws; and to the Department of Health and Human Services for use in the National Directory of New Hires. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to embat terrorism.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form dispisys a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by Code section 6103.

The average time and expenses required to complete and file this form will vary depending on individual circumstances. For estimated averages, see the instructions for your income tax return.

If you have suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. See the instructions for your income tax return.

Page 4 Form W-4 (2024) Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Surviving Spouse Lower Paying Job Annual Taxable Wage & Salary Higher Paying Job **Annual Taxable** \$40,000 \$60,000 \$70,000 \$10,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$50,000 -\$80,000 \$90,000 \$100,000 \$110,000 -\$0 -Wage & Salary 9.999 19,999 29,999 39,999 89,999 99,999 49,999 59,999 69,999 79,999 109,999 120,000 \$0 -0.000 \$0 \$0 \$780 \$850 \$940 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,370 \$10,000 - 19,999 0 780 1,780 1,940 2,140 2,220 2,220 2,220 2,220 2,220 2,570 3,570 \$20,000 - 29,999 780 1,780 2,870 3,140 3,340 3,420 3,420 3,420 3,420 3,770 4,770 5,770 \$30,000 39,999 B50 1,940 3,140 3,410 3,610 3,690 3,690 3.690 4.040 5.040 6.040 7.040 \$40,000 - 49,999 940 2,140 3.890 3.890 5.240 6.240 8.240 3,340 3,610 3.810 4.240 7.240 \$50,000 - 59,999 1.020 2,220 3,420 3,690 3.890 3,970 4,320 5,320 6.320 7,320 8,320 9.320 6,320 8,320 \$60,000 - 69,999 1,020 2,220 3,420 3,690 3,890 4,320 5,320 7,320 9,320 10,320 \$70,000 - 79,999 1.020 2.220 3.420 3.690 4.240 5.320 6.320 7.320 8.320 9.320 10.320 11,320 \$80,000 - 99,999 1,020 2,220 3,620 4,890 6.090 7,170 8,170 9,170 10,170 11,170 12,170 13,170 \$100,000 - 149,999 1,870 4,070 6,270 7.540 8,740 9,820 10,820 11,820 12,830 14,030 15,230 16,430 \$150,000 - 239,999 1,960 4,360 6,760 8,230 9,630 10,910 12,110 13,310 14,510 15,710 16,910 18,110 \$240,000 - 259,999 2,040 4,440 6.840 8,310 9.710 10,990 12,190 13,390 14,590 16,990 18,190 15,790 \$260,000 - 279,999 2,040 4,440 6,840 8,310 9,710 10,990 12,190 13,390 14,590 15,790 16,990 18,190 \$280,000 - 299,999 2,040 4,440 6,840 8,310 9,710 10,990 12,190 13,390 14,590 15,790 16,990 18,380 2,040 4,440 9,710 14,590 19,980 \$300,000 - 319,999 6.840 8,310 10,990 12,190 13,390 15,980 17,980 2.040 \$320,000 - 364,999 4,440 6,840 8,310 9,710 11,280 13,280 15,280 17,280 19,280 21,280 23,280 \$365,000 - 524,999 2,720 6,010 9,510 12,080 14,580 16,950 19,250 21,550 23,850 26,150 28,450 30,750 \$525,000 and over 3,140 6,840 10,540 13,310 16,010 18,590 21,090 23,590 26,090 28,590 31,090 33,590 Single or Married Filing Separately Lower Paying Job Annual Taxable Wage & Salary **Higher Paying Job Annual Taxable** \$0 -\$10,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$40,000 \$50,000 -\$60,000 \$70,000 \$80,000 \$90,000 \$100,000 \$110,000 -Wage & Salary 9,999 89,999 99,999 19,999 29,999 39,999 49,999 59,999 69,999 79,999 109,999 120,000 \$240 \$0 -\$870 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,540 \$1,870 \$1.870 \$1.870 \$1.870 \$1.910 \$2,040 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 870 1,680 1,830 1,830 2,350 3,350 3,680 3,680 3,680 3,720 3,920 4,050 \$20,000 - 29,999 1,020 1,830 1,980 2,510 3,510 4,510 4,830 4,830 4,870 5,070 5,270 5,400 \$30,000 - 39,999 1,020 1,830 2,510 3.510 4,510 5,510 5.830 5,870 6,070 6,270 6,470 6,600 \$40,000 - 59,999 1,390 3,200 4,360 5,360 6,360 7,370 7,890 8,090 8,290 8,490 8,690 8,820 \$60,000 -79,999 1,870 3,680 4,830 5,840 7,040 8,240 8,770 8,970 9,170 9,370 9,570 9,700 \$80,000 - 99,999 1,870 3.690 5.040 6.240 7,440 8,640 9,170 9.370 9.570 9,770 9,970 10,810 2,040 6,600 9.000 9,530 \$100,000 - 124,999 4,050 5,400 7,800 9,730 10,180 11,180 12,180 13,120 \$125,000 - 149,999 2.040 4,050 5,400 6,600 7,800 9,000 10,180 11,180 12,180 13,180 14,180 15,310 \$150,000 - 174,999 2,040 10,860 4,050 5,400 6,860 8,860 12,180 13,180 14,230 15,530 16,830 18,060 2,040 \$175,000 - 199,999 4,710 6,860 8.860 10,860 12,860 14,380 15,680 16,980 18,280 19,580 20,810 \$200,000 - 249,999 2,720 5,610 8,060 10,360 12,660 14,960 16,590 17,890 19,190 20,490 21,790 23,020 \$250,000 - 399,999 2,970 6,080 10,840 13,140 15,440 17,060 18,360 19,660 20,960 22,260 23,500 \$400,000 - 449,999 2,970 6,080 8.540 10.840 13,140 15,440 17,080 18,360 19,660 20,960 22,260 23,500 \$450,000 and over 11.510 3,140 6,450 9,110 14,110 15,610 18,430 19,930 21,430 22,930 24,430 25,870 Head of Household **Higher Paying Job** Lower Paying Job Annual Taxable Wage & Salary **Annual Taxable** \$10,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$40,000 \$50,000 \$60,000 \$70,000 \$80,000 \$90,000 \$100,000 -\$110,000 Wage & Salary 9,999 19,999 29,999 39,999 49,999 59,999 69,999 79,999 89,999 99,999 109,999 120,000 \$0 -9,999 \$0 \$510 \$850 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,020 \$1,220 \$1,870 \$1,870 \$1,870 \$1,960 \$10,000 - 19,999 510 1,510 2.020 2.220 2.220 2.220 2,420 3,420 4,070 4,070 4,160 4.360 \$20,000 - 29,999 850 2.020 2,560 2,760 2,760 2,960 3,960 4,960 5,610 5,700 5,900 6,100 \$30,000 - 39,999 1.020 2,220 2,760 2,960 3,160 4.160 5,160 6,160 6,900 7.100 7,300 7,500 \$40,000 - 59,999 1,020 2,220 2,810 4,010 5,010 6,010 7,070 8,270 9,120 9,320 9,520 9,720 \$60,000 - 79,999 1,070 3,270 4,810 6.010 7,070 8.270 9,470 10,670 11,520 11,720 11,920 12,120 \$80,000 - 99,999 1.870 4.070 7.070 9.470 10.670 11.870 12,920 13,120 13,450 5.670 8.270 12,720 \$100,000 - 124,999 2,020 4,420 6,160 7,560 8,760 9,960 11,160 12,360 13,210 13,880 14,880 15,880 2,040 9,980 17,900 \$125,000 - 149,999 4,440 6,180 7,580 8,780 11,250 13,250 14,900 15,900 16,900 \$150,000 - 174,999 2,040 4,440 6,180 7,580 9,250 11,250 13,250 15,250 16,900 18,030 19:330 20,630 \$175,000 - 199,999 2,040 4,510 7,050 9,250 11,250 13,250 15,250 17,530 19,480 20,780 22,080 23,380 \$200,000 - 249,999 2.720 5,920 8.620 11,120 13,420 15,720 18.020 20,320 22,270 23,570 24.870 26,170 \$250,000 - 449,999 2,970 6,470 9,310 11,810 14,110 16,410 18,710 21,010 22,960 24,260 25,560 26,860 \$450,000 and over 3,140 6.840 9.880 12,580 15,080 17,580 20,080 24,730 22,580 26,230 27,730 29,230

Appendix 3(f): GGHI/GGLI Enrollment Form – Enrollment in Government Group Health and Life Insurance

CNMI Department of Finance Group Health & Life Insurance Trust Fund P.O. Box 5234 CHRB Saipan, MP 96950 Tel. (670) 664-1100 / Fax (670) 664-1115



2024 ENROLLMENT / WAIVER / CHANGE REQUEST

	Employ	vee / Retiree/ Su	urviving Spo	use Comple	tes Sections	A-E			
	EMPL	OYEE / RETU	REE / SUF	UVIVING	SPOUSE IN	NFORM	ATION		
Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial				Social :	Security Num	ber	Date of Bi	rth (MM/DD/YY)	Gender (M/F
Street or PO Box Address				Home	Phone Numb	ber		E-mail Addre	ss
City	City State Zip Department					Division	Name	Work Phone Nu	mber
		В.	TYPEO	F ACTIVIT	ΓY				
Prog	/ER: I fully understand and ackr ram, and that the CNMI govern y dependents. (STOP HERE, o	nent shall have	no liability	to cover any			100		
ENROLLMENT-	-NEW SUBSCRIBER:								
Active Employ	ee I	Retirement—mi	ust be enro	led prior to	retirement		Survivi	ng Spouse	
Date of Hire:		Date of Retireme	ent:		-		Date B	enefits Began:_	
Add	Spouse Dependent Child Domestic Partner i fully understand and acknowledge	Chan Other	my signatur	e below, 1 ar	n choosing th	те РРО Ніј	5	Spouse Domestic Part Dependent Ch	nild
	/ERAGE: I fully understand and ack the GHU Program. Retire the future.	nowledge that by	y affixing my	signature be					
	C.	PLAN OPT	TIONS / SI	BSCRIBE	RS PREMI	UMS			
PLAN DESC	RIPTION (ENROLLMENT CODE)	Reti	iree:	Semi-Mont	hly		Active en	nployee: Bi-W	/eekly
		HIGH	LOV		BASIC	HIG	GH	LOW	BASIC
Employee		\$115.45	\$62	.23	\$36.01	□ \$1	06.57	\$57.44	\$33.24
Employee + Sp	ouse or One Dependent	\$236.67	□ \$12	7.57	\$73.83	□ \$2	18.47	\$117.76	\$68.15
Employee + Fa	mily	\$369.45	□ \$19	9.13	\$115.24	□ \$3	41.03	\$183.81	\$106.3
D.	INDIVIDUALS COVERED	- List individ	duals for	whom yo	u are addi	ing/cha	nging/r	emoving cov	erage
(A) ADD (C)CHANGE (R)REMOVE	Na	ame First, MI, La	ast		Rela	stionship	Gender	Date of Birth	SS#
THE RESIDENCE		44							

Medicare ID Number	Last Name	First Name	Gend
	, and the second		
IMPORTANT INFOR	MATION BELOW - PLEASE REAL	CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING	
1) All new enrollees are required to s	ubmit the following (as applicable) :		
Marriage Certificate			
Affidavit of Domestic P	artnership form (with attachments)		
Birth Certificate (s) of o			
=		- 45 No 5 - 10	
Court documents attes	sting to an adoption decree or appoint	nent or legal guardianship	
"하기 기업 및 하이션 및 생각하고 있었다" 이 것 같습니다.	보다는 그리지만 상태하는 사용하면 어린 때문에 되었다.	ne CNMI Government, the NMI Retiren	
and/or NMI Settlement Fund is he	reby authorized to make the required	deduction from my bi-weekly salary.	orita
and/or NMI Settlement Fund is he retiree, my semi-monthly retirem	ereby authorized to make the required ent pension to pay my portion of the p		orifa
			or if a
retiree, my semi-monthly retirement	ent pension to pay my portion of the p	oremium.	
Additionally. I acknowle	ent pension to pay my portion of the pension to pay my portion to pay my porti	tribute for three (3) con	
Additionally. I acknowle	ent pension to pay my portion of the p	tribute for three (3) con	
Additionally. I acknowledgement and acknowledgement are	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical in	oremium. Atribute for three (3) constant Committee (secutive pa
Additionally. I acknowledgement arthis application are true and complete to	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and hereby	oremium. Atribute for three (3) constitute for three (3) constitute for three (3) constitute formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHU to verify information	secutive pa
Additionally. I acknowledgement arthis application are true and complete t statements provided by me in connection	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical in the best of my knowledge and here on with this application. I understand the	tribute for three (3) constitute for three (3) constitute for three (3) constitute formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date shall be	secutive pa
Additionally. I acknowledgement arthis application are true and complete to	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical in the test of my knowledge and here to my this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or institution and the physician and th	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date shuttion that has any records or knowled	secutive pa s provided in or sown herein dge of my or my
Additionally. I acknowledgement are this application are true and complete the statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed is above. I hereby authorize any licensed in the statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed is above. I hereby authorize any licensed in the statements provided by me in connection above.	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and here to my this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or institutor its carrier, insurance company or my	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date sh tution that has any records or knowled einsurer any such information for the p	secutive pa s provided in or own herein dge of my or my ourpose of applyi
Additionally. I acknowledge will be a complete to statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed in Dependents' health to give to GHU and	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and hereton with this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or instifutor its carrier, insurance company or making authorization shall be valid as the contraction.	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date sh tution that has any records or knowled einsurer any such information for the p	secutive pa s provided in or own herein dge of my or my ourpose of applyi
Additionally. I acknowledge periods, coverage will be 3) Certification, Acknowledgement at this application are true and complete to statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed in Dependents' health to give to GHU and maintaining coverage. A photocopy of the contraction of the cont	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and hereton with this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or instifutor its carrier, insurance company or making authorization shall be valid as the contraction.	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date sh tution that has any records or knowled einsurer any such information for the p	secutive pa s provided in or own herein dge of my or my ourpose of applyi
Additionally. I acknowledge periods, coverage will be 3) Certification, Acknowledgement at this application are true and complete to statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed in Dependents' health to give to GHU and maintaining coverage. A photocopy of the contraction of the cont	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and hereton with this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or instifutor its carrier, insurance company or making authorization shall be valid as the contraction.	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information that coverage is in effect on the date sh tution that has any records or knowled einsurer any such information for the p	secutive pa s provided in or own herein dge of my or my ourpose of applyi
Additionally. I acknowledgement are this application are true and complete the statements provided by me in connection above. I hereby authorize any licensed popendents' health to give to GHU and maintaining coverage. A photocopy of the shall remain in effect as long as the carre	ent pension to pay my portion of the pedge that if I do not cone terminated automatically and Authorization to release medical into the best of my knowledge and hereton with this application. I understand to physician, medical practitioner, or instifutor its carrier, insurance company or making authorization shall be valid as the company or making authorization shall be valid as the contraction.	formation: I certify that the statement by authorize GHLI to verify information hat coverage is in effect on the date shitution that has any records or knowled einsurer any such information for the pariginal. This authorization is effective	secutive pa s provided in or own herein dge of my or my ourpose of applyin

Plan Administrator's Name/Signature:

Date:

CNMI GOVERNMENT GROUP LIFE INSURANCE ENROLLMENT FORM

☐ Re-Enrollment	☐ New Enrollee	☐ Change	□ Terminatio	n
Last Name	First Name		Middle Name	
Mailing Address			Date of Birth	
			Marital Status	
			☐ Married	d/Common-Law Sing
Government Department	Employment Date	Social Security Number	Phone Numbe	r
Employment Status	30 OV 92 M	701 11997		
☐ Active; 20 or more hours per week ☐ Ref	tiree Name of emplo	oyer retired from:		
Are you presently on leave of absence from work Yes No If yes, identify the leave and state		nedical treatment, or u	inpaid leave of a	bsence for personal reason
INDIVIUDAL'S TERM LIFE INSURANCE	Available to Active Emp	oloyees and Retirees		
☐ I want Individual's Term Life Insurance				
OPTIONAL DEPENDENT'S TERM LIFE IN	SURANCE Available	to Active Employees	Only	
☐ I elect Dependent's Term Life Insurance Option 4 only: Complete the following for each p Name (last, first, middle)	Option: 1 2	□3 □4		required. Relationship
	1			
Complete the following for all other non-parent Name (last, first, middle)	Dependents to be covered Date of Birth	ed. Social Security	Number	Relationship
		_		
		+	_	
		_		
The Employ	yee is the beneficiary of Dep	pendent Life Insurance be	enefits.	
☐ I WAIVE the optional Dependent's Term Life coverage, and if I apply at a later date, I will be no	e Insurance coverage. I	understand that I will		ndent's Term Life Insuran
BENEFICIARIES The total of the Percentage	column must equal 100°	%, or check here fo	or equal shares.	
Legal Name (last, first,		Relations		Date of Birth Percentage
				%
				%
				%
				%
				%
7				96
☐ Minor Beneficiary Form completed				
INSURANCE AUTHORIZATION				
By signing below, I declare that the above stat understand that if I apply for coverage more tha				
for all individuals for whom coverage is requested				
always requires completion of evidence of insural my employer to deduct from my earnings the rec	bility. Coverage is not eff	ective until approved l	by Individual Ass	
Signature:			Date:	
			20 M 20 M 1	
Annual Salary: \$ Basic Life Cover	ager \$ Pre	mium Deduction 6	D.	ncess Date:
Underwritten by Individual Assurance Co				
: 1000EF(MP)(2014)	inpany, tale, nearth & At	cinemi, 3200 E. Memor	iai Rodu, Suite 10	o, admond, OK /3013

Page **71** of **128**



IAC INDIVIDUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIFE, HEALTH & ACCIDENT

3200 E. Memorial Road, Suite 100, Edmond, Oklahoma 73013 • 1-500-621-5434

EVIDENCE OF INSURABILITY

GROUP DIVISION	53.50		GR	OUP POLICY N	NUMBER			
Amount of Insurance Applied for	\$		_					
5.S.#	_ ☐ Marnet	Divorced	☐ Single	Legatly S	eparated	State of Bi	rtn	
Full Name	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			coupelion				
List	Fini	Media						
Residence Address	Norte		- 0	Ot .	- ka	_	Zir Gotte	_
Name of Employer		Dapl/Brans		7	Date Emo	7	th off.	
	Name		[C	ale of Birth	Age	Height	Weight	Sux
Employee					1	11000		-
Shouse								
1st Child								
2nd Chla								
3rd Child					1			
4th Child					1	-		
Parent								
Parent					+	1		
Parent In-Lie			_		-			
Parent (r-Law			-		-	-		
	TH STATEMENT OF	out a livin	100	5 - 1 25 - 1		1		
AiDS or lested positive for H alcohol or drug abuse? Give details for any 'yes' answer Nume		de il more roon Dates Tre		Recover			Nourse & Add Viscans Con	
It is understood, and agreed the consideration for end shall be consumer the consumer formation Makings for hospital, chinc or other medical person that has any records or information. This is motivation is to IAC, Upon mounts, I/Will, or any of this authorization what such such as your property of the authorization shall be as your property.	ie a part of any policy y, Life, Health & Acco the Applicant, To det r medically related to knowledge of me/us walld for 24 months, for y person authorized by	tissued hereon dent (IAC) that ormine mylour is pility, insurance or mylour healt om the date sign.	We underst I have been recompany, the company, the h, to give to red. Ven ma	and and agree approved and a we hereby author Medical Information the underwriter y revoke this au	that the insur- accepted by I orize any fice nation Surea is of IAC or i other cation a	ance is not in AC. I/we ack used physical a or other or a minsurers any time by	force until I nowledge re an, medice p ganization, in underwriter providing wi	am notifie ceigt of the prediction of any suc- itien notice
APPLICA INSURANCE WILL (AC 1000E01411(2014)	TION WILL BE R NOT BE IN FOR	ETURNED U	NLESS A		NS ARE A			r.
Investigative Consumer Report	Notice - In connect	(Detach and it R PROTECTION fon with your up	NOTICES A	OR THE APPL	west gative o	onsumer (ap	ort may be p	(epates), i

francial sources, of others with whom you are acquainted. This inquiry includes information as to your character, personal characteristics and modulof living, except as may be related directly or indirectly to your sexual orderation. You may make a written request to be interviewed in connection with the preparation of this report. You have the right to make a written request writen a masonable period of time to receive additional, detailed information about the nature and scope of this investigation. Either of firete written requests about the directed to the landowniting Department, Individual Assurance Company, 3200 E. Memoria Road, Suite 100, Edinond, OK 73013.

MIB, fac. Notice - Information regarding your insurability will be insided as confidential. We, or our ministers, may make a brief report to the MIB, fac. formarry known as Madical information Bureau, a not-to-profit membership organization of insurance companies, which operates an information exchange on behalf of its members, if you apply to another MIB member company for life or health insurance converge, or a claim for behalf is submitted to such a company, MIB, upon request, will supply such company with the information social you in terifie.

Upon recipit of a request from you. Mile will arrange disclosure of any information in your file. Please contact the Mile at 886,092,0901 (TTY 866,343,3842 for building wipolescit). If you question the incorrection in accordance with the procedures set forth in the federal File Credit Reporting Act. The address of the Mile's information office is 50 Braintree Hill Park, Suite 400, Braintree, MA 02154-6734

We, or our reinsurers, may also mease information in our file to other insurerce companies to whom you may apply for tife or health interrance, or to whom a delim for burnefit may be submitted, information for consumers about MIB may be obtained on its website at www.mib.com.

IAC PNC(20)21

INDIVIDUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIFE, HEALTH & ACCIDENT (herein called the Company)

3200 E. Memorial Road, Suite 100, Edmond, Oklahoma 73013 * 1-800-821-5434

DISTRIBUTION OF PROCEEDS ELECTION FORM MINOR BENEFICIARY

Name	Date of Birth	Owner (if i	other than insured)	
	NAMED MINOR BENEFIC	CIARY(IES)		
Name (print in full)	()	Relationship	Date of Birth
Same 1	CONTINGENT		Water Contract of the Contract	not of not
Name (print in full)	T	Relationship	Date of Birth
				1
				1
		-		1
		_		
		-		
		-		
ould I die while any of the beneficiaries of d paid out in a lump sum payment upon lirect that any amendment of the policy e Company on account of payment mad e Company may waive any policy provision desired.	the beneficiary's requested above take effect or le or action taken by it before th	(not less than 1 the date this r is request was a	8th) birthday, equest is signed but v acknowledged by the	vithout any liability Company. I agree t
Signa	sture of Owner		Date	-
e undersigned agrees to the above requ	ests and changes.			
Signature of Owner's Spouse	Signature of Assigne	e.	Signature of Irrev	vocable Beneficiary
(if resident of community property state)	(if any)		(if	any)

IAC 1000DOP(11/2016)

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

Effective February 1, 2015

Please read this summary carefully as changes have been made to the Group Life Program.

Covered Employers

IAC Group is pleased to provide Group Life Insurance Benefits for the employees and retirees of the following participating CNMI Covered Employers:

- CNMI Executives:
- o Commonwealth Healthcare Corporation (CHC)
- Executive, Legislative & Judicial Branches, Mayors & Municipalities, Boards & Commissions
- o Tinian Casino Gaming Control Commission (TCGCC)
- Tinian Municipal Treasurer/Tinian Mayor's Office (TMT/TMO)
- CNMI Retirees
- · CNMI Retirement Fund Staff (NMIRF)
- · Commonwealth Development Authority (CDA)
- Commonwealth Gov't Employees' Credit Union (CGECU)

- · Commonwealth Ports Authority (CPA)
- . Commonwealth Utilities Corp. (CUC)
- . Marianas Public Land Trust (MPLT)
- · Marianas Visitor's Bureau (MVA)
- Northern Marianas College (NMC)
- · Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC)
- Prior Service Trust Fund (PSTF)
- · Public School System (PSS)

Basic Benefits

Individual's Term Life Insurance

Rate is \$0.62 per \$1,000 Bi-Weekly or \$0.67 per \$1,000 Semi-Monthly. The Government pays 50% of the premium cost.

Active Employees

The Individual's Term Life Insurance benefit is 1.8 X Base Annual Salary, rounded up to the next \$1,000; with a maximum coverage amount of \$90,000 and a minimum coverage amount of \$5,000.

Retirees

The Individual's Term Life Insurance benefit is 1.8 X the Current (Reduced) Annual Pension rounded up to the next \$1,000; with a maximum coverage amount of \$90,000 and a minimum coverage amount of \$5,000.

Coverage for both Active Employees and Retirees is subject to reduction under certain circumstances. See the Group Policy for details on reduction.

Accidental Death & Dismemberment (Active Employees only)

This benefit is included at no additional premium charge to Active Employees who are less than age 70. It is payable in addition to the Individual's Term Life Insurance benefit.

A. For Loss of Life:

1 X Individual's Term Life Insurance Benefit

B. For Dismemberment:

Loss of Hands or Feet Loss of Sight of Both Eyes Loss of One Hand and Sight of One Eye Loss of One Hand and One Foot Loss of One Foot and Sight of One Eye

Loss of Hand or One Foot Loss of Sight of One Eye 1 X Individual's Term Life Insurance Benefit

1/2 X Individual's Term Life Insurance Benefit

1/2 X Individual's Term Life Insurance Benefit

Living Benefit (Active Employees and Retirees)

This benefit is included at no additional premium charge. It provides advance payment of up to 75% of the Individual's Term Life Insurance benefit (up to a maximum of \$67,500) after receiving proper medical documentation that the Active Employee or Retiree has been diagnosed by a doctor as having a terminal illness that will result in his/her death in less than 12 months from the date of the diagnosis. The balance of the Individual's Term Life Insurance benefit will be paid to the beneficiary upon the insured's death.

Optional Benefits (employee pays full premium cost)

Dependent's Term Life Insurance (Active Employees Only)

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4
Biweekly Premium	\$4.95	\$7.95	\$10.95	\$36.95
Spouse Coverage Children Coverage (14 days to under 1 year) Children Coverage* (1 year to through 18 years) Parents/Parents In-Law Coverage	\$ 10,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 10,000	\$ 25,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 40,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 40,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 5,000

The employee is automatically the beneficiary of Dependent Life Banefits

Dependents are defined as follows:

- the employee's legally married spouse (if not separated),
- the employee's common-law spouse (if not separated), and
- "the employee's unmarried child, who depends on the employee for more than 50% of his/her support and currently lives with, and has lived continuously with the employee since birth (for naturally born children.) or continuously for at least the last two years (for all other children,) in a regular parent-child relationship and is at least 14 days old and 18 years of age or less, or 24 years of age or less if a Full-Time student.

Option 4 only: For Parents/Parents In-Law Coverage, names of each parent/parent in-law to be covered must be shown on the enrollment form. The employee may insure up to two parents and up to two parents in-law. Active Employees and/or Retirees eligible for coverage under the CNMI Group Life Program are not eligible to be covered as dependent parents.

Common-Law Spouse. A Common-Law Spouse means a person named on an enrollment form as the employee's spouse, wife, or husband who is over 18 years of age and has the legal capacity to marry, must have cohabitated continuously for a period of at least two years and logether have born a child; or if no child was born together, then the period of cohabitation must be at least four years. A notarized affidavit stating that the employee and the Dependent spouse have satisfied these conditions will be required for benefit payment.

Full-Time Student is defined as a student who is attending a college, university or trade school on a full-time basis, excluding school vacation periods that interrupt, but do not terminate a continuous course of study

If an employee's spouse is also an Active Employee, both individuals are allowed to enroll for Dependent's Term Life Insurance. Both individuals can cover their eligible dependents. If both individuals are enrolled in Dependent's Term Life Insurance and a covered Dependent dies, both Individuals are eligible to file a claim for that particular Dependent.

A Dependent will not include anyone (Active Employee or Retiree) who is eligible for Individual's Term Life Insurance, entitled to any extended coverage under the Policy by reason of having been an amployee of a Covered Employer, or on active duty in the armed forces of any country.

Contact your Human Resources or Payroll Department to obtain further information. You may also contact IAC through its resident General Agent or directly through its Home Office using the following contact information:

IAC Home Office 3200 E. Memorial Road, Suite 100 Edmand, OK 73013 Toll Free: 800-821-5434 Fax: 405-285-0836 Email: Pacific@lac-group.com

Resident General Agent - Don Barcinas American Pacific Insurance Agency Cabrera Center, Suite 106 Beach Road Garapan Salpan, MP 96950 670-234-0960

Email: apia@pticom.com

This information is an overview only. For complete benefit information, please consult the prevailing Group Master Policy. Should there be a discrepancy between this summary and the Group Master Policy, the Group Master Policy. wording will prevail.



Underwritten by Individual Assurance Company, Life, Health & Accident

AC 1000PS(MP)(Rev. 5/15/2015)



Appendix 3(g): Confidentiality Agreement Form

C	ONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT
This agreement is made betweenand C	NMI Public School System, Human Resources Office on (date)
information to (Confidential Informatters affecting or relating to servi	may require PSS to disclose confidential information and proprietary ation is any information of any kind, nature, or description concerning any ices to PSS, the business or operation of PSS, and/or the products, plans, to protect the PSS' Confidential Information that will be disclosed to
will hold the Confidential Informatio reasonable degree of care to prevent disclosur	on received from the PSS in strict confidence and shall exercise a re to others.
will not disclose or divulge either dir authorized to do so in writing by the PSS Huma	rectly or indirectly the Confidential Information to others unless first an Resources Director.
will not reproduce the Confidential other than the performance of his/her duties f	Information nor use this information commercially or for any purpose for the Human Resources Office.
	ination of his/her volunteer with the PSS, deliver to PSS Human Resources d materials received from the PSS or originating from activities
project specific information receive from disclose the same without prior patent applica	e sole right to determine the treatment of any information that is part of, including the right to keep the same as a trade secret, to use and ition, to file copyright recitation in its own name or to follow any other propriate as determined in the sole discretion of the Human Resources
The Human Resources Office reserves the right violations of this agreement.	t to take disciplinary action, up to and including termination of contract for
represents and warrants that it is no agreement.	ot under preexisting obligations inconsistent with the provisions of this
Signing below signifies that the Employee agree	es to the terms and conditions of the agreement stated above.
Human Resources Director:	Contracting Party:
Date	Date

Appendix 3(h): Internet Usage Employee Account Agreement Form



Employee Internet Acceptable Use Agreement (AUA) Form

Employee's/Contractor's Printed Name:	Employee Number:		
I have read the CNMI PSS Acceptable Use Agreement for Internet/Network Access and Email Use and agree to abide by its provisions and promote the agreement in employee/contractor usage. I understand that my computer use is not private and that the CNMI PSS monitors all network activity. I understand that the CNMI PSS's Internet, Network, and Email system is a privilege, and violation of the provisions is unethical and may result in access to the system being revoked and/or disciplinary/legal action being taken. With regard to all future AUA update releases from Technology Services, I understand that I am responsible for notifying the Director of Infrastructure Technology in writing within 15 business days of the AUA update release date if I have any issue with the current update. I hereby release CNMI PSS, its operators, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my use of, or inability to use, the system, including, without limitation, the type of damages identified in the CNMI PSS's policy and SOPs. Signature	Employee's/Contractor's Print	ed Name:	
I have read the CNMI PSS Acceptable Use Agreement for Internet/Network Access and Email Use and agree to abide by its provisions and promote the agreement in employee/contractor usage. I understand that my computer use is not private and that the CNMI PSS monitors all network activity. I understand that the CNMI PSS's Internet, Network, and Email system is a privilege, and violation of the provisions is unethical and may result in access to the system being revoked and/or disciplinary/legal action being taken. With regard to all future AUA update releases from Technology Services, I understand that I am responsible for notifying the Director of Infrastructure Technology in writing within 15 business days of the AUA update release date if I have any issue with the current update. I hereby release CNMI PSS, its operators, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my use of, or inability to use, the system, including, without limitation, the type of damages identified in the CNMI PSS's policy and SOPs. Signature	Employee's/Contractor's Signa	iture:	Date:
by its provisions and promote the agreement in employee/contractor usage. I understand that my computer use is not private and that the CNMI PSS monitors all network activity. I understand that the CNMI PSS's Internet, Network, and Email system is a privilege, and violation of the provisions is unethical and may result in access to the system being revoked and/or disciplinary/legal action being taken. With regard to all future AUA update releases from Technology Services, I understand that I am responsible for notifying the Director of Infrastructure Technology in writing within 15 business days of the AUA update release date if I have any issue with the current update. I hereby release CNMI PSS, its operators, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my use of, or inability to use, the system, including, without limitation, the type of damages identified in the CNMI PSS's policy and SOPs. Date Date Date	Contract Duration: From	То	
Signature Date PSS HRO Form – AUA	by its provisions and promote not private and that the CNMI and Email system is a privilego being revoked and/or discipli Technology Services, I unders writing within 15 business day. I hereby release CNMI PSS, its and damages of any nature ar	the agreement in employ PSS monitors all network e, and violation of the pri nary/legal action being to tand that I am responsible s of the AUA update releas operators, and any instit- ising from my use of, or in	yee/contractor usage. I understand that my computer use is activity. I understand that the CNMI PSS's Internet, Network, ovisions is unethical and may result in access to the system aken. With regard to all future AUA update releases from le for notifying the Director of Infrastructure Technology in se date if I have any issue with the current update. utions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims nability to use, the system, including, without limitation, the
PSS HRO Form – AUA	type of damages identified in t	the CNMI PSS's policy and	SOPs.
PSS HRO Form – AUA			
PSS HRO Form – AUA			
	Signature	Date	-

Appendix 3(i): Outside Employment/Business/Volunteer Activities Disclosure & Authorization Form



OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT/BUSINESS/VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES DISCLOSURE & AUTHORIZATION FORM

Employees of the CNMI Public School System (PSS) must be free from the appearance of conflict or impropriety when performing official duties. The Commissioner of Education (COE) may approve outside employment, business, or volunteer activities upon the written request of the employee. However, if the employee's work performance or behavior is adversely affected by outside employment/ business or volunteer activity, the COE may require the employee to immediately terminate such activity.

Please complete the following and submit it to your supervisor and a copy to the PSS Human Resources Office (HRO). Describe in detail the duties of your outside employment. Attach a separate sheet if necessary in addition, you must attach a copy of your business license (if applicable). All forms indicating outside employment, business activities, or volunteer work will be reviewed for approval, and employees will be notified of any disapproved activities. After your immediate supervisor's review and signature, send this form to the Human Resources Office for review by the Human Resources Director (HRD). If the HRD approves the activity, he/she will forward the form to the COE for final approval. Employees may NOT engage in outside employment/business/volunteer activities until the COE has provided his/her written approval on the form below.

Employee(s) will be notified via email once their form is approved/disapproved. A copy will be filed in the employees' personnel file.

Employees acknowledge the continuing obligation to keep this form currently updated and further acknowledge that the COE's approval may be revoked at any time, at the discretion of the COE, and is not subject to appeal or grievance. Employees understand that failure to timely disclose outside employment, a conflict of interest arising from such employment, business or volunteer activity, or violate the provisions of the employee handbook in any manner is grounds for both immediate revocations of the authorization and is also grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

	Name.	School/ProgramLocation
2	Job Title:	
3	Name of outside employen business (indicate self-employment if applicat	
4.	Duties of outside employment/ busin	ness/volunteer activities:
5.	Hours per week (anticipated) of outs	ide employment:
6.	Are you receiving any compensation	for outside work? Yes or No
Emplo	yee Signature:	Date:
mme	diate Supervisor Name:	
mme	diate Supervisor Signature.	Date:
	it the form to PSS Human Resources in Resources Director Recommendation	The state of the s
	rove o Disapprove	
App		
o App Comm	nents:	

PSS HRO- Outside Employment//Business/ Volunteer Disclosure Form 08.2.22

Date	
•	Date:

Pursuant to PSS Regulations

§ 60-30.2-348 Private Employment

- (a) Private employment is not permitted if it interferes with the performance of teaching duties by diverting time, interests, talents or energies from employment with PSS, or if it creates a possible conflict of interest with teaching.
- (b) Private employment is prohibited when: (1) It may reasonably be construed by the public that the work done is an act performed for PSS, (2) The employee requires the use of information obtained by the employee in the course of his or her PSS duties, (3) The work required is the same task or tasks closely related to those performed for PSS, (4) The work in any way involves the facilities, equipment or supplies of PSS, or (5) The work would tend to influence the impartial judgment of the employee on matters arising in the course of his or her employment with PSS.
- (c) Before engaging in any private employment of any kind, an employee must first provide to his or her principal, or immediate supervisor if there is no principal to which one reports, and to the Human Resources Officer a written description of the nature of the employment activities, the location of the work site, the estimated work schedule and the expected duration of the employment.
- (d) The term 'private employment' includes self- employment and the operation of a business as well as work performed for others.
- (e) Employees may tutor students privately subject to the restrictions set out in this section.

§ 60-30 2-350 Conflict of Interest

No employee shall engage in any activity or have a direct or indirect financial interest in any activity that creates an interest or constitutes an interest that conflicts with the employee's duties under his or her contract of employment or the regulations in this subchapter. Nor shall any activity or financial interest be permitted if it could reasonably raise a question whether there would be a conflict of interest with the employee's contract duties or duties established by regulation.

§ 60-30.3-248 Private Employment

- (a) Private employment is not permitted if it interferes with the performance of duties by diverting time, interests, talents or energies from employment with PSS, or if it creates a possible conflict of interest with one's job at PSS
- (b) Private employment is prohibited when: (1) It may reasonably be construed by the public that the work done is an act performed for PSS, (2) The employee requires the use of information obtained by the employee in the course of his or her PSS duties, (3) The work required is the same task or tasks closely related to those performed for PSS, (4) The work in any way involves the facilities, equipment or supplies of PSS, or (5) The work would tend to influence the impartial judgment of the employee on matters arising in the course of his or her employment with PSS. (c) Before engaging in any private employment of any kind, an employee must first provide to his or her principal, or immediate supervisor if there is no principal to which one reports, and
- to the Human Resources Officer a written description of the nature of the employment activities, the location of the work site, the estimated work schedule and the expected duration of the employment.
- (d) The term "private employment" includes self- employment and the operation of a business as well as work performed for others.
- (e) Employees may tutor students privately subject to the restrictions set out in this section.

§ 60-30.3-250 Conflict of Interest

No employee shall engage in any activity or have a direct or indirect financial interest in any activity that creates an interest or constitutes an interest that conflicts with the employee's duties under his or her contract of employment or the regulations in this subchapter. Nor shall any activity or financial interest be permitted if it could reasonably raise a question whether there would be a conflict of interest with the employee's contract duties or duties established by regulation.

§ 60-30.3-254 Endorsements

No employee shall recommend specific products or individuals for purchase or hire by virtue of their relationship with PSS or past employment with PSS.

§ 60-30.3-256 Nepotism It is the policy of PSS to secure and maintain staff on the basis of ability, not on the basis of marriage or family relation. Thus, no employee shall supervise a member of his or her immediate family, except in an emergency "Immediate family" shall mean any person or that person's spouse who is within the second degree of relationship of the supervising employee or that employee's spouse. The following is a list of second degree relationships: parents, grandparents, uncles, aunts, siblings, children and grandchildren.

PSS HRO- Outside Employment/Business/ Volunteer Disclosure Form 68.2.22

Appendix 3(j): ASC Trust Enrollment Form



CNMI Government 401(a) and 457 <u>Defined Contribution Savings Plan</u> <u>Enrollment / Change Form</u>

Saving for retirement is one of the smartest things you can do with your money. You're letting your money work for you. Complete the 4-Step process in this Simple Enrollment Form and let ASC Trust Corporation help you save for a successful retirement, one paycheck at a time!

General Information	ON - All fields in this section are required	Please select one; NEW ENROLLMENT	OHANGE OF GENERAL INFORMATION	NO CHANGE
Agency Name				
Your Full Name (First Middle Last			Social Security Number	
Mailing Address				
REQUIRED Email Address		-		
HOME No.	CELLULAR No.	WORK No.	OTHER No.	
	lly Married* - Spouse Name; no Lar no receptard a legi morage)			
Custe of Birth (mm/dd/yy)	Date of Hire (mm/dd/yy)			
	t tion Tined Contribution participant and do NOT	Please select one: NEW ENROLLMENT wish to make any chan	CHANGE OF CONTRIBUTION ELECTION	NO CHANGE
Note: If you are a current Do Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a rr	edined Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan tember in the CNMI Government 401(wish to make any chan a) Defined Contributi	ges, please disregard this form. on Plan, (understand that by becoming a	member in the 401
Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Plea, I will contribute 10% 4% of my pay to my account u I do NOT want to be a m	edined Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan tember in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan to or this plan	NEW ENROLLMENT with to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an ofter-tax basis. Additional Defined Contribution	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a consily, I understand that the CNM Governmention Plan. I am as active member in the 40	member in the 401 ent will contribute [1](a) Plan and I
Note: If you are a current Dr Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a rr (a) Plan, I will contribute 10% 4% of my pay to my account u I do NOT want to be a r would like to stop making con	edined Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan rember in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan to nder this plan.	NEW ENROLLMENT with to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an ofter-tax basis. Additional Defined Contribution	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a consily, I understand that the CNM Governmention Plan. I am as active member in the 40	member in the 401 ent will contribute [1](a) Plan and I
Note: If you are a current De Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Plen, I will contribute 10% of my pay to my account a I do NOT want to be a mount like to stop making con Voluntary 457 Defined	edined Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan tember in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan to nder this plan member of the CNMI Government 401 tributions. I understand that when I stop making of	NEW ENROLLMENT with to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an ofter-tax basis. Additional Defined Contributions, the government	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a consily, I understand that the CNMI Governmention Plan. I am an active member in the 40 ent will no longer make a 4% contribution to e	member in the 401 ent will contribute (1(a) Plan and J my account.
Note: If you are a current De Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Plen, i will contribute 10%. 4% of my pay to my account u I do NOT want to be a m would like to stop making con Voluntary 457 Defined Please enroll me as a m	ed Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan nember in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan inder this plan member of the CNMI Government 401 tributions. I understand that when I stop making of Contribution Savings Plan	NEW ENROLLMENT wish to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an after-tax basis. Additi (a) Defined Contribution by the government of the contributions, the government of the contribution of the contributio	on Plan. I understand that by becoming a sonally, I understand that the CNMI Governmention Plan. I am an active member in the 40 and will no longer make a 4% contribution to a Savings Plan. I would like to contribute.	member in the 401 ent will contribute (1(a) Plan and J my account.
Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Plen, i will contribute 10% at 6 my pay to my account u I do NOT want to be a mould like to stop enaking com Voluntary 457 Defined Please enroll me as a m I am an active member	ed Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan member in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan inder this plan member of the CNMI Government 401 tributions. I understand that when I stop making of Contribution Savings Plan member in the CNMI Government 457 I	NEW ENROLLMENT with to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an other-tax basis. Additional Defined Contributions, the government of the Contribution of the Contribut	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a tonally, I understand that the CNMI Governmention Plan. I am an active member in the 40 ent will no longer make a 4% contribution to e Savings Plan. I would like to contribute	member in the 401 ent will contribute (S[a] Plan and J ny account
Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Please enroll me as a m (a) Please will contribute 10% 4% of my pay to my account u I do NOT want to be a m would like to stop making com Voluntary 457 Defined Please enroll me as a m I am an active member I do NOT want to be a m to stop making contributions.	ed Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan nember in the CNMI Government 40.1(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan under this plan member of the CNMI Government 40.1 tributions. I understand that when I stop making of Contribution Savings Plan member in the CNMI Government 457 I of the 457 Plan and would like to chair	NEW ENROLLMENT wish to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an other-tax basis. Additional defined Contributions, the government of the contribution and contribution are my contribution. Defined Contribution Defined Contribution.	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a consily, I understand that the CNMI Governmention Plan. I am an active member in the 44 ent will no longer make a 4% contribution to e Savings Plan. I would like to contribute% I would like to contribute% Plan. Lam an active member in the 457 Plan.	member in the 401 ent will contribute II[a] Plan and J ny account. No
Note: If you are a current Dr. Voluntary 401(a) Defin Please enroll me as a m (a) Plen, i will contribute 10%. I do NOT want to be a m would like to stop making contributed to stop making contributions.	ed Contribution participant and do NOT ed Contribution Retirement Plan nember in the CNMI Government 401(of my pay toward the CNMI Government DC Plan in duer this plan member of the CNMI Government 401 tributions. I understand that when I stop making of Contribution Savings Plan nember in the CNMI Government 457 is of the 457 Plan and would like to chain member of the CNMI Government 457 member of the CNMI Government 457	NEW ENROLLMENT wish to make any chan a) Defined Contribution an other-tax basis. Additional defined Contributions, the government of the contribution and contribution are my contribution. Defined Contribution Defined Contribution.	on Plan. (understand that by becoming a consily, I understand that the CNMI Governmention Plan. I am an active member in the 44 ent will no longer make a 4% contribution to e Savings Plan. I would like to contribute% I would like to contribute% Plan. Lam an active member in the 457 Plan.	member in the 401 ent will contribute II[a] Plan and J ny account. No

Page 1 of 4 #2014/72017



CNMI Government 401(a) and 457 <u>Defined Contribution Savings Plan</u> Enrollment / Change Form

As a participant in my government sponsored Retirement Plan, I hereby acknowledge that, in accordance with the right granted to me under the Plan to designate and re-designate the beneficiary(ies) to receive my Plan benefit in the event of my death, I hereby assign the following beneficiary(ies) to receive such benefit in the order of priority as indicated below. Additionally, because this designation may be invalidated due to a change in my marital status, I understand that I should complete a new Beneficiary Designation Form in the event of such change.

3. Beneficiary Designation	NE	W ENROLLMENT CHANGE OF	BENEFICIARY DESIGNATION NO CHANGE
agency Name			
our Full Name (First Middle tast)		Social Secu	rity Number
RIMARY BENEFICIARY If you are legally married (common law not recognized a completes the Spousal Consent To Warrer As Primary Benefit Decree and/or a Marriage Certificate must be submitted to clarital Status: Not Married Legally Married*	ciary Form (provided by pl	an administrator upon request),	
Full Name	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee Share N
If applicable, FRO the ne Benefit (2) Full Name of Minor Child.	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Ralationship to Employee
Full Marrie	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employere Share %
If applicable, FBO (for no senetros) Full Name of Minor Child	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Reliationship to Employee
Full Marrie	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee Share %
If applicable, FBO (for the banefit Off Full Name of Minor Oxide	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee
ibmit a separate document if you are designating additional beneficia	ries. Please ensure that all inj	formation requested above is include	d and that the share designation adds up to 100%
ECONDARY BENEFICIARY	and death ?	end for all the	A Production and Co.
Full Name	Date of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee Share %
If applicable, FBO plus the benefit of Full Name of Minor Child	Quite of Birth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee
Full Name	Date of Earth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee Share %
Tull Name	Case or sens	Social Security No.	Comments of the Section 1
If applicable, FBG (for the Bungle Gg Full Name of Minor Child:	Date of Sinth	Sodal Security No.	Relationship to Employee
		0.120-27-1	
If applicable, FBG pfor the Bungle Og Full Name of Minor Child	Date of Sinth	Social Security No.	Relationship to Employee
If applicable, FBO prome times on Full Name of Minor Child Full Name If applicable, FBO prome times on Full Name of Minor Child benefit a separate document if you are designating additional beneficial by signing below, I acknowledge that I had the a	Date of Birth Date of Birth Date of Birth des. Please ensure that all info	Social Security No. Social Security No. Social Security No. Social Security No. Commission requested obove is included.	Relationship to Employee Relationship to Employee Relationship to Employee and that the share designation adds up to 100%
If applicable, FBO promise timete on Full Name of Mimor Child Full Name If applicable, FBO promise timete on Full Name of Mimor Child broad a separate elocument if you are designating additional beneficial	Date of Birth Date of Birth Date of Birth des. Please ensure that all info	Social Security No. Social Security No. Social Security No. committion requested above is included included the security No. From Committees and investment information Prince.	Relationship to Employee Relationship to Employee Relationship to Employee and that the share designation adds up to 100%

Page 2 of 4



CNMI Government 401(a) and 457 <u>Defined Contribution Savings Plan</u> <u>Enrollment / Change Form</u>

The next two pages contains your options on how you wish to direct your investments. Please select only ONE of the options listed. If no selection is made, your account will be defaulted into a Target Date Profile described in Option A.

	5	ocial Security Number		
rget Date Profiles - 1 choos	s	octal Security Number		
		Maria Care Car		
	e to be in a <u>Select Target Date Profile (TDP)</u> Investment, iments that is in line with my age and projected years law ate my account according to one of the following target di selection unless initialed here	ward retirement as	Date /	te of Birth:
rmation and Prospectuses, please visit or	of website at www.gictrust.com or contact ASC. I underst	Conse	ervative Fund ced Fund	
estment style, we offer active and ands attempt to outperform the ma	passive management options. Passive Funds are li arket or have less risk for similar returns. These fu	inds typically have h	igher manager	ment fees.
* -	d page damage			Fee
	Treated intental			0.21%
				0.07%
		- F-10-12		0.79%
Auto-Salah Program (Auto-Salah Program (Auto-Salah Salah			VINIX	0.04%
	Antigues o insertamental track			
S Equity Large Cap Growth	Harbor Capital Appreciation		HACAX	
S Equity Large Cap Growth S Equity Mid Cap Blend	Harbor Capital Appreciation J. Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap	Active	HACAX	0.65%
5 Equity Mid Cap Blend	J.Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap	Active Active	2VMRX	0.65% 0.76%
S Equity Mid Cap Blend S Equity Mid Cap Growth		Active	1-1-1-1-1	0.65%
5 Equity Mid Cap Blend	J.Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap Carillon Eagle Mid Cap Growth	Active Active Active	JVMRX HRAUX	0.65% 0.76% 0.78%
S Equity Mid Cap Blend S Equity Mid Cap Growth S Equity Mid Cap Blend	J.Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap Carillon Eagle Mid Cap Growth Vanguard Mid Cap Index I	Active Active Active Passive	JVMRX HRAUX VMCIX	0.65% 0.76% 0.78% 0.07%
S Equity Mid Cap Blend S Equity Mid Cap Growth S Equity Mid Cap Blend	J.Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap Carillon Eagle Mid Cap Growth Vanguard Mid Cap Index I	Active Active Active Passive	JVMRX HRAUX VMCIX	0.65% 0.76% 0.78% 0.07%
S Equity Mid Cap Blend S Equity Mid Cap Growth S Equity Mid Cap Blend S Equity Small Cap Value	J.Hancock Disciplined Val Mid Cap Carillon Eagle Mid Cap Growth Vanguard Mid Cap Index I DFA US Small Cap Value I	Active Active Active Passive Active	JVMRX HRAUX VMCIX DFSVX	0.65% 0.76% 0.78% 0.07% 0.52%
	musion and Prospectuses, please wat of e will be transferred to this election unless dividual Investment Elect on individual musual funds, log onto experience to the electron unless installed be restricted to the electron unless installed be estiment style, we offer active and	dividual Investment Election - Allocate my account according to the person included bere	dividual Investment Election - Allocate my account according to the percentages indicated I emiliary individual Investment Election - Allocate my account according to the percentages indicated I eministrated in the election unless intividual investment family, large onto enwarmoningstor com, or contact our office for an in-depth Prospectus Report. I derred to the election unless intivided here estiment style, we offer active and passive management options. Passive Funds are low cost funds that unds attempt to outperform the market or have less risk for similar returns. These funds typically have he tyle	Conservative Fund Balanced Fund Growth for Retirem



CNMI Government 401(a) and 457 <u>Defined Contribution Savings Plan</u> <u>Enrollment / Change Form</u>

This page contains a list of our Specialty Funds. These investments should only be used by participants who are sophisticated investors and/or under the guidance of an individual investment advisor.

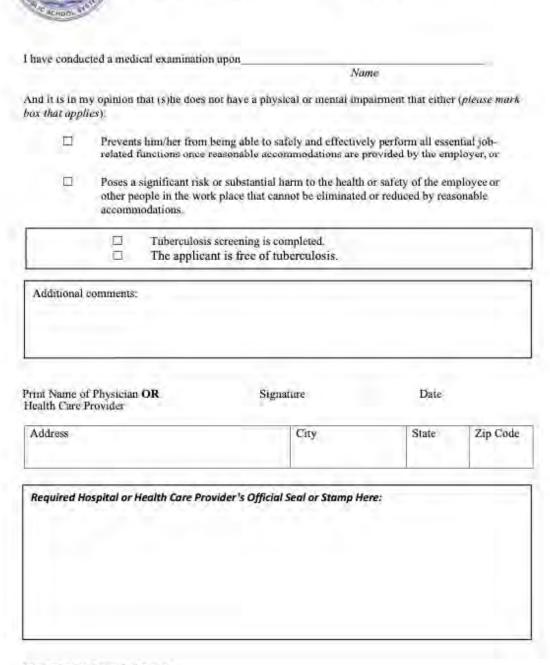
Name				
ull Name (First Midd	Re List)	Social Se	curity Number	
for more informati balance will be tra	on on individual mutual funds, log anto <u>www</u> naferred to this election unless initialed here	count according to the percentages indicated below the w.morningitar.com , or contact our affice for an in-depth Prosper	ctus Report. I unders	6. Found that my existing
(Enter % am	CTION ounts that add up to 100%)	Fund Name	Ticker Symbol	Fee
	% GNMA	Vanguard GNMA	VFLIX	0.11%
	% Long Term Bond	Delaware Extended Duration Bond Inst	DEEIX	0.76%
	% Inflation Protected Bond	BlackRock Inflation Protected Bond Inst!	BPRIX	0.57%
	% MultiSector Bond	Pioneer Strategic Income Y	STRYX	0.73%
	% High Yield Bond	Neuberger Berman High Yield	NRHIX	0.61%
	% World Bond	Templeton Global Bond	TGBAX	0.66%
	% Emerging Market Bond	Goldman Sachs Emerging Mkt Debt Inst	GSDIX	0,91%
	% Emerging Market Equity	Virtus Emerging Markets Opportunities I	HIEMX	1.30%
	% Non-U.S. Small Cap Equity	Touchstone International Small Cap	TNSIX	2.07%
	% Real Estate	DFA Global Real Estate Securities Port	DFGEX	0.24%
	% Gold	iShares Gold	IAU	0.25%
	% Natural Resources	Van Eck Global Hard Assets	GHAYX	1.16%
	% Healthcare	BlackRock Health Sciences	SHSSX	0.99%
	% Technology	Fidelity Select Software and Comp.	FSCSX	0.77%
	% China	Matthews China	MOHEX	1.12%
	% OTHER:			11
	% OTHER:			
	% OTHER:			
	% OTHER:			
orization	By signing below, I acknowlestee that I had the o Commonwealth of the Northern Massins Island	pportunity to Instead Districtory Plan Descripțion and investment inform	otion and that I undersa	and the processor of the

Appendix 3(k): PSS/BOE Physician's Medical Examination Verification Form

PHYSICIAN OR HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

MEDICAL EXAMINATION VERIFICATION FORM

CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM – BOARD OF EDUCATION



HRO-EF-1004 Revised 08:27:24

Appendix 4: Family Medical Leave Act Form(s)

Appendix 4(a): Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health Condition under the FMLA

Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health Condition under the Family and Medical Leave Act U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division



DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003 Expires: 6/30/2026

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that an employer may require an employee seeking FMLA protections because of a need for leave due to a serious health condition to submit a medical certification issued by the employee's health care provider. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3); 29 C.F.R. § 825.305. The employer must give the employee at least 15 calendar days to provide the certification. If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient medical certification, his or her FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/vhd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, this form asks the health care provider for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient medical certification, which is set out at 29 C.F.R. § 825.306. You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.306-825.308. Additionally, you may not request a certification for FMLA leave to bond with a healthy newborn child or a child placed for adoption or foster care.

Employers must generally maintain records and documents relating to medical information, medical certifications, recertifications, or medical histories of employees created for FMLA purposes as confidential medical records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1630.14(c)(1), if the Americans with Disabilities Act applies, and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1635.9, if the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act applies.

(1) Employee name:				
	First	Middle	Last	
(2) Employer name:			Date:	(mm/dd/yyyy)
1111111			(List date certification	on requested)
(3) The medical certification	must be returned by			(mm/dd/yyyy)
(Must allow at least 15 cale	ndar days from the date request	ed, unless it is not feasible despite the	employee's diligent, good faith	efforts.)
(4) Employee's job title:			Job description	is / is not attached.
Employee's regular work	schedule:			
Statement of the employe	e's essential job functions:			
		mined with reference to the position the	ne employee held at the time the	employee notified the
employer of the need for lea	ave or the leave started, whicher	ver is earlier.)		

SECTION II - HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

Please provide your contact information, complete all relevant parts of this Section, and sign the form. Your patient has requested leave under the FMLA. The FMLA allows an employer to require that the employee submit a timely, complete, and sufficient medical certification to support a request for FMLA leave due to the serious health condition of the employee. For FMLA purposes, a "serious health condition" means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care or continuing treatment by a health care provider. For more information about the definitions of a serious health condition under the FMLA, see the chart on page 4.

You also may, but are not required to, provide other appropriate medical facts including symptoms, diagnosis, or any regimen of continuing treatment such as the use of specialized equipment. Please note that some state or local laws may not allow disclosure of private medical information about the patient's serious health condition, such as providing the diagnosis and/or course of treatment.

Form WH-380-E, Revised June 2020

Employee Name:			
Health Care Provider's name: (Print)			
Health Care Provider's business address:			
Type of practice / Medical specialty:			
Telephone:	Fax:	E-mail:	
PART A: Medical Information			
based upon your medical knowledge, ex information about the amount of leave regular daily activities due to the condition	sperience, and examination needed. Note: For FMLA p n. treatment of the condition genetic services, as defin-	of the patient. After con urposes, "incapacity" mean , or recovery from the con	e. Your answers should be your best estimate inpleting Part A, complete Part B to provide ins the inability to work, attend school, or perform dition. Do not provide information about genetic e), or the manifestation of disease or disorder in
(1) State the approximate date the conditi	on started or will start:		(mm/dd/yyyy)
(2) Provide your best estimate of how ion	g the condition lasted or will	last:	
(3) Check the box(es) for the questions be Inpatient Care: The patient (hospice, or residential medical ca Incapacity plus Treatment: (e.g. Due to the condition, the patient (consecutive, full calendar days for The patient (was / will be	has been / is expected re facility on the following do outpatient surgery, strep thr has been / is expected in the facility of the	to be) admitted for an over ste(s): oat) ected to be) incapacitated f m/dd/yyyy) to	for more than three
The condition (has / has / has health care provider (e.g. prescrip			
Pregnancy: The condition is pregr	nancy. List the expected	delivery date:	(mm/dd/yyyy)
Chronic Conditions: (e.g. asthmatic treatment visits at least twice per)		to the condition, it is medic	cally necessary for the patient to have
			e to the condition, incapacity is permanent tive treatment is not being provided).
Conditions requiring Multiple Tr necessary for the patient to receiv	The state of the s	apy treatments, restorative	surgery) Due to the condition, it is medically
None of the above: If none of the needed. Go to page 4 to sign and			pregnancy) no additional information is

Employee Name:	
(4) If needed, briefly describe other appropriate medical facts related of nebulizer, dialysis)	to the condition(s) for which the employee seeks FMLA leave. (e.g., use
PART B: Amount of Leave Needed	
condition, treatment, etc. Your answer should be your best estimate	ly. Several questions seek a response as to the frequency or duration of based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of th or "indeterminate" may not be sufficient to determine FMLA coverage.
(5) Due to the condition, the patient (had / will have) planne	ed medical treatment(s) (scheduled medical visits)
(e.g.psychotherapy, prenatal appointments) on the following date(s):	
(6) Due to the condition, the patient (was / will be) referred	to other health care provider(s) for evaluation or treatment(s).
State the nature of such treatments: (e.g. cardiologist, physical therap	y)
Provide your best estimate of the beginning date	(mm/dd/yyyy) and end date (mm/dd/yyyy)
Provide your best estimate of the beginning date for the treatment(s).	(mm/dd/yyyy) and end date (mm/dd/yyyy).
for the treatment(s).	
for the treatment(s).	ng any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule.
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the streatment including	ng any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule.
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), includi (7) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the employee to	ng any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule. able to work. From (mm/dd/yyyy)
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following state of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following state of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following state of the reduced schedule the employee is	work a reduced schedule. able to work. From (mm/dd/yyyy) : (e.g., 5 hours/day, up to 25 hours a week)
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to (mm/dd/yyyy) the employee is able to work	work a reduced schedule. able to work. From (mm/dd/yyyy) : (e.g., 5 hours/day, up to 25 hours a week)
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to	mg any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule. able to work. From
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following of the condition, it is medically necessary for the employee to provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to	mg any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule. able to work. From
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to	mg any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week) work a reduced schedule. able to work. From
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to	work a reduced schedule. able to work. From
for the treatment(s). Provide your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including the following provide your best estimate of the reduced schedule the employee is to	work a reduced schedule. able to work. From

Employee Name:					
PART C: Essential Job Functions					
if provided, the information in Section I question #4 may be used to employee's essential functions or a job description, answer these of functions. An employee who must be absent from work to receive in condition is considered to be not able to perform the essential job fur	uestions based upon the employee's own descr edical treatment(s), such as scheduled medical	iption of the essential job visits, for a serious health			
(10) Due to the condition, the employee (was not able / is not able / will not be able) to perform one or more of the					
essential job function(s), identify at least one essential job function the	e employee is not able to perform:				
Signature of Health Care Provider	Date:	(mm/dd/yyyy)			
Definitions of a Serious Health Condition (See 29 C.F.R. §§	825.113115)				
Inpatient Care					
An overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential mee Inpatient care includes any period of incapacity or any sub-		ernight stay.			
Continuing Treatment by a Health Care Provider (any one	or more of the following)				
Incapacity Plus Treatment: A period of incapacity of more the treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition		any subsequent			
o Two or more in-person visits to a health care provide extenuating circumstances exist. The first visit must					
o At least one in-person visit to a health care provider results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the provider might prescribe a course of prescription me	ne supervision of the health care provider. For	or example, the health			
Pregnancy: Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy or for	prenatal care.				
Chronic Conditions: Any period of incapacity due to or treatr asthma, migraine headaches. A chronic serious health condition supervised by the provider) at least twice a year and recurs or episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity.	on is one which requires visits to a health care	e provider (or nurse			
Permanent or Long-term Conditions: A period of incapacity treatment may not be effective, but which requires the continu disease or the terminal stages of cancer.					
Conditions Requiring Multiple Treatments: Restorative sur likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consec					
	The state of the s				

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years, 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825,500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

Page 4 of 4 Form WH-380-E, Revised June 2020

Appendix 4(b): Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Health Condition under the FMLA

Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Health Condition under the Family and Medical Leave Act U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division



DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003. Expires: 6/30/2026

The Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) provides that an employer may require an employee seeking FMLA leave to care for a family member with a serious health condition to submit a medical certification issued by the family member's health care provider. 29 U.S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3): 29 C.F.R. § 825.305. The employer must give the employee at least 15 calendar days to provide the certification. If the employee fails to provide complete and sufficient medical certification, his or her FMLA leave request may be denied. 29 C.F.R. § 825.313, Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/fmla.

SECTION I - EMPLOYER

Either the employee or the employer may complete Section I. While use of this form is optional, this form asks the health care provider for the information necessary for a complete and sufficient medical certification, which is set out at 29 C.F.R. § 825,306. You may not ask the employee to provide more information than allowed under the FMLA regulations, 29 C.F.R. §§ 825,306-825,308. Additionally, you may not request a certification for FMLA leave to bond with a healthy newborn child or a child placed for adoption or foster care.

Employers must generally maintain records and documents relating to medical information, medical certifications, recertifications, or medical histories of employees or employees' family members created for FMLA purposes as confidential medical records in separate files/records from the usual personnel files and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1630.14(c)(1), if the Americans with Disabilities Act applies, and in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1635.9, if the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act applies.

(1) Employee name:				
	First	Middle	Last	
(2) Employer name:			Date:	(mm/dd/yyyy)
			(List date certification	n requested)
(3) The medical certification (Must allow at least 15 cale	must be returned by endar days from the date requested	I, unless it is not feasible despite th	e employee's diligent, good faith e	(mm/dd/yyyy)
SECTION II - EMPLOYE				
the FMLA protections, 29 U employer within the time t complete and sufficient med (1) Name of the family memi	of your family member. If requision, S.C. §§ 2613, 2614(c)(3). Your frame requested, which mustical certification may result in a per for whom you will provide countries.	u are responsible for making t be at least 15 calendar day denial of your FMLA leave red are:	sure the medical certifications, 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.305-825.3	on is provided to your
Spouse	Parent	Child, under a	ige 18	
Child, age 18 or	older and incapable of self-car	e because of a mental or physic	al disability	
marriage or same-sex obligations of a parent the the employee when the	and or wife as defined or rec marriage. The terms "child" a to a child. An employee may to a employee was a child. An er s of a parent. No legal or biolog	ind "parent" include in loco pi ake FMLA leave to care for an inployee may also take FMLA	arentis relationships in which Individual who assumed the ol	a person assumes the oligations of a parent to

Employee Name:					
(3) Briefly describe the care you will p	provide to your family member	(Check all tha	t apply)		
Assistance with basic m	nedical, hygienic, nutritional, o	or safety needs	Transportation		
Physical Care	Psychological Comfort	Other:			
(4) Give your best estimate of the an	nount of leave needed to prov	vide the care des	cribed:		
(5) If a reduced work schedule is ne you are able to work. From	ecessary to provide the care d (mm/dd/yyyy (days per week)			e reduced schedule I am able to work	
Employee Signature			Date		(mm/dd/yyyy)
SECTION III - HEALTH CARE PI	ROVIDER				
Please provide your contact informat has requested leave under the FML complete, and sufficient medical cert For FMLA purposes, a "serious heat care or continuing treatment by a heat see the chart at the end of the form. You also may, but are not required treatment such as the use of special information about the patient's serious.	A to care for your patient. T tification to support a request ith condition* means an illner alth care provider. For more in I to, provide other appropriate alized equipment. Please not	The FMLA allows tor FMLA leave ss, injury, impai information about e medical facts te that some sta	s an employer to requi- to care for a family ment, or physical or n t the definitions of a se- including symptoms, di- te or local laws may n	ire that the employee ember with a serious nental condition that rious health condition lagnosis, or any regir not allow disclosure of	e submit a timely, health condition. involves inpatient under the FMLA. nen of continuing
Health Care Provider's name: (Print)					
Health Care Provider's business address	ess:				
Type of practice / Medical specialty:					
Telephone:	Fax:	E-m	all:		
PART A: Medical Information					
Limit your response to the medical based upon your medical knowledg information about the amount of le regular daily activities due to the contests, as defined in 29 C.F.R. § 1636 the employee's family members, 29 0	e, experience, and examinal eave needed. Note: For FML idition, treatment of the condi 5.3(f), genetic services, as de	tion of the patie A purposes, "inc tion, or recovery	nt. After completing apacity* means the ina from the condition. Do	Part A, complete P bility to work, attend a not provide informal	art B to provide school, or perform tion about genetic
(1) Patient's Name:					
(2) State the approximate date the co	andition started or will start:			(m	em/dd/yyyy)
(3) Provide your best estimate of ho	w long the condition lasted or	will last:			
(4) For FMLA to apply, care of the parassistance with basic medical, hygier					(e.g.,
				2	

Emplo	pyee Name:
(5) Ch	eck the box(es) for the questions below, as applicable. For all box(es) checked, the amount of leave needed must be provided in Part B.
	Inpatient Care: The patient (has been / is expected to be) admitted for an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility on the following date(s):
	Incapacity plus Treatment: (e.g. outpatient surgery, strep throat)
	Due to the condition, the patient (has been / is expected to be) incapacitated for more than three
	consecutive, full calendar days from: (mm/dd/yyyy) to (mm/dd/yyyy).
	The patient (was / will be) seen on the following date(s):
	The condition (has / has not) also resulted in a course of continuing treatment under the supervision of a health care provider (e.g. prescription medication (other than over-the-counter) or therapy requiring special equipment)
	Pregnancy: The condition is pregnancy. List the expected delivery date: (mm/dd/yyyy).
	Chronic Conditions: (e.g. asthma, migraine headaches) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the patient to have treatment visits at least twice per year.
	Permanent or Long Term Conditions: (e.g. Alzheimer's, terminal stages of cancer) Due to the condition, incapacity is permanent or long term and requires the continuing supervision of a health care provider (even if active treatment is not being provided).
	Conditions requiring Multiple Treatments: (e.g. chemotherapy treatments, restorative surgery) Due to the condition, it is medically necessary for the patient to receive multiple treatments.
	None of the above: If none of the above condition(s) were checked, (i.e., inpatient care, pregnancy) no additional information is needed. Go to page 4 to sign and date the form.
(6) If n	needed, briefly describe other appropriate medical facts related to the condition(s) for which the employee seeks FMLA leave. (e.g., use
PART	B: Amount of Leave Needed
condit patien	e medical condition(s) checked in Part A, complete all that apply. Several questions seek a response as to the frequency or duration of a ion, treatment, etc. Your answer should be your best estimate based upon your medical knowledge, experience, and examination of the t. Be as specific as you can; terms such as "lifetime," "unknown," or "indeterminate" may not be sufficient to determine if the benefits and tions of the FMLA apply.
(7) Du	e to the condition, the patient (had / will have) planned medical treatment(s) (scheduled medical visits) (e.g.
psych	otherapy, prenatal appointments) on the following date(s):
(8) Du	e to the condition, the patient (was / will be) referred to other health care provider(s) for evaluation or treatment(s).
State	the nature of such treatments: (e.g. cardiologist, physical therapy)
Provid	le your best estimate of the beginning date (mm/dd/yyyy) and end date (mm/dd/yyyy).
Provid	le your best estimate of the duration of the treatment(s), including any period(s) of recovery (e.g. 3 days/week)

Employee Name:				
(9) Due to the condition, the patient (was / will be) incapacitated for a continue	ous period of tir	me, including	any time	
for treatment(s) and/or recovery.				
Provide your best estimate of the beginning date (mm/dd/yyyy) and	end date		_ (mm/dd/y	000)
for the period of incapacity.				
(10) Due to the condition, it (was / is / will be) medically necessary for the en	mployee to be at	sent from wo	irk to	
provide care for the patient on an intermittent basis (periodically), including for any episod best estimate of how often (frequency) and how long (duration) the episodes of incapacity		i.e., episodic	flare-ups. I	Provide your
Over the next 6 months, episodes of incapacity are estimated to occur	11111111111			times per
(day week month) and are likely to last approximately		(hours	days)	per episode.
Signature of Health Care Provider	Date:			_ (mm/dd/yyyy)
Definitions of a Serious Health Condition (See 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.113115)				
Inpatient Care				
 An overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility. Inpatient care includes any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment 	in connection v	vith the over	night stay	
Continuing Treatment by a Health Care Provider (any one or more of the follows)	wing)			
Incapacity Plus Treatment: A period of incapacity of more than three consecutive treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves		days, and a	ny subse	quent
o Two or more in-person visits to a health care provider for treatment with extenuating circumstances exist. The first visit must be within seven da o At least one in-person visit to a health care provider for treatment within results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of th provider might prescribe a course of prescription medication or therapy	ys of the first d seven days of e health care p	ay of incapa the first day provider. For	city; or, of incapa example	acity, which
Pregnancy: Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy or for prenatal care.				
Chronic Conditions: Any period of incapacity due to or treatment for a chronic s asthma, migraine headaches. A chronic serious health condition is one which requisive supervised by the provider) at least twice a year and recurs over an extended per episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity.	uires visits to a	health care	provider (or nurse
Permanent or Long-term Conditions: A period of incapacity which is permaner treatment may not be effective, but which requires the continuing supervision of a disease or the terminal stages of cancer.				
Conditions Requiring Multiple Treatments: Restorative surgery after an accide likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar				

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

Page 4 of 4

If submitted, it is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 15 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. RETURN TO THE PATIENT.

Appendix 5: Notice of Retroactive Designation of FMLA



Page **94** of **128**

Appendix 6: FMLA Notice of Eligibility & Rights and Responsibilities

Notice of Eligibility & Rights and Responsibilities under the Family and Medical Leave Act

U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division



DO NOT SEND TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. PROVIDE TO EMPLOYEE.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003 Expires: 6/30/2026

In general, to be eligible to take leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), an employee must have worked for an employer for at least 12 months, meet the hours of service requirement in the 12 months preceding the leave, and work at a site with at least 50 employees within 75 miles. While use of this form is optional, a fully completed Form WH-381 provides employees with the information required by 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.300(b), (c) which must be provided within five business days of the employee notifying the employer of the need for FMLA leave. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at wrant day now/generies/whd/fmla.

for	and on the WHD webs	ite at www.dol.gov/ag	encies/whd/fmla.		
Da	te;	(mm/dd)	5>>>)		
From:			(Employer) To:		(Employee)
On		(mm/dd/yyyy). We lean	ned that you need leave @	peginning on)	(mm/dd/yyyy)
for	one of the following r	easons: (Select as appr	opriate)		
0	The birth of a child, onewly-placed child	or placement of a child	d with you for adoption o	r foster care, and to bond w	rith the newborn or
	Your own serious hea	alth condition			
	You are needed to ca	re for your family me	mber due to a serious hea	Ith condition. Your family	member is your:
	☐ Spouse	□ Parent	☐ Child under age 18	☐ Child 18 years or older care because of a menta	
0				er is on covered active duty y member on covered activ	
	☐ Spouse	☐ Parent	☐ Child of any age		
	You are needed to ca are the servicemember		mber who is a covered se	rvicemember with a seriou	s injury or illness. You
	□ Spouse	☐ Parent	Child	☐ Next of kin	
ma obl	rriage or same-sex marri ligations of a parent to a o the employee when the e	iage. The terms "child" child. An employee may mployee was a child. A	and "parent" include in loc take FMLA leave to care for	he individual was married, in to parentis relationships in whor an individual who assumed FMLA leave to care for a chile ecessary.	nich a person assumes the the obligations of a parent
		SECTIO	NI - NOTICE OF EL	IGIBILITY	
Th	is Notice is to inform	you that you are:			
	Eligible for FMLA le	eave. (See Section II for	any Additional Information	Needed and Section III for it	nformation on your Rights
	Not eligible for FML	A leave because: (On	ly one reason need be check	red)	
	☐ You have not	met the FMLA's 12-n	nonth length of service re	equirement. As of the first of	late of requested leave.
	you will have	worked approximatel	y: towards to	his requirement.	
	☐ You have not	met the FMLA's 1,25	0 hours of service require	ement. As of the first date of	of requested leave, you
	will have wor	ked approximately:		this requirement.	
Pag	ae I of 4			Form W	H-381, Revised June 2020

Page **95** of **128**

Em	pployee Name:			
		e first date of r	ot met the special hours of service eligibility requirements equested leave (i.e., worked or been paid for at least 60% een paid for at least 504 duty hours.)	
	 You do not work at and/or report to a site request. 	e with 50 or m	ore employees within 75-miles as of the date of your	
Ify	you have any questions, please contact:		(Name of employer representative)	
at_			(Contact information).	
	SECTION II - ADDI	TIONAL IN	FORMATION NEEDED	
bel lea you	ow to determine if additional information is need we. Once we obtain any additional information s	ed in order for specified below count towards	for taking FMLA leave. Please review the information us to determine whether your absence qualifies as FMLA we will inform you, within 5 business days, whether is the FMLA leave you have available. If complete and r leave may be denied.	
(Se	lect as appropriate)			
	No additional information requested. If no addit	tional informat	tion requested, go to Section III.	
	We request that the leave be supported by a certification, as identified below.			
	 □ Health Care Provider for the Employee □ Qualifying Exigency 		th Care Provider for the Employee's Family Member ous Illness or Injury (Miluary Caregiver Leave)	
	Selected certification form is □ attached / □ no	ot attached.		
	If requested, medical certification must be return calendar days from the date the employer requested the en diligent, good faith efforts.)		(mm/dd/yyyy) (Must allow at least 15 e certification, unless it is not feasible despite the employee's	
	your family member, including in loco parenti- must be returned to us by relationship or provide documentation such as	s relationships (mm/dd/yyy a child's birtl	statement to establish the relationship between you and (as explained on page one). The information requested y). You may choose to provide a simple statement of the a certificate, a court document, or documents regarding submitted for this purpose will be returned to you after	
	Other information needed (e.g. documentation f	or military fan	nily leave):	
	The information requested must be returned to	is by	(mm/dd/5yyy)	
Ify	ou have any questions, please contact:		(Name of employer representative)	
at			(Contact information).	
	SECTION III - NOTICE	OF RIGHT	S AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
Pa	rt A: FMLA Leave Entitlement	- Adom	A THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	
		ah protestad I	MLA leave in a 12-month period for certain family and	
			2-month period for the birth of a child or placement of a	

You have a right under the FMLA to take unpaid, job-protected FMLA leave in a 12-month period for certain family and medical reasons, including up to 12 weeks of unpaid leave in a 12-month period for the birth of a child or placement of a child for adoption or foster care, for leave related to your own or a family member's serious health condition, or for certain qualifying exigencies related to the deployment of a military member to covered active duty. You also have a right

Page 2 of 4

	ler the	e FMLA to take up to 26 weeks of unpaid, job-protected FMLA leave in a single 12-month period to care fo
cov		servicemember with a serious injury or illness (Military Caregiver Leave).
The	: 12-п	nonth period for FMLA leave is calculated as: (Select as appropriate)
		The calendar year (January 1st - December 31st)
		(e.g., a fiscal year beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30)
		The 12-month period measured forward from the date of your first FMLA leave usage.
		A "rolling" 12-month period measured backward from the date of any FMLA leave usage. (Each time on employ takes FMLA leave, the remaining leave is the balance of the 12 weeks not used during the 12 months immediately before FMLA leave is to start.)
If a	pplica	able, the single 12-month period for Military Caregiver Leave started on
this	reaso	are / are not) considered a key employee as defined under the FMLA. Your FMLA leave cannot be denied on; however, we may not restore you to employment following FMLA leave if such restoration will call and grievous economic injury to us.
sub	stantia	have / have not) determined that restoring you to employment at the conclusion of FMLA leave will causal and grievous economic harm to us. Additional information will be provided separately concerning your state uployee and restoration.
		Substitution of Paid Leave – When Paid Leave is Used at the Same Time as FMLA Leave
tha you the lear req	t you of meet design ve, yo	e a right under the FMLA to request that your accrued paid leave be substituted for your FMLA leave. This mer can request that your accrued paid leave run concurrently with some or all of your unpaid FMLA leave, proviot any applicable requirements of our leave policy. Concurrent leave use means the absence will count against be mated paid leave and unpaid FMLA leave at the same time. If you do not meet the requirements for taking pour remain entitled to take available unpaid FMLA leave in the applicable 12-month period. Even if you do t, the FMLA allows us to require you to use your available sick, vacation, or other paid leave during your FMLA.
(Ch	eck all	I that apply)
		e or all of your FMLA leave will not be paid. Any unpaid FMLA leave taken will be designated as FMLA and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.
		have requested to use some or all of your available paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation, PTO) during your FMI. c. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount
		A leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.
	We a leave	
0	We a leave FML Othe Any	A leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation, PTO) during your FMLA e. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of
0	We a leave FML Othe Any FML	A leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation, PTO) during your FMLA e. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of A leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. PT: (e.g., short- or long-term disability, workers' compensation, state medical leave law, etc.) time taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount
- The	We a leave FML Othe Any FML appli	A leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. Are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation, PTO) during your FMLA and paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of the leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. PT: (e.g., short- or long-term disability, workers' compensation, state medical leave law, etc.) Time taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount LA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.

Employee Name:	
to work. During any paid portion of FMLA leave, your star during any paid leave. During any unpaid portion of FMLA	of FMLA leave under the same conditions as if you continued e of any premiums will be paid by the method normally used leave, you must continue to make any normal contributions to nents to continue to make your share of the premium payments FMLA leave, contact at
	indicate longer period, if applicable) in which to ir group health insurance may be cancelled, provided we notify the coverage will lapse, or, at our option, we may pay your share ments from you upon your return to work.
leave if you do not return to work following unpaid FMLA onset of your or your family member's serious health conditi-	h insurance premiums paid on your behalf during your FMLA leave for a reason other than: the continuation, recurrence, or on which would entitle you to FMLA leave, or the continuation, injury or illness which would entitle you to FMLA leave, or
Part D: Other Employee Benefits	
on your return from FMLA-protected leave. An equivalent p in terms of pay, benefits, and working conditions. At the end	the same pay, benefits, and terms and conditions of employment position is one that is virtually identical to your former position of your FMLA leave, all benefits must also be resumed in the began. You do not have return-to-work rights under the FMLA two available to use.
Part F: Other Requirements While on FMLA Leave	
While on leave you (□ will be / □ will not be) required to f return to work every	urnish us with periodic reports of your status and intent to
Undicate interval of periodic i	reports, as appropriate for the FMLA leave situation).
	u are able to return to work earlier than expected, days prior to the date you intend to report for work.
It is mandatory for employers to provide employees with not responsibilities, 29 U.S.C. § 2617; 29 C.F.R. § 825-300(b), (c) It records for three years, 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825-500, it unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Deg for respondents to complete this collection of information, including athering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection.	ICE AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT ice of their eligibility for FMLA protection and their rights and is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information surfment of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 10 minutes ig the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments on information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send artment of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DI	EPARTMENT OF LABOR. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION.
Page 4 of 4	Form WH-381, Revised June 2020

Appendix 7: Designation Notice Under the FMLA

Designation Notice under the Family and Medical Leave Act U.S. Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division



DO NOT SEND TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. PROVIDE TO EMPLOYEE.

OMB Control Number: 1235-0003

Leave covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) must be designated as FMLA-protected and the employer must inform the employee of the amount of leave that will be counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. In order to determine whether leave is covered under the FMLA, the employer may request that the leave be supported by a certification. If the certification is incomplete or insufficient, the employer must state in writing what additional information is necessary to make the certification complete and sufficient. While use of this form is optional, a fully completed Form WH-382 provides employees with the information required by 29 C.F.R. §§ 825.300(d), 825.301, and 825.305(c), which must be provided within five business days of the employer having enough information to determine whether the leave is for an FMLA-qualifying reason. Information about the FMLA may be found on the WHD website at www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/finla.

	SECTION I - EMPLOYER
eligi	employer is responsible in all circumstances for designating leave as FMLA-qualifying and giving notice to the employee. Once as ble employee communicates a need to take leave for an FMLA-qualifying reason, an employer may not delay designating sucle as FMLA leave, and neither the employee nor the employer may decline FMLA protection for that leave.
Date	(mm/dd/yyyy)
Fron	n: (Employer) To: (Employee)
On	(mm/dd/yyyy) we received your most recent information to support your need for leave due to
(Sele	ect as appropriate)
	The birth of a child, or placement of a child with you for adoption or foster care, and to bond with the newborn or newly- placed child Your own serious health condition The serious health condition of your spouse, child, or parent A qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that your spouse, child, or parent is on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty with the Armed Forces A serious injury or illness of a covered servicemember where you are the servicemember's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin (Military Caregiver Leave)
	have reviewed information related to your need for leave under the FMLA along with any supporting documentation rided and decided that your FMLA leave request is: (Select as appropriate)
	Approved. All leave taken for this reason will be designated as FMLA leave. Go to Section III for more information.
	Not Approved: (Select as appropriate) The FMLA does not apply to your leave request. As of the date the leave is to start, you do not have any FMLA leave available to use. Other
	Additional information is needed to determine if your leave request qualifies as FMLA leave. (Go to Section II for the specific information needed. If your FMLA leave request is approved and no additional information is needed, go to Section III.)
	SECTION II - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NEEDED
infor towa	need additional information to determine whether your leave request qualifies under the FMLA. Once we obtain the additional mation requested, we will inform you within 5 business days if your leave will or will not be designated as FMLA leave and countries the amount of FMLA leave you have available. Failure to provide the additional information as requested may result in all of your FMLA leave request.
If yo	u have any questions, please contact: at
	(Name of employer FMLA representative) (Contact information)
The	omplete or Insufficient Certification certification you have provided is incomplete and/or insufficient to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request. cert as applicable)
0	The certification provided is incomplete and we are unable to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request. "Incomplete" means one or more of the applicable entries on the certification have not been completed.
Page	1 of 2 Form WH-382 Regised June 2021

En	nployee Name:
	The certification provided is insufficient to determine whether the FMLA applies to your leave request, "Insufficient" means the information provided is vague, unclear, ambiguous or non-responsive.
Sp	ecify the information needed to make the certification complete and/or sufficient:
	u must provide the requested information no later than (provide at least 7 calendar days) (mm/dd/yyyy), unless not practicable under the particular circumstances despite your diligent good faith efforts, or your leave may be denied.
See	rond and Third Opinions
	We request that you obtain a (second / third opinion) medical certification at our expense, and we will provide further details at a later time. Note: The employee or the employee's family member may be requested to authorize the health care provider to release information pertaining only to the serious health condition at issue.
	SECTION III – FMLA LEAVE APPROVED
wil not you	explained in Section I, your FMLA leave request is approved. All leave taken for this reason will be designated as FMLA leave all count against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. The FMLA requires that y iffy us as soon as practicable if the dates of scheduled leave change, are extended, or were initially unknown. Based on the information have provided to date, we are providing the following information about the amount of time that will be counted against the to tout of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period: (Select as appropriate)
	Provided there is no change from your anticipated FMLA leave schedule, the following number of hours, days, or week will be counted against your leave entitlement:
	Because the leave you will need will be unscheduled , it is not possible to provide the hours, days, or weeks that will be counted against your FMLA entitlement at this time. You have the right to request this information once in a 30-day period (if leave was taken in the 30-day period).
Ple	sase be advised; (check all that apply)
	leave. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. We are requiring you to use some or all of your available paid leave (e.g., sick, vacation, PTO) during your FMLA leave. Any paid leave taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you
	have available to use in the applicable 12-month period. Other: (e.g., Short- or long-term disability, workers' compensation, state medical leave law, etc.) Any time taken for this reason will also be designated as FMLA leave and counted against the amount of FMLA leave you have available to use in the applicable 12-month period.
cer for	turn-to-work requirements. To be restored to work after taking FMLA leave, you (will be) will not be) required to provide tification from your health care provider (fitness-for-duty certification) that you are able to resume work. This request for a fitne-duty certification is only with regard to the particular serious health condition that caused your need for FMLA leave. If su tification is not timely received, your return to work may be delayed until the certification is provided.
	ist of the essential functions of your position (is / is not) attached. If attached, the fitness-for-duty certification must address ar ability to perform the essential job functions.

It is mandatory for employers to inform employees in writing whether leave requested under the FMLA has been determined to be covered under the FMLA. 29 U.S.C. § 2617; 29 C.F.R. § 825.300(d), (e). It is mandatory for employers to retain a copy of this disclosure in their records for three years. 29 U.S.C. § 2616; 29 C.F.R. § 825.500. Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The Department of Labor estimates that it will take an average of 10 minutes for respondents to complete this collection of information, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

DO NOT SEND THE COMPLETED FORM TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, EMPLOYEE INFORMATION.

Page 2 of 2

Form WH-382, Revised June 2020.

Appendix 8: Job Vacancy Announcement Request Form

Date :						
To :	, Commissioner of Education Approve/Disapprove					
From :	School or Program Supervisors Position Title & Location					
Subject:	oject: Request for Job Vacancy Announcement for (insert position title)					
			val to announce the tion) for/during school ye	position(s) ear(insert		
Position Tit	e	Vacated By: (Vice)	Funding Source (Local or Federal)	Effective Date		
position. It is of filled. That will	s Notice o critical/nec I ensure st	f Non-Renewal, Retired essary that theudent learning/school o	or Terminated) from (position title) poperations is not disrupte	osition is announced and		
Your consider	ation and	approval to this request	is greatly appreciated.			
-		estions, you can reach	me at (<u>670)</u>	or via email at		
Sincerely,						
School/ Progr	am Super	visor Name				
Cc: HRO						

Appendix 9: Employment Application and Checklist Appendix 9(a): Certified Employment Application

(THE MOS	CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM	Date	For HRO use only Last Nam
1	SCH00	HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE	Date Received:	ast Name
		CERTIFIED EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION Cover Page	ved:	
	Lis	ST OF DOCUMENTS TO ATTACH TO THIS APPLICATION		
	1.	High School Diploma/College Degree		
	2.	Official Transcript (Original) from a U.S. accredited college or university. **If Non- U.S. degree accredited see No. 7 below	L	
	3.	Valid CNMI State Board of Education (Teaching, Counseling, Librarian) Certificate	Date: Expiration:	21
	4.	Resume	oiratio	First Name:
	5. 🗌	Original Police Clearance from place of residence for the last six (6) months.) 	ame:_
	6. 🗌	Pass <u>PRAXIS II</u> Content Knowledge Test ("Pass" means meeting CNMI cut score or higher).		
	7. 🗆	Transcript Evaluation results from any NACES member (National Association of Credential Evaluation Services). For Non-USA Accredited degrees only – see attachment after page 11.	l	
	8. 🗌	Verification of Employment (From previous employers including dates of employment and position title)		
	9. 🗌	Medical Certificate (upon hire)		
	10.	Other:		<u>s</u>
	*** expedite a cuments.	ALL APPLICATIONS WILL BE KEPT FOR 180 DAYS ONLY review of your employment application, you must submit the above required		
Hu	ıman Reso	ources Office will NOT PROCESS any incomplete applications.		
		Page 1 of 12		



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM P.O. BOX 501370 SAIPAN, MP 96950



POLICY OF NONDISCRIMINATION

Public School System ("PSS") is an equal opportunity employer dedicated to a policy of nondiscrimination in employment upon any basis, including a person's sex, sexual orientation, race, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, or retaliation for the exercise of any these rights. In reading and answering the following inquiries, please keep in mind that none of the questions are intended to imply any limitations, illegal preferences, or discrimination based upon any information that is not job-related.

This application will be given complete consideration, but its receipt does not imply that you will be employed. Please fill it out completely and do not alter it. You must also submit a resume with this application.

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFIED EMPLOYMENT

PERSONAL DATA

Name			Social Security No.		
Current Address:					
	Street Address/Box	Number Cit	y Stat	te Zip	
Permanent Address:					
	(Leave blank if the	same as your c	urrent address)		
E-mail Address:					
Daytime Phone at W	hich You Can Be Re	ached: ()		
		CHANGE -			
Evening Phone at WI	nich You Can Be Re	ached: ()		
Are you a CNMI Go	vernment retiree?	Yes	No	_	
POSITION(S) APPL	ED EOP.				
POSITION(S) AFFE	ED FOR.				
Type of Work Desire	d: Full Time	Part Time	Temporary	(check one)	
Salary Desired:	c nor	(m	anthly/waar/has	(ma	

GENERAL INFORMATION

 Have you ever applied for a job with PSS in the past? If yes, please give the date of application and the position for which you applied. Please include any name changes, if applicable. 	Yes	No
 Have you ever been employed by PSS in the past? If yes, please give dates of employment, and position(s) held. Please include any name changes, if applicable. 	Yes	No.
3. If hired, will you able to work during the usual hours and days required for the position(s) for which you are applying? If no, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach.	Yes 🗌	No.
4. Do you have any commitments to another employer that might affect your employment with PSS? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No.
 If hired, can you furnish proof that you are 18 years of age or older? If no, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it. 	Yes	No
6. If hired, can you furnish proof that you are eligible to work in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands as a resident worker (U.S. citizen, national, spouse of a U.S. citizen or national, or Compact of Free Assn. citizen)? If no, please indicate your citizenship:	Yes	No
 Do you have a teaching certificate? If not, state whether you expect to be awarded one and when. 	Yes	No.
8. Have you ever had any adverse action or any disciplinary action with regard to your teaching certificate or employment in any teaching capacity taken or proposed against you? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
9. Do you have any language abilities (such as reading or speaking a language other than English) that might help you perform the job(s) for which you are applying? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
10. Have you ever been convicted, pled guilty, or pled "no contest" to any felony or misdemeanor? Note: a "yes" answer does not automatically disqualify you from employment since the nature of the offense, the date it was committed, and the type of job for which you are applying will be considered. If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it	Yes	No

11. Have you been charged with a crime that has not yet resulted in a plea of guilty or no contest by you, a trial, or a dropping of the charge. <i>Note: a "yes" answer will not automatically disqualify you from employment</i> . If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No 🗌
12. Have you received a copy of the Regulations for the Public School System Employment of Certified Personnel?	Yes	No

13. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

(List Most Recent First)	
	MAY CONTACT YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYERYesN
1. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (Name, phone number and email)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
2. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (Name, phone number and email)	Your Name When Employed. If Different From Present Name
3. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (Name, phone number and email)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
4. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City. State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (Name, phone number and email)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
5. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (Name, phone number and email)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name

and investor	loyment periods of one month or less.)				
me Period(s)	Reason(s) for Unem	ployment			
IF YOU WERE UNA	ABLE TO LIST ALL PAST JOBS OR ADDITIONAL INFORMA			FORM, PLEASI	E ATTACH
4. EDUCATION	AL DATA				
SCHOOLS ATTENDED	NAME OF SCHOOL and LOCATION (HIGHEST GRADE	DID YOU GRADUATE? YES NO	DEGREE/ DIPLOMA/ CERTIFICATE	GRADE POINT AVERAGE	MAJOR COURSES OF STUDY
HIGH SCHOOL(S)	COMPLETED)	1	DO NOT		DO NOT
mon senoogs)			ANSWER		ANSWER
TECHNICAL, BUSINESS OR MILITARY TRAINING					
COLLEGE OR					
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE		-			-
SCHOOL					
ADDITIONAL JOB-REL	ATED SEMINARS, SHORT CO	URSES, WORKSH	OPS, OR OTHER EL	DUCATIONAL	
EXPERIENCES:					
	ou served in the U.S. not the branch and higher			No 🗌	
			0		
C. Dates; F					
C. Dates; F		to	2 - 54.55 45	,	
C. Dates; F	From	to	2 - 54.55 45		
C. Dates; F	From	to	2 - 54.55 45		
C. Dates; F D. Dischar	From	t	ther (explain)	T FORME	ER.
C. Dates; F D. Dischar	rom Honorable ge: Honorable S: LIST THREE INDI OR RELATIVES	VIDUALS W	ther (explain)		R E-MAIL
C. Dates; F D. Dischar 6. REFERENCE: EMPLOYEES	rom Honorable ge: Honorable S: LIST THREE INDI	t	ther (explain)		
C, Dates; F D. Dischar 5. REFERENCE: EMPLOYEES	rom Honorable ge: Honorable S: LIST THREE INDI OR RELATIVES	VIDUALS W	ther (explain)		
C. Dates; F D. Dischar 6. REFERENCE: EMPLOYEES	rom Honorable ge: Honorable S: LIST THREE INDI OR RELATIVES	VIDUALS W	ther (explain)		

	e relevant to a decision to hire you.
	IMPORTANT
	nat Application Is Filled Out Truthfully:
employment applica understand that any further consideration	placed below, I confirm that the information provided in this attion and accompanying resume is true and complete, and I false information or significant omissions may disqualify me from a for employment, and may be justification for my dismissal from overed at a later date.
Date:	Signature:
I authorize the CN in this application ar include obtaining a p applicable, and a rec Investigation. I also	Igate Criminal Records – Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime: IMI Public School System's investigation of all statements contained accompanying resume. I understand that this investigation will police clearance from the CNMI Department of Public Safety, if cord of arrests and dispositions from the Federal Bureau of agree to notify the PSS within fifteen days if I should be charged or me, while my job application is pending or, if hired, during my period
Date:	Signature:
I authorize the CN in this application ar licensing authority u of employment histo	MI Public School System's investigation of all statements contained and accompanying resume by reviewing the records of any state under which I currently am, or formerly was, licensed and any record bry available from the National Association of State Directors of and Certification Clearing House.

(unless otherwise noted in this application form), past employers, past and present coworkers, listed references and review any records of my past or present employment

Page 6 of 12

(unless this form indicates that the present employer is not to be contacted) that PSS finds relevant in determining my suitability for the employment position applied for.

I also authorize any person, school, current employer (except as previously noted), past employers, and organizations named in this application form and accompanying resume to provide PSS with relevant information and opinions that may be useful to PSS in making a hiring decision, and I release such persons and organizations from any legal liability in making such statements.

Date:	Signature:	

Consent to Physical Examination and Review of Medical Records:

I give permission for a complete physical examination by the CNMI Public School System (PSS), including a drug screening exam and x-rays, and I consent to the release to PSS of any and all medical information, as may be deemed necessary by PSS in judging my capability to do the work for which I am applying.

Date:	Signature:	
Date.	Signature.	

Consent to Drug Testing:

I give permission for the CNMI Public School System (PSS) and its authorized representatives to collect blood, urine, saliva, or hair samples from me and to conduct any necessary tests to determine the presence or use of drugs or controlled substances. Furthermore, I give my consent for the release of the results of such test and related medical opinion to PSS or its authorized representatives. I understand that if I refuse to consent, I may be refused employment, or if already employed, subject to disciplinary action, including discharge from employment.

Date:	Signature:
Duit	orgination.

THIS IS AN APPLICATION—NOT A CONTRACT. I UNDERSTAND THAT THIS APPLICATION DOES NOT, BY ITSELF, CREATE A CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT. I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT, IF HIRED, MY EMPLOYMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR CERTIFIED PERSONNEL AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

Date:	Signature:	
	O I STITLE I	

Agreement that C.N.M.I. Law and Courts Govern the Application Process:

I agree that the laws of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall govern all aspects of my applying for a job with the PSS and that any legal or equitable action I may bring regarding my applying for a job and/or any matters related to this process shall be brought in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Courts of Law only.

Date:	Signature:	

A MEDICAL EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED FOR THIS JOB.

IF YOU ARE HIRED, A MEDICAL EXAMINATION WILL BE REQUIRED BEFORE YOU START WORK. IF THE EXAMINATION DISCLOSES MEDICAL CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT YOU FROM SUCCESSFULLY PERFORMING THE ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS OF THE JOB, PSS WILL ATTEMPT TO MAKE ACCOMMODATIONS TO ALLOW YOU TO WORK. IF NO REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS CAN BE FOUND, OR THEY CAUSE AN UNDUE HARDSHIP ON PSS, THE TENTATIVE OFFER OF EMPLOYMENT WILL BE WITHDRAWN.

Date:	Signature:
****	********CERTIFICATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE**************
	in Resources Office hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant tures affixed for:
	Representation That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully.
	Consent to Investigate Criminal Records/Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime Info.
	Consent to Review License/Credential Records & NASDTEC Records.
	Consent to Review Employment Records.
	Consent to Physical Examination and Review of Medical Records.
	Consent to Drug Testing.
	This Is An Application—Not A Contract.
	Agreement that C.N.M.I. Law and Courts Govern
	A Medical Examination Is Required For This Job.
Date	ed:
	HRO Staff

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Read the rules and regulations for employment:

Many of the questions you may have about employment by the Public School System will be answered in its employment regulations. These regulations explain the hiring process in chronological order from recruitment and interviewing, the employment decision, the employment contract, and the contract period to renewal. Teachers and librarians will have to be certified in the CNMI for their contracts to be valid. That process is described in the regulations. The regulations also set the standards of conduct for employees, discipline of employees and employee grievances. Please take the time to read them before coming to your interview. They will tell you a lot about our attitude towards the job for which you are applying. Please refer to www.cnmilaw.org for more information on the PSS regulations.

What if your interview goes well:

In the event that the PSS Recruiter determines that he or she will recommend you for employment, then you will be asked to provide a certified copy of your teaching certificate, if applicable, to the PSS Recruiter along with a local criminal records clearance. In some cases you may also be asked to arrange to have your post-secondary institution(s) send an official copy of your transcript of courses, grades, and degrees awarded to the Human Resources Officer at the CNMI Public School System, P.O. Box 501370, Saipan, MP 96950.

The Recruiter will verify your work experience and contact your present or former supervisors and co-workers to determine your suitability for employment. The Human Resources Officer on Saipan shall seek a police clearance if a local CNMI resident applicant and shall obtain a National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification clearance for all applicants.

Your first notice-the Intent to Offer Employment Letter:

If the decision is made to offer you employment, you will be notified by receiving an Intent to Offer Employment Letter. This letter is not a contract of employment or an offer of employment; it is notice that PSS intends to make you an offer of employment in the near future. This offer may not be made despite these intentions for various reasons, such as budgetary restraints.

When am I employed exactly?

If your application process continues to proceed favorably you will next receive an executed contract of employment. You are to sign it, keep a copy and return the original. At this point, you have been hired. However, the contract is conditioned upon a medical examination that discloses no conditions that will prevent you from performing the essential functions of the job or that will pose a significant risk of substantial harm to your health or safety or that of other people in the workplace that cannot be reasonably accommodated or that will cause an undue hardship on PSS. Before you commence your contract, you must undergo and submit satisfactory documentation of the results of the physical examination.

What about licensing?

Within 14 days of starting your contract, you must submit to the Human Resources Office a completed application for a teacher, counselor or librarian Basic I certificate. The results of your physical examination, a statement from a state or national education agency that you have a license and that it has not been suspended or revoked, two passport-size color photographs and completed fingerprint cards must be submitted along with a completed application form. These cards will be provided to the Federal Bureau of Identification (FBI) to do a more thorough criminal records check to be considered in determining whether to issue you a certificate as a teacher or librarian. A decision by the Certification Committee will be rendered within 60 days of the filing of a completed application along with all necessary documentation. In the interim, the Human Resources Officer will grant you a temporary certificate so that you may work. The Basic I certificate will be valid for a period of time equaling the term of your initial contract with the PSS, unless earlier revoked or suspended. You may also mail your application using the following format:

ATTN: CNMI State Board of Education Certification & Licensure Office P.O. Box 501370, Saipan, MP 96950 or,

You may also contact Ms. Jessica Estrada at (670) 237-3027 or by e-mail at boe.certification@cnmipss.org if you have any questions.

What benefits are given to persons who have to move to accept employment?

Persons with a point of hire that is different than the island assigned for work are referred to as "off-island hires." These persons will be provided a contract addendum entitled "Off-Island Hire Terms and Conditions" to execute at the same time as the contract. You may ask to see the addendum during your interview. As the benefits frequently change, the addendum in use during your interview will provide the most accurate information.

Pending availability of funds, one-way transportation to the CNMI is provided to offisland hires. Airfare from the point of hire to the island assigned for work and three days of hotel accommodations and meal allowances are provided for employees and up to three of their eligible dependants who do not already have a place to stay on island. Housing allowances are no longer provided to Certified employees. There are a number of conditions attached to these benefits which are explained in the contract addendum.

How do I find out more about the CNMI?

A commercial Internet service provider maintains a home page for the CNMI on the World Wide Web at http://www.cnmipss.org. You can also write to the Human Resources Officer for the Public School System at P.O. Box 501370, Saipan, MP 96950.

You may tear off these last two pages and keep them for your reference. No handwritten or oral changes to the matters herein are authorized. The information provided is for your convenience. The Public School System expressly reserves the right to change the regulations, procedures and contract at any time.

The following is a list of members from NACES, the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services. Please contact them directly. Individuals who contact any of these organizations assume all responsibility for the evaluation services. NACES directory is subject to change. For more information on NACES members, please refer to their website at www.naces.org.

Academic Evaluation Services, Inc.

11700 N 58th Street G & H

Tampa, FL, 33617 Phone: (813) 374-2020

Fax: (813) 374-2023 email: info@aes-

edu.org http://www.aes-edu.org

Center for Applied Research, Evaluations, & Education, Inc.

P.O. Box 18358 Anaheim, CA 92817 Phone: (714) 237-9272 Fax: (714) 237-9279

email: eval_caree@yahoo.com http://www.iescaree.com

Education International, Inc.

29 Denton Road Wellesley, MA 02482 Phone: (781) 235-7425 Fax: (781) 235-6831 email:

edint@gis.net

http://www.educationinternational.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 514070 Milwaukee, WI 53203-3470 Phone: (414) 289-3400 Fax: (414) 289-3411 email: eval@ece.org

Educational Perspectives, nfp.

P.O. Box 618056 Chicago, IL 60661-8056 Phone: (312) 421-9300 Fax: (312) 421-9353

http://www.ece.org

email: info@edperspective.org http://www.edperspective.org

Educational Records Evaluation Service, Inc.

601 University Avenue, Suite 127

Sacramento, CA 95825 Phone: (916) 921-0790 Fax: (916) 921-0793 email: edu@eres.com http://www.eres.com

e-ValReports

10924 Mukilteo Speedway, #290

Mukilteo, WA 98275 Phone: (425) 349-5199 Fax: (425) 349-3420

email: brad@e-valreports.com http://www.e-valreports.com

Evaluation Service, Inc.

333 W. North Avenue, #284

Chicago, IL 60610 Phone: (847) 477-8569 Fax: (312) 587-3068

email: info@evaluationservice.net http://www.evaluationservice.net

Foreign Academic Credential Service, Inc.

P.O. Box 400 Glen Carbon, IL 62034 Phone: (618) 656-5291 Fax: (618) 656-5292 http://www.facsusa.com

Foreign Educational Document Service

P.O. Box 4091 Stockton, CA 95204 Phone: (209) 948-6589

Foundation for InternationalServices, Inc.

14926 35th Avenue West Suite 210 Lynnwood, Washington 98087

Phone: (425) 248-2255 Fax: (425) 248-2262 email: info@fis-web.com http://www.fis-web.com

Global Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 9203

College Station, TX 77842-9203

Phone: (512) 528-0908 Fax: (512) 528-9293 email: gce@gceus.com http://www.gceus.com

Global Services Associates, Inc.

2554 Lincoln Boulevard, # 445 Marina del Rev. CA 90201 Phone: (310) 828-5700 Fax: (310) 828-5700 email: info@globaleval.org http://www.globaleval.org

International Academic Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 2465

Denton, Tx 76202-2465 Phone: (940) 383-7498 Fax: (940) 382.4874 email: staff@iacei.net http://www.iacei.net

International Consultants of Delaware, Inc.

3600 Market Street, Suite 450

Philadelphia, PA 19104

Phone: (215) 387-6950 Ext.603Fax: (215) 349-0026email: icd@icdeval.com

http://icdeval.com

International Education Research Foundation, Inc.

P.O. Box 3665, Culver City

CA 90231 3665

Phone: (310) 258 9451 Fax: (310) 342-7086

email: information@ierf.org

http://www.ierf.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.

International Education Consultants

7101 S.W. 102 Avenue Miami, FL 33173 Phone: (305) 273-1616 Fax: (305) 273-1338

Fax: (305) 273-1984 (Translations)

email: info@jsilny.com http://www.jsilny.com

SpanTran Educational Services,

7211 Regency Square Blvd., Suite 205

Houston, TX 77036-3197 Phone: (713) 266-8805 Fax: (713) 789-6022

email: info@spantran-edu.org http://www.spantran.com

World Education Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 5087

Bowling Green Station New York, NY 10274-5087 Phone: (212) 966-6311 Fax:(212)739-6100 email:info@wes.org http://www.wes.org

Appendix 9(b): Non-Certified Employment Application

C THE MORPHY	CNMI PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE	Date Received:	For HRO use only Last Name:
SCHOOL	NON-CERTIFIED EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION Cover Page	ived:	
L	IST OF DOCUMENTS TO ATTACH TO THIS APPLICATION		
1.	High School Diploma/College Degree		
2.	Official Transcript (Original) from a U.S. accredited college or university. **If Non- U.S. degree accredited see No. 5 below	, ,	
3. 🗌	Resume	ate: I	
4. 🗌	Original Police Clearance from place of residence for the last six (6) months.	Date: Expiration:	First Name
5. 🗌	Transcript Evaluation results from any NACES member (National Association of Credential Evaluation Services). For Non-USA Accredited degrees only – see attachment after page 11.	2	ime:
6.	Verification of Employment (From previous employers including dates of employment and position title)		
7. 🗆	Medical Certificate (upon hire)	-	
8. 🗌	Other:		
documents.	ALL APPLICATIONS WILL BE KEPT FOR 180 DAYS ONLY a review of your employment application, you must submit the above required cources Office will NOT PROCESS any incomplete applications.		MI:



COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM P.O. BOX 501370 SAIPAN, MP 96950



POLICY OF NONDISCRIMINATION

Public School System ("PSS") is an equal opportunity employer dedicated to a policy of nondiscrimination in employment upon any basis, including a person's sex, sexual orientation, race, color, religion, national origin, age, disability, or retaliation for the exercise of any these rights. In reading and answering the following inquiries, please keep in mind that none of the questions are intended to imply any limitations, illegal preferences, or discrimination based upon any information that is not job-related.

This application will be given complete consideration, but its receipt does not imply that you will be employed. Please fill it out completely and do not alter it. You must also submit a resume with this application.

APPLICATION FOR NON-CERTIFIED EMPLOYMENT

PERSONAL DATA

Name Social Security No.			
Current Address: Street Address/Box No	amber City	State	Zip
Permanent Address: (Leave blank it	the same as	your current address)
E-mail Address:			
Daytime Phone at Which You Can Be Reach	ed: ()	
Evening Phone at Which You Can Be Reach	ed: ()	
Are you a CNMI Government retiree?	Yes	_No	
POSITION(S) APPLIED FOR:			
Type of Work Desired:Full Time	Part Time	_Temporary (check	one)
Salary Desired: \$ per	(mon	thly/year/hour)	

Page 2 of 12

GENERAL INFORMATION

 Have you ever applied for a job with PSS in the past? If yes, please give the date of application and the position for which you applied. Please include any name changes, if applicable. 	Yes	No
 Have you ever been employed by PSS in the past? If yes, please give dates of employment, and position(s) held. Please include any name changes, if applicable. 	Yes	No.
3. If hired, will you able to work during the usual hours and days required for the position(s) for which you are applying? If no, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach.	Yes	No.
4. Do you have any commitments to another employer that might affect your employment with PSS? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
 If hired, can you furnish proof that you are 18 years of age or older? If no, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it. 	Yes□	No
6. If hired, can you furnish proof that you are eligible to work in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands as a resident worker (U.S. citizen, national, spouse of a U.S. citizen or national, or Compact of Free Assn. citizen)? If no, please indicate your citizenship:	Yes	No
7. Do you have a teaching certificate? If not, state whether you expect to be awarded one and when.	Yes□	No
8. Have you ever had any adverse action or any disciplinary action with regard to your teaching certificate or employment in any teaching capacity taken or proposed against you? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
9. Do you have any language abilities (such as reading or speaking a language other than English) that might help you perform the job(s) for which you are applying? If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
10. Have you ever been convicted, pled guilty, or pled "no contest" to any felony or misdemeanor? Note: a "yes" answer does not automatically disqualify you from employment since the nature of the offense, the date it was committed, and the type of job for which you are applying will be considered. If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it	Yes□	No

11. Have you been charged with a crime that has not yet resulted in a plea of guilty or no contest by you, a trial, or a dropping of the charge. Note: a "yes" answer will not automatically disqualify you from employment. If yes, explain on a separate sheet of paper and attach it.	Yes	No
12. Have you received a copy of the Regulations for the Public School System Employment of Certified Personnel?	Yes	No

13. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

(List Most Recent First)	
	MAY CONTACT YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYERYesNO
1. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (and phone number, if known)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
2. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (and phone number, if known)	Your Name When Employed. If Different From Present Name
3. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (and phone number, if known)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
4. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City. State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (and phone number, if known)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name
5. Company Name	Job Title & Duties
Address	Dates of Employment From To
City, State, Zip	Reason for Leaving
Supervisor (and phone number, if known)	Your Name When Employed, If Different From Present Name

	You Were Not Employed After Leavi		en Years.		
(You need not list any unemple	syment periods of one month or less.)				
Time Period(s)	Reason(s) for Unem	ployment			
IF YOU WERE UNA	BLE TO LIST ALL PAST JOBS OF ADDITIONAL INFORMA			FORM, PLEASE	ATTACH
4. EDUCATION	AL DATA				
SCHOOLS	NAME OF SCHOOL and	DID YOU	DEGREE/	GRADE	MAJOR
ATTENDED	LOCATION (HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED)	GRADUATE? YES NO	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFICATE	POINT AVERAGE	OF STUD
HIGH SCHOOL(S)			DO NOT		DO NOT
TECHNICAL			ANSWER		ANSWER
TECHNICAL, BUSINESS OR MILITARY TRAINING					
COLLEGE OR					
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE					
CITALICATE					
SCHOOL					
	ATED SEMINARS, SHORT CO	URSES, WORKSH	OPS, OR OTHER EI	DUCATIONAL.	
ADDITIONAL JOB-RELA EXPERIENCES:		URSES, WORKSH	OPS, OR OTHER EI	DUCATIONAL	
A. Have yo B. If so, list		uilitary? Y st rank obtain	es 1	No [
A. Have yo B. If so, list C. Dates: F	KPERIENCE u served in the U.S. m the branch and highe	nilitary? Y st rank obtain t	es		
ADDITIONAL JOB-RELA EXPERIENCES: 5. MILITARY EX A. Have yo B. If so, list C. Dates: Fi D. Discharg 6. REFERENCES	EXPERIENCE To served in the U.S. many the branch and higher The br	uilitary? Y st rank obtain to	ed:	No□	R
ADDITIONAL JOB-RELA EXPERIENCES: 5. MILITARY EX A. Have yo B. If so, list C. Dates: Fi D. Discharg	EXPERIENCE To served in the U.S. many the branch and higher The br	uilitary? Y st rank obtain to	ed:	No□	2
ADDITIONAL JOB-RELA EXPERIENCES: 5. MILITARY EX A. Have yo B. If so, list C. Dates: Fi D. Discharg 6. REFERENCES	EXPERIENCE To served in the U.S. many the branch and higher The br	nilitary? Y st rank obtain to	ed:	No□	PATION

age, religion, nation	dditional information (except that which identifies your race, sex, al origin, disability or other non-related personal information) that
you think may be re	levant to a decision to hire you.
	IMPORTANT
Representation Tl	nat Application Is Filled Out Truthfully:
employment applica understand that any further consideration	placed below, I confirm that the information provided in this ation and accompanying resume is true and complete, and I false information or significant omissions may disqualify me from a for employment, and may be justification for my dismissal from overed at a later date.
Date:	Signature:
I authorize the CN in this application as include obtaining a applicable, and a red Investigation. I also	Igate Criminal Records – Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime: IMI Public School System's investigation of all statements contained accompanying resume. I understand that this investigation will police clearance from the CNMI Department of Public Safety, if cord of arrests and dispositions from the Federal Bureau of agree to notify the PSS within fifteen days if I should be charged or me, while my job application is pending or, if hired, during my period
Date:	Signature:
I authorize the CN in this application a licensing authority to of employment histo	MI Public School System's investigation of all statements contained accompanying resume by reviewing the records of any state under which I currently am, or formerly was, licensed and any record by available from the National Association of State Directors of and Certification Clearing House.

Consent to Review Employment Records:

I authorize the CNMI Public School System (PSS) to contact my present employer (unless otherwise noted in this application form), past employers, past and present co-

Page 6 of 12

workers, listed references and review any records of my past or present employment (unless this form indicates that the present employer is not to be contacted) that PSS finds relevant in determining my suitability for the employment position applied for.

I also authorize any person, school, current employer (except as previously noted), past employers, and organizations named in this application form and accompanying resume to provide PSS with relevant information and opinions that may be useful to PSS in making a hiring decision, and I release such persons and organizations from any legal liability in making such statements.

Date:	Signature:	

Consent to Physical Examination and Review of Medical Records:

I give permission for a complete physical examination by the CNMI Public School System (PSS), including a drug screening exam and x-rays, and I consent to the release to PSS of any and all medical information, as may be deemed necessary by PSS in judging my capability to do the work for which I am applying.

Date:	Signature:
Duto.	

Consent to Drug Testing:

I give permission for the CNMI Public School System (PSS) and its authorized representatives to collect blood, urine, saliva, or hair samples from me and to conduct any necessary tests to determine the presence or use of drugs or controlled substances. Furthermore, I give my consent for the release of the results of such test and related medical opinion to PSS or its authorized representatives. I understand that if I refuse to consent, I may be refused employment, or if already employed, subject to disciplinary action, including discharge from employment.

Date:	Signature:	

THIS IS AN APPLICATION—NOT A CONTRACT. I UNDERSTAND THAT THIS APPLICATION DOES NOT, BY ITSELF, CREATE A CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT. I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT, IF HIRED, MY EMPLOYMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR CERTIFIED PERSONNEL AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

Date:	Signature:	

Agreement that C.N.M.I. Law and Courts Govern the Application Process:

I agree that the laws of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall govern all aspects of my applying for a job with the PSS and that any legal or equitable action I may bring regarding my applying for a job and/or any matters related to this process shall be brought in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Courts of Law only.

Date:	Signature:
JOB.	XAMINATION IS REQUIRED FOR THIS
	ED, A MEDICAL EXAMINATION WILL BE REQUIRED RT WORK. IF THE EXAMINATION DISCLOSES
	TIONS THAT PREVENT YOU FROM SUCCESSFULLY
	E ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS OF THE JOB, PSS WILL
	KE ACCOMMODATIONS TO ALLOW YOU TO WORK. IF
	ACCOMMODATIONS CAN BE FOUND, OR THEY CAUSE
	SHIP ON PSS, THE TENTATIVE OFFER OF
EMPLOYMENT W	ILL BE WITHDRAWN.
Date:	Signature:
******CERT	FICATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE***********
	activities and the second second second
Human Resources Of signatures affixed for	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant
signatures affixed for:	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant
ignatures affixed for Representation	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully.
Representation Consent to Inv	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully.
Representation Consent to Inv	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully. Vestigate Criminal Records/Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime Info
Representation Consent to Inv Consent to Re Consent to Re Consent to Re	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant in That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully. vestigate Criminal Records/Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime Info view License/Credential Records & NASDTEC Records.
Representation Consent to Inv Consent to Re Consent to Re Consent to Ph Consent to Dr	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant in That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully. Truthfully
Representation Consent to Inv Consent to Re Consent to Re Consent to Ph Consent to Dr This Is An Ap	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant in That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully. The vestigate Criminal Records/Agreement to Notify PSS of Crime Infoview License/Credential Records & NASDTEC Records. The view Employment Records and Review of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records are view of Medical Records. The view Employment Records are view of Medical Records are view of Medica
Representation Consent to Inv Consent to Re Consent to Re Consent to Ph Consent to Dr Agreement tha	fice hereby confirms that this application has the required applicant in That Application Is Filled Out Truthfully. Truthfully

Page 8 of 12

HRO Staff

Dated:_

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

FOR YOUR INFORMATION (NON-CERTIFIED)

Read the rules and regulations for employment:

Many of the questions you may have about employment by the Public School System will be answered in its employment regulations. These regulations explain the hiring process in chronological order from recruitment and interviewing, the employment decision, the employment contract, and the contract period to renewal. The regulations also set the standards of conduct for employees, discipline of employees and employee grievances. Please take the time to read them before submitting your application. They will tell you a lot about our attitude towards the job for which you are applying. Please refer to www.cnmilaw.org for more information on the PSS regulations.

Will you be interviewed?

Applicants are screened to determine whether they meet the eligibility requirements for the vacancy announced. This results in the formation of an eligibility list. Applicants are placed on the list by order of experience and education. At the minimum, the top five applicants are interviewed, but the PSS interviewer has the option of including other persons from the eligibility list. If you are selected, you will be notified of the time and place of the interview.

What if you interview goes well?

The PSS Interviewer will conduct a background investigation by contacting listed supervisors and co-workers and by contacting your local Department of Public Safety. In some cases, you may be asked to fill out two fingerprint cards so that the FBI may check to determine if you have a criminal record. You may be asked, depending on the vacancy, to arrange to have your post-secondary institution(s) send an official copy of your transcript of courses, grades, and degrees awarded to the Human Resources Officer at the CNMI Public School System, P.O. Box 1370, Saipan, MP 96950.

Your first notice - the Intent to Offer Employment Letter:

If the decision is made to offer you employment, you will be notified by receiving an Intent to Offer Employment Letter. This letter is not a contract of employment or an offer of employment; it is notice that PSS intends to make you an offer of employment in the near future. This offer may not be made despite these intentions for various reasons, such as budgetary restraints.

Where am I employed exactly?

If your application process continues to proceed favorably you will next receive an executed contract of employment. You are to sign it, keep a copy and return the original. At this point, you have been hired. However, the contract is conditioned upon a medical examination that discloses no conditions that will prevent you from performing the essential functions of the job or that will pose a significant risk of substantial harm to your health or safety or that of other people in the workplace that cannot be reasonably accommodated or that will cause an undue hardship on PSS. Before you commence your contract, you must undergo the physical examination at the Commonwealth Division of Public Health.

What benefits are given to persons who have to move to accept employment?

Persons with a point of hire that is different that the island assigned for work are referred to as "off-island hires." These persons will be provided a contract addendum entitled "Off-Island Hire Terms and Conditions" to execute at the same time as the contract. You may ask to see the addendum during you interview. As the benefits frequently change, the addendum in use during your interview will provide the most accurate information.

One-way transportation to the C.N.M.I is provided to off-island hires. Airfare from the point of hire to the island assigned for work and three days of hotel accommodations and meal allowances are provided for employees and up to three of their dependants who do not already have a place to stay on island. Housing allowances are no longer provided to employees. There are a number of conditions attached to these benefits which are explained in the contract addendum.

How do I find out more about the CNMI Public School System?

A commercial Internet service provider maintains a home page for the CNMI on the World Wide Web at http://www.cmnipss.org. You can also write to the Human Resources Officer for the Public School System at P.O. Box 501370, Saipan, MP 96950. The following is a list of members from NACES, the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services. Please contact them directly. Individuals who contact any of these organizations assume all responsibility for the evaluation services. NACES directory is subject to change. For more information on NACES members, please refer to their website at www.naces.org.

Academic Evaluation Services, Inc.

11700 N 58th Street G & H

Tampa, FL, 33617 Phone: (813) 374-2020

Fax: (813) 374-2023 email: info@aesedu.org http://www.aes-edu.org

Center for Applied Research, Evaluations, & Education, Inc.

P.O. Box 18358 Anaheim, CA 92817 Phone: (714) 237-9272 Fax: (714) 237-9279

email: eval_caree@vahoo.com http://www.iescaree.com

Education International, Inc.

<u>29 Denton Road</u> <u>Wellesley, MA 02482</u> Phone: <u>(781) 235-7425</u> Fax: <u>(781) 235-6831</u> email:

edint@gis.net

http://www.educationinternational.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 514070 Milwaukee, WI 53203-3470 Phone: (414) 289-3400 Fax: (414) 289-3411 email: eval@ece.org http://www.ece.org

Educational Perspectives, nfp.

P.O. Box 618056 Chicago, IL 60661-8056 Phone: (312) 421-9300

Fax: (312) 421-9353

email: info@edperspective.org http://www.edperspective.org

Educational Records Evaluation Service, Inc.

601 University Avenue, Suite 127

Sacramento, CA 95825 Phone: (916) 921-0790 Fax: (916) 921-0793 email: edu@eres.com http://www.eres.com

e-ValReports

10924 Mukilteo Speedway, #290

Mukilteo, WA 98275 Phone: (425) 349-5199 Fax: (425) 349-3420

email: brad@e-valreports.com http://www.e-valreports.com

Evaluation Service, Inc.

333 W. North Avenue, #284

Chicago, IL 60610 Phone: (847) 477-8569 Fax: (312) 587-3068

email: info@evaluationservice.net http://www.evaluationservice.net

Foreign Academic Credential Service, Inc.

P.O. Box 400 Glen Carbon, IL 62034 Phone: (618) 656-5291 Fax: (618) 656-5292 http://www.facsusa.com

Foreign Educational Document Service

P.O. Box 4091 Stockton, CA 95204 Phone: (209) 948-6589

Foundation for International Services, Inc.

14926 35th Avenue West Suite 210 Lynnwood, Washington 98087

Phone: (425) 248-2255 Fax: (425) 248-2262 email: info@fis-web.com http://www.fis-web.com

Global Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 9203

College Station, TX 77842-9203

Phone: (512) 528-0908 Fax: (512) 528-9293 email: gce@gceus.com http://www.gceus.com

Global Services Associates, Inc.

2554 Lincoln Boulevard, # 445 Marina del Rey, CA 90291 Phone: (310) 828-5709

Fax: (310) 828-5700 email: info@globaleval.org http://www.globaleval.org

International Academic Credential Evaluators, Inc.

P.O. Box 2465

Denton, Tx 76202-2465 Phone: (940) 383-7498 Fax: (940) 382.4874 email: staff@iacei.net http://www.iacei.net

International Consultants of Delaware, Inc.

3600 Market Street, Suite 450 Philadelphia, PA 19104

Phone: (215) 387-6950 Ext.603Fax: (215) 349-0026email: jcd@icdeval.com

http://icdeval.com

International Education Research Foundation, Inc.

P.O. Box 3665, Culver City

CA 90231 3665

Phone: (310) 258 9451 Fax: (310) 342-7086

email: information@ierf.org

http://www.ierf.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.

International Education Consultants

7101 S.W. 102 Avenue Miami, FL 33173 Phone: (305) 273-1616 Fax: (305) 273-1338

Fax: (305) 273-1984 (Translations)

email: info@jsilny.com http://www.jsilny.com

SpanTran Educational Services, Inc.

7211 Regency Square Blvd., Suite 205

Houston, TX 77036-3197 Phone: (713) 266-8805 Fax: (713) 789-6022

email: info@spantran-edu.org http://www.spantran.com

World Education Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 5087 Bowling Green Station New York, NY 10274-5087 Phone: (212) 966-6311 Fax:(212)739-6100

email:info@wes.org http://www.wes.org

Appendix 10: Application to Request to Copy Personnel File Document



CNMI Public School System APPLICATION TO REQUEST TO COPY PERSONNEL FILE DOCUMENT

Person	requesting information:	
Title of	f the person requesting information:	
Place o	of Employment of requesting party (if applicable):	
Name	of person(s) whose file you are requesting to review:	
Please	specify in detail what information is needed and state the	ne reason the information is requested:
Signat	rure;Date	e;
grante	rstand that Personnel files are highly confidential documed, I may not share any information from the personnel filesioner of Education.	
Comm	issioner of Education Response to Request for Personn	el File Information
I have	reviewed your request for personnel file information wit	h the PSS Legal Counsel and:
0 0	Your request is granted in part. You may be provided we Your request is NOT granted.	
Lawren	nce F. Camacho, Ed.D, Commissioner of Education	Date
HRO	Form RFPF	

Appendix 11: Sample Separation/Resignation NOPA

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

P.O. BOX 501370 CK, SAIPAN, MP 96950

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

		Certified A	PPOIN	TMENT			
a. Mr. () Mrs. () Miss		b. Citizenship		c. Birth Date		d. Service	Comp Date
SAMPLE, JUST A.		cq		01/01/2000	,		
Name (CAPS) Last, First, Middle				Month/Day/Year	.		
e. Social Security Number:	Т	f. Group	Life Ins			g.	Health Insurance
555-55-5555		c	Covered				Waived
h. Nature of Action:						i. Effective	e Date:
	Resignat	ion					8/12/2024 Month/Day/Year
j. From:			k. Pa	y Level/Step:	I. Sa	lary:	\$22.155
Classroom Teac	:her			Ungr/0	1	/eekly:	\$1,772.40
Position Title and Number:					Per.	Annum:	\$46,082.28
rosition Title and Number:		20:	31				
m. Name and Location of Employing Offi	ice:			n. Duty Station:			
Saipan Southern F	High School		\perp			Saipan	
o. To:			p. Pa	y Level/Step:		alary:	\$
				/	1	/eekly: Annum:	<u>\$</u> \$
Position Title and Number:					rer.	Annum:	
r osition ride and warneer.							
r. Name and Location of Employing Offic	e:			s. Duty Station	1:		
t. Leave Accrual Eligibility:							
Annual:							Sick: XX
No of Hours Per :	40					o of Hours	Per: 40
u. Account Chargeable: v. Subject to:		ome Tax: Security:		CNMI Retire			4
w:Remarks:	Juciai	security.		CIVIVII RELITE	ment	1833 11	
Eligible for lumpsum payment of all unus	sed annual le	ave. Sick leave b	alance	will be kept in emp	oloyee's	leave reco	rd for a period of three
(3) years effective from the date of resig	nation/seper	ation. Last pavo	ut will i	not be processed ur	ntil the	emplovee i	is cleared from the CNMI
Public School System as indicated on cle							-
•	urunce sneet.	. Employee eligit	oie jui i	remain ray or Dijj	rentia	s per roo n	ules una negalations 1-
60-30.1-448.							
Acknowledged by:				Date:			_
(Signature)	Lucre	tia B. Deleon Gu	uerrero		D	ate:	
-		nan Resources D					
(Signature)		Adams Lines			_		
(Signature)		Arlene Lizama Finance Directo			D	ate:	
(Signature)		ence F. Camach			D	ate:	
	Comi	missioner of Edu	ucation				

Appendix 12: Employee Clearance Sheet

	CHOOL STATE	LIVIPLO	YEE CI	LEARA	NCE SH	HEET
Employee	e Name:		Pos	sition Tit	le:	Duty Station:
Employm	nent Type:	□ Certified	□ Non-C	Certified		Effective Date:
	☐ Resignation ☐ Retirement	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			200,200	npletion of Contract) ination with Cause)
rom the pres nust be mad	sent duty station. A le to Dear all obliga	description of the amount of a tions, and all applicable items	indebtedness on this form	must be sign	must be pro sed off by the	ponsible officials for the activities listed below before departur wided on the reverse side of this form. Necessary arrangement experipriate official before the final salary payment, including angements must, also be explained on the reverse side of th
WORKSITE	E CLEARANCE:					
mmediate	e Supervisor:		Cleared	Not Clea	red	Print Name:
	School Principa	l/Program Supervisor	II.	D-		Signature:
	PSS I	ssued Property				Date:
4	i.e. Office Keys,	Electronic Devices, etc.	12	D		
	School	ol-Based Accounts				
,	F . S . S . S . S . S . S . S . S . S .	pus, Tyler ERP, etc.	п	0		
,	i.e. Infinite Cam			0		
	i.e. Infinite Cam	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume		0		
Notice was	i.e. Infinite Cam Perti i.e. Grades, IEPs provided to the	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume s, Reports, etc. employce of the 30-day de	nts	cturn all P	The second second	eroperty, Failure to return will result in an immediat
Notice was deduction t	i.e. Infinite Cam Perti i.e. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc. employee of the 30-day do ree's final pay.	nts	cturn all P	The second second	property, Failure to return will result in an immediat notified to return property:
Notice was deduction t	i.e. Infinite Cam Perti i.e. Grades, IEPs provided to the	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc. employee of the 30-day do ree's final pay.	nts	eturn all P Date emp	oloyee was	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction t	i.e. Infinite Cam Pertinite. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc. employee of the 30-day do ree's final pay.	nts	cturn all P: Date emp	Not Clea	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction t	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc. employee of the 30-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS:	nts cadine to r	cturn all P: Date emp	Not Clear	notified to return property:
Notice was deduction I	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc employee of the 30-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS:	eivable	Cleared	Not Clea	notified to return property:
Notice was deduction t	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procs	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc employee of the 30-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: pli/Travel/Accounts Rec urernent & Supply-Fixed	eivable	Date emp	Not Clear	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction I	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procs	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc employee of the 30-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS:	eivable	Cleared	Not Clea	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction t CENTRAL C	Le, Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procu c. Outsi	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc employee of the 30-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: pli/Travel/Accounts Rec urernent & Supply-Fixed	eivable Asset(s)	Cleared	Not Clear	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction t CENTRAL C	Le, Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procu c. Outsi S State Infrastruc	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc. employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Rec urement & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (eivable Asset(s)	Cleared	Not Clear	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction t CENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procu c. Outsi \$ State Infrastruc a. Cell F	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc. employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recurement & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (eivable (Asset(s)) (Communication)	Cleared	Not Clear	notified to return property:
Notice was leduction to CENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procu c. Outsi S State Infrastruc a. Cell F b. Emai	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume i, Reports, etc. employee of the 38-day de ice's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recurrent & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (eivable (Asset(s)) (Communication	Cleared Cleare	Not Clear	red Arlene Lizama, Director of Finance
Notice was leduction to EENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Proc. c. Outsi S State Infrastruc a. Cell F b. Emai	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Docume ; Reports, etc employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recurrenent & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (cture & Technology and Phone I Account Access Disable	eivable (Asset(s)) (Communication	Cleared Cleare	Not Clear	red Arlene Lizama, Director of Finance
Notice was leduction to EENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Proc. c. Outsi S State Infrastruc a. Cell F b. Emai Instructional Te a. Distri	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recurrenent & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (cture & Technology and Phone I Account Access Disable schnology & Distance Ed	eivable (Asset(s)) (Communication	Cleared Cleare	Not Clear	red Arlene Lizama, Director of Finance
Notice was leduction to CENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procs c. Outsi S State Infrastruc a. Cell F b. Emai Instructional Te a. Distri b. Black	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recourement & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (cture & Technology and Phone I Account Access Disable echnology & Distance Ed ict-wide Ed Tech Applica is Board Ultra (BBU) Acce	eivable (Asset(s)) (Communication	Cleared Cleared Cations	Not Clear	and the first property: Arlene Lizama, Director of Finance Jesse Tenorio, SIT Director
Notice was leduction to EENTRAL C	Le. Infinite Cam Perti Le. Grades, IEPs provided to the from the employ OFFICE CLEARA Finance Office a. Payro b. Procs c. Outs S State Infrastruc a. Cell F b. Emai Instructional Te a. Distri b. Black Human Resour	pus, Tyler ERP, etc. nent/Required Documer i, Reports, etc employee of the 38-day de ree's final pay. NCE POINTS: DII/Travel/Accounts Recourement & Supply-Fixed tanding Balance Owed (cture & Technology and Phone I Account Access Disable echnology & Distance Ed ict-wide Ed Tech Applica is Board Ultra (BBU) Acce	eivable Asset(s) if any) Communication existion	Cleared Cleared Control of Contro	Not Clear	and the first property: Arlene Lizama, Director of Finance Jesse Tenorio, SIT Director